

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	FEDERAL AID PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6		1653	
STATE	STATE DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	9	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

# VOLUME 9

# STATE OF TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

FUNCTIONAL CLASS: URBAN INTERSTATE  
 DESIGN SPEED: 60 MPH - IH 35 MAINLANES  
 45 MPH - RAMP  
 40 MPH - BYPASS RAMP  
 40 MPH - FRONTAGE ROADS  
 45 MPH - INTERSECTING STREETS - NEW RD, 18TH, 17TH  
 30 MPH - INTERSECTING STREETS - IRVING LEE  
 20 MPH - VALLEY MILLS DDI  
 15 MPH - U-TURNS

YEAR	ADT
2013	131,800
2033	187,400

### INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
1653	TITLE SHEET
1654-1658	INDEX OF SHEETS

## PLANS OF PROPOSED STATE HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AID PROJECT:  
CSJ: 0015-01-246  
**McLENNAN COUNTY  
IH 35**

LIMITS: FROM SOUTH STATE LOOP 340 TO 12TH ST  
 ROADWAY = 14,587.00 FT = 2.763 MI  
 BRIDGE = 1,063.00 FT = 0.201 MI  
 NET LENGTH OF PROJECT = 15,650.00 FT = 2.964 MI

**RAS INSPECTION REQUIRED**

TDLR NO. EABPRJA \_\_\_\_\_

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WIDENING OF A FREEWAY FACILITY  
 CONSISTING OF WIDENING, GRADING, STRUCTURES & SURFACES.



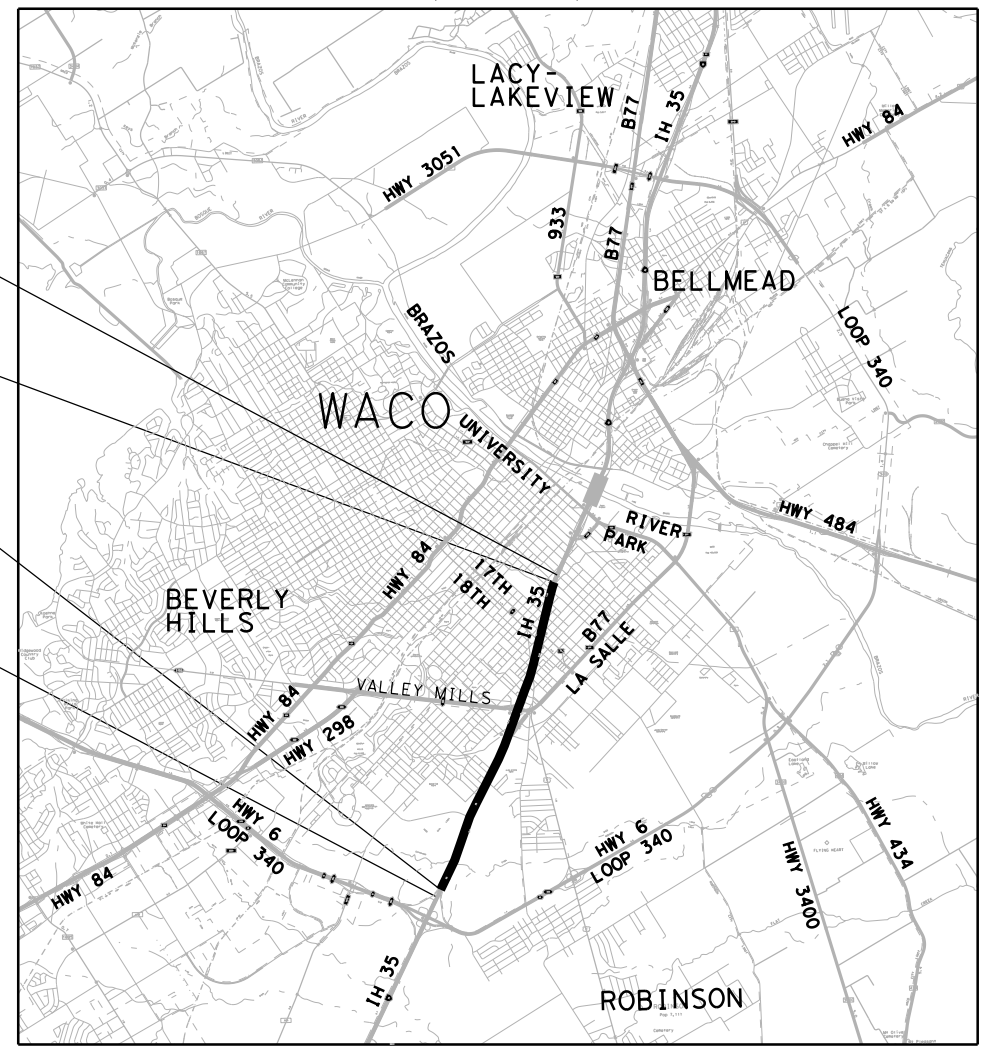
NOT TO SCALE

END CONSTRUCTION  
CSJ: 0015-01-243  
☉ IH 35 STA 167+00.00

END PROJECT  
END CSJ: 0015-01-246  
BEGIN CSJ: 0015-01-243  
☉ IH 35 STA 156+50.00  
REF. MRKR. 334+0.485

BEGIN PROJECT  
CSJ: 0015-01-246  
EQUATION:  
☉ IH 35 STA 935+11.96 (BK) =  
☉ IH 35 STA 0+00.00 (AH)

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION  
CSJ: 0015-01-246  
☉ IH 35 STA 922+25.00



EXCEPTIONS: NONE  
 EQUATIONS: ☉ IH 35 STA 935+11.96 (BK) = ☉ IH 35 STA 0+00.00 (AH)  
 RAILROAD CROSSINGS: NONE

SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION,  
 NOVEMBER 2014 AND SPECIFICATION ITEMS LISTED AND DATED AS FOLLOWS,  
 SHALL GOVERN ON THIS PROJECT: REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR ALL  
 FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (FORM FHWA 1273, OCTOBER 2023).

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

SUBMITTED FOR LETTING  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT MANAGER

Texas Department of Transportation  
 © 2024

RECOMMENDED FOR LETTING  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 AREA ENGINEER

RECOMMENDED FOR LETTING  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

APPROVED FOR LETTING  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 DISTRICT ENGINEER

DATE: 8/23/2024 11:31:40 AM USER: ... \68651\_V01-TITLE\_SHEET.DGN  
 FILE: ... \68651\_V01-TITLE\_SHEET.DGN PLOTDRIVER: 71884SCHEMATIIC-pdf.plt;cfp PENTABLE: I:\DOT\_WGCO.tbi

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\01 - General\68651\*Index\*1.dgn  
 DATE: 8/23/2024 10:52:16 AM USER:

SHEET NO DESCRIPTION

**VOLUME I**

**I. GENERAL**

1	TITLE SHEET
2-6	INDEX OF SHEETS
7-9	PROJECT LAYOUT
10-14	EXISTING TYPICAL SECTIONS
15-40	PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTIONS
41, 4A-4V	GENERAL NOTES
42, 42A-42K	ESTIMATE & QUANTITIES
43-62, 62A-62C	SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL QUANTITIES
63-64	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES REMOVAL
65-66	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES EARTHWORK
67-70	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES ROADWAY
71	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES RETAINING WALL
72-76	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES DRAINAGE
77	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES CULVERTS
78-82	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES UTILITIES
83	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES BRIDGE
84	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES ILLUMINATION
85-86	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES PAVEMENT MARKINGS
87	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES SIGNING
88	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES TRAFFIC SIGNAL
89-104	SUMMARY OF SMALL SIGNS
105-108	SUMMARY OF LARGE SIGNS
109-110	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES ITS
111-116	SUMMARY OF EROSION CONTROL QUANTITIES
117, 117A-117B	CRASH CUSHION SUMMARY SHEET

**VOLUME II**

**II. TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**

118	TITLE SHEET
119-123	INDEX OF SHEETS
124	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN GENERAL NOTES
125, 125A-125B	TRAFFIC CONTROL NARRATIVE
126	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN ADVANCED WARNING SIGNS
127, 127A	TRAFFIC CONTROL DETOUR PLAN
128-130, 130A-130C	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN TEMPORARY SHORING DETAILS
131	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 1 TEMPORARY DETOUR A PLAN & PROFILE
132	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 1 TEMPORARY DETOUR B PLAN & PROFILE
133-154	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 1
155	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 2 TEMPORARY DETOUR D PLAN & PROFILE
156	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 2 TEMPORARY DETOUR F PLAN & PROFILE
157-182	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 2
183	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 3 TEMPORARY DETOUR E PLAN & PROFILE
184	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 3 TEMPORARY DETOUR G PLAN & PROFILE
185	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 3 TEMPORARY DETOUR H PLAN & PROFILE
186-208	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 3
209-227	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 4
228-229, 229A-229B, 230-249	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 5
250-251	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 1 TEMPORARY DETOUR C PLAN & PROFILE
252-279	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 1
280-298	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 2
299-319	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 3
320-324, 324A, 325-326, 326A-326C, 327-337	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 4 STEP 1
338-341	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 4 STEP 2
342-346	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 5 STEP 1
347-349	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 5 STEP 2
350	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
# 351-362	BC(1)-21 THRU BC(12)-21
# 363-364	TCP(1-1)-18 & TCP(1-2)-18
# 365-366	TCP(1-4)-18 & TCP(1-5)-18
# 367-372	TCP(2-1)-18 THRU TCP(2-6)-18
# 373-374	TCP(3-1)-13 & TCP(3-2)-13
# 375	TCP(3-3)-14
# 376	TCP(5-1)-18

SHEET NO DESCRIPTION

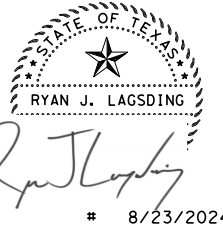
# 377-383	TCP(6-1)-12 THRU TCP(6-7)-12
# 384	WZ(TD)-17
# 385	WZ(STPM)-23
# 386	WZ(RCD)-13
# 387	WZ(BRK)-13
# 388-391	TLRS(1)-17 THRU TLRS(4)-17
# 392	TS-CD-22
# 393-394	SSCB(2)-10
# 395	SSCB(5)-10
# 396	ABSORB(M)-19
# 397	SLED-19
# 398-399	LPCB-13
# 400	RW(TEW)

**VOLUME III**

**III. ROADWAY DETAILS**

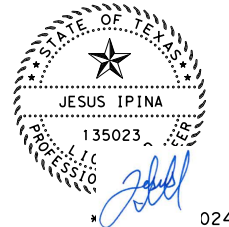
401	TITLE SHEET
402-406	INDEX OF SHEETS
407-426, 426A-426B	REMOVAL PLANS
427-428	SURVEY CONTROL INDEX SHEET
429-437	HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL CONTROL SHEET
438-454	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT DATA
455	SUPERELEVATION DATA
456-474, 474A-474B	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE IH 35 MAINLANES
475-489	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE NBFR
490-505	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE SBFR
506	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RNEDC
507	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RNXIRV
508-509	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RNENEW
510-511	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RNX18
512	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RNEVM
513	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RSX340
514	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RSEIRV
515	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RSXNEW
516	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RSE18
517	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RSXVM
518-519	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RBNP
520-521	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE RAMP RSBP
522	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE NEW RD
523	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE IRVING LEE ST
524-525	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE EB VALLEY MILLS DR
526-527	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE WB VALLEY MILLS DR
528	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS DR NB TO WB
529	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS DR WB TO SB
530	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS DR EB TO SB
531	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS DR EB TO NB
532	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS DR SB TO EB
533	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS DR SB TO WB
534	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE 18TH
535	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE 17TH
536	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE NEW RD NB-SB U-TURN
537	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE NEW RD SB-NB U-TURN
538	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE IRVING LEE ST NB-SB U-TURN
539	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE IRVING LEE ST SB-NB U-TURN
540	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE 18TH NB-SB U-TURN
541	ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE 17TH SB-NB U-TURN
542	INTERSECTION LAYOUT NEW RD AT NBFR
543	INTERSECTION LAYOUT NEW RD AT SBFR
544	INTERSECTION LAYOUT PRIMROSE DR AT NBFR
545	INTERSECTION LAYOUT IRVING LEE ST AT SBFR
546	INTERSECTION LAYOUT 18TH ST AT NBFR
547	INTERSECTION LAYOUT 18TH ST AT SBFR
548	INTERSECTION LAYOUT 17TH ST AT NBFR
549	INTERSECTION LAYOUT 17TH ST AT SBFR
550-560	SIDE STREET LAYOUTS
561-568	SIDE STREET PROFILES
569-571	CUL-DE-SAC LAYOUTS
572-575	MISCELLANEOUS ROADWAY DETAILS
576-577	DRIVEWAY DETAILS
578-579	DRIVEWAY SCHEDULE
580-587	RAMP GORE DETAILS

THE STANDARD SHEETS (\* OR #) SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY ME OR UNDER MY RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISION AS BEING APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT



 Texas Department of Transportation © 2024			
 HNTB Corporation The HNTB Companies Engineers Architects Planners Firm Registration Number F-420			
IH 35 FROM S LP 340 TO 12TH ST			
<h1>INDEX OF SHEETS</h1>			
SHEET 1 OF 5			
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1654	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35





024

SHEET NO DESCRIPTION

* 588	BED-14
* 589	CCCG-22
* 590-591	CRCP(1)-23
* 592-593	CRCP(2)-23
* 594	CRR
* 595	GF(31)19
* 596	GF(31)DAT-19
* 597-598	GF(31)TR TL3-20
* 599	GF(31)MS-19
* 600	JS-14
* 601-604	PED-18
* 605	RS(1)-23
* 606	SGT(11S)31-18
* 607	SGT(12S)31-18
* 608	SSCB(1)-16
* 609	SSCB(3)-10
* 610	SSCB(4)-19
* 611	TAU-II-R(N)-16
* 612	REACT(M)-21
* 613	QGELITE(M10)(N)-20
* 614-616	CONCRETE SIDEWALK DETAILS (WACO DISTRICT STANDARD)
* 617	MOW STRIP FOR SIGNS AND RETAINING WALLS (WACO DISTRICT STANDARD)

**VOLUME IV**

**IV. RETAINING WALL DETAILS**

618	TITLE SHEET
619-623	INDEX OF SHEETS
624-629	PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTIONS RETAINING WALLS
630	RETAINING WALL KEYMAP
631-633	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AA1
634-636	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AC1
637	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AB1
638-639	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AI1
640-642	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AG1
643	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AB2
644-645	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AI3
646-653	RETAINING WALL SOIL NAIL LAYOUT WALL AI3
654-655	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AA2
656-657	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AI2
658	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AB3
659-660	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AG2
661-662	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AC2
663	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AB4
664-666	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AG3
667-678	RETAINING WALL SOIL NAIL LAYOUT WALL AG3
679-681	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AC3
682-694	RETAINING WALL SOIL NAIL LAYOUT WALL AC3
695-697	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL ACC3
698-707	RETAINING WALL SOIL NAIL LAYOUT WALL ACC3
708-709	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AM1
710-711	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL AA3
712-717	RETAINING WALL SOIL NAIL LAYOUT WALL AA3
718-719	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BA1
720-721	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BC1
722	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BB1
723	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BA2
724	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BC2
725	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BB3
726	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BB5
727-728	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BG1
729-730	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BC3
731	RETAINING WALL LAYOUT WALL BB7
732-742	TEST HOLE DATA NORTHBOUND
743-752	TEST HOLE DATA SOUTHBOUND
753	RETAINING WALL AESTHETICS
754	RETAINING WALLS CUT ROCK PANEL DETAILS
755-756	SOIL NAIL RETAINING WALL DETAILS
* 757	RW(BTR)
* 758	RW(EM)
* 759-760	RW(MSE)
* 761	RW(MSE)DD
* 762	RW(TEW)
* 763	RW(TRF)
* 764	WACO DISTRICT RETAINING WALL FINISH ASHLAR SPECIAL

SHEET NO DESCRIPTION

**VOLUME V**

**V. DRAINAGE DETAILS**

765	TITLE SHEET
766-770	INDEX OF SHEETS
771	OVERALL DRAINAGE AREA MAP
772-774	HYDRAULIC DATA SHEETS - COTTONWOOD CREEK
775-778	HYDRAULIC DATA SHEETS - PRIMOSE CREEK
779-781	HYDRAULIC DATA SHEETS - TRIB. PRIMOSE CREEK
782-787	BRIDGE-CLASS CULVERT LAYOUTS
788-790	PRIMROSE CREEK DITCH LAYOUT
791-800	DRAINAGE RUNOFF COMPUTATIONS
801-824	INLET COMPUTATIONS
825-857	LINK COMPUTATIONS
858-888	INTERIOR DRAINAGE AREA MAPS
889-903	DRAINAGE PLAN & PROFILE NB MAINLANES
904-918	DRAINAGE PLAN & PROFILE SB MAINLANES
919-930	DRAINAGE PLAN & PROFILE NB FRONTAGE ROAD
931-942	DRAINAGE PLAN & PROFILE SB FRONTAGE ROAD
943	DRAINAGE PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS DR WB
944	DRAINAGE PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS DR EB
945	DRAINAGE PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS DR
946-948	DRAINAGE PLAN & PROFILE VALLEY MILLS OUTFALL
949-978	DRAINAGE LATERALS
979-980	DRAINAGE LATERALS VALLEY MILLS DR
981-982	DITCH TABLES IH 35 NB ML
983-985	CULVERT MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
986	DRAINAGE DETAILS
** 987-991	MI-CBC (FTW)
** 992	BC-ECD
** 993-994	MDD(FTW)
** 995-996	MODIFIED PCU INLET
** 997	PW(MOD)
** 998-1001	TYPE C402
** 1002	SCC-MD
** 1003-1004	SCC-3 & 4
** 1005-1006	SCC-5 & 6
** 1007-1008	SCC-7
** 1009-1010	SCC-8
** 1011	SCP-MD
** 1012-1015	SCP-3 THRU SCP-6
** 1016	SCP-7
** 1017	SCP-8
** 1018	SCP-10
** 1019	MC-MD
** 1020-1021	MC-6-16
** 1022-1023	MC-8-13
** 1024-1025	MC-10-7
** 1026	ECD
** 1027	BCS
** 1028	SW-O
** 1029	PW
** 1030	SETP-PD
** 1031	PB
** 1032	PBGC
** 1033	PJB
** 1034	PDD
** 1035-1036	PCO
** 1037-1038	PCU
** 1039-1040	PSL
** 1041	POD
** 1042-1043	PMBD
** 1044	PAZD
** 1045	CGT-PCO
** 1046	CGT-PCU
** 1047-1048	RAC
** 1049	OMIT

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\01 - General\68651\*Index\*2.dgn  
DATE: 8/23/2024 10:52:20 AM USER:

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
© 2024

**HNTB**  
HNTB Corporation  
The HNTB Companies  
Engineers Architects Planners  
Firm Registration Number F-420

IH 35 FROM S LP 340 TO 12TH ST

**INDEX OF SHEETS**

SHEET 2 OF 5


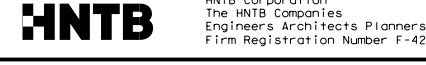
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1655	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\01 - General\68651\*Index\*3.dgn  
 DATE: 8/23/2024 10:52:25 AM  
 USER:

SHEET NO	DESCRIPTION
<b>VOLUME VI</b>	
<b>VI. UTILITIES</b>	
1050	TITLE SHEET
1051-1055	INDEX OF SHEETS
1056	WATER RELOCATION PROJECT LAYOUT
1057	WASTE WATER RELOCATION PROJECT LAYOUT
1058	GENERAL NOTES TxDOT
1059-1068	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT DATA
1069-1072	WATER LINE "01" PLAN AND PROFILE
1073	WATER LINE "02" PLAN AND PROFILE
1074-1086	WATER LINE "03" PLAN AND PROFILE
1087	WATER LINE "04" PLAN AND PROFILE
1088	WATER LINE "05" PLAN AND PROFILE
1089-1092	WATER LINE "06" PLAN AND PROFILE
1093	WATER LINE "07" PLAN AND PROFILE
1094	WATER LINE "08" PLAN AND PROFILE
1095	WATER LINE "09" PLAN AND PROFILE
1096	WATER LINE "10" PLAN AND PROFILE
1097-1098	WATER LINE "11" PLAN AND PROFILE
1099	WATER LINE "12" PLAN AND PROFILE
1100-1101	WATER LINE "13" PLAN AND PROFILE
1102-1104	WATER LINE "14" PLAN AND PROFILE
1105-1106	WATER LINE "16" PLAN AND PROFILE
1107-1108	WATER LINE "17" PLAN AND PROFILE
1109-1110	WATER LINE "18" PLAN AND PROFILE
1111	WATER LINE "19" PLAN AND PROFILE
1112-1113	WATER LINE "20" PLAN AND PROFILE
1114	WATER LINE "21" PLAN AND PROFILE
1115	WATER LINE "22" PLAN AND PROFILE
1116	WATER LINE "23" PLAN AND PROFILE
1117	WATER LINE "33-34" PLAN AND PROFILE
1118	WATER LINE "36-31-32" PLAN AND PROFILE
1119	WATER LINE "41" PLAN AND PROFILE
1120	WATER LINE "121-122" PLAN AND PROFILE
1121	WATER LINE "161-162" PLAN AND PROFILE
1122	WATER LINE "171-141" PLAN AND PROFILE
1123-1125	WASTE WATER LINE "01" PLAN AND PROFILE
1126	WASTE WATER LINE "02" PLAN AND PROFILE
1127-1130	WASTE WATER LINE "03" PLAN AND PROFILE
1131-1133	WASTE WATER LINE "04" PLAN AND PROFILE
1134-1136	WASTE WATER LINE "05" PLAN AND PROFILE
1137-1138	WASTE WATER LINE "06" PLAN AND PROFILE
1139-1142	WASTE WATER LINE "07" PLAN AND PROFILE
1143-1149	WASTE WATER LINE "08" PLAN AND PROFILE
1150	WASTE WATER LINE "09" PLAN AND PROFILE
1151	WASTE WATER LINE "11-12-13" PLAN AND PROFILE
1152	WASTE WATER LINE "14-41" PLAN AND PROFILE
1153	WASTE WATER LINE "71-81" PLAN AND PROFILE
1154	WASTE WATER LINE "83-84-82" PLAN AND PROFILE
1155	GENERAL NOTES CITY OF WACO
1156-1160	WATER DETAILS
1161-1163, 1163A	WASTEWATER DETAILS

<b>VOLUME VII</b>	
<b>VII. BRIDGES</b>	
1164	TITLE SHEET
1165-1169	INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NO	DESCRIPTION
<b>IH 35 SB &amp; NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD</b>	
1170	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1171	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1172	PHASED TYPICAL SECTIONS IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1173	TEST HOLE DATA IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1174	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1175	BEARING SEAT ELEVATIONS IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1176	BEARING PAD TAPER REPORT IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1177	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1178	ABUTMENT 4 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1179	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1180	BENT 2 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1181	BENT 3 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1182-1183	BENT DETAILS IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1184	BEAM LAYOUT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1185-1186	308.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1187	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1188	ABUTMENT 4 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1189	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1190	BENT 2 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1191	BENT 3 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1192-1193	BENT DETAILS IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1194	BEAM LAYOUT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1195-1196	308.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT NEW ROAD
1197	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAMS (DESIGN DATA)
<b>IH 35 SB &amp; NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE</b>	
1198	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1199	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1200	PHASED TYPICAL SECTIONS IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1201-1202	TEST HOLE DATA IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1203	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1204	BEARING SEAT ELEVATIONS IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1205	BEARING PAD TAPER REPORT IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1206	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1207	ABUTMENT 4 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1208	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1209	BENT 2 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1210	BENT 3 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1211-1212	BENT DETAILS IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1213	BEAM LAYOUT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1214-1215	265.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1216	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1217	ABUTMENT 4 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1218	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1219	BENT 2 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1220	BENT 3 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1221-1222	BENT DETAILS IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1223	BEAM LAYOUT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1224-1225	265.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT IRVING LEE/PRIMROSE
1226	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAMS (DESIGN DATA)
<b>IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)</b>	
1227	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1228	TYPICAL SECTIONS IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1229	TEST HOLE DATA IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1230	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1231	BEARING SEAT ELEVATIONS IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1232	BEARING PAD TAPER REPORT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1233	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1234	ABUTMENT 5 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1235	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1236	BENT 2 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)

			
			
IH 35 FROM S LP 340 TO 12TH ST			
<h1>INDEX OF SHEETS</h1>			
SHEET 3 OF 5			
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1656	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\Central\Drawings\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\01 - General\68651\*Index\*4.dgn  
 DATE: 8/23/2024 10:52:29 AM USER:

SHEET NO	DESCRIPTION
1237	BENT 3 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1238	BENT 4 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1239-1241	BENT DETAILS IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1242	BEAM LAYOUT SPAN 1 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1243-1244	34.500' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1245	BEAM LAYOUT SPANS 2 & 3 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS)
1246-1247	188.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS)
1248	BEAM LAYOUT SPAN 4 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS)
1249-1250	72.500' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 WB (VALLEY MILLS)
1251	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAMS (DESIGN DATA)
<b><u>IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)</u></b>	
1252	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1253	TYPICAL SECTIONS IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1254	TEST HOLE DATA IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1255	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1256	BEARING SEAT ELEVATIONS IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1257	BEARING PAD TAPER REPORT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1258	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1259	ABUTMENT 5 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1260	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1261	BENT 2 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1262-1263	BENT 2 DETAILS IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1264	BENT 3 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1265	BENT 4 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1266-1267	BENTS 3 & 4 DETAILS IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1268	BEAM LAYOUT SPAN 1 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1269-1270	34.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS DRIVE)
1271	BEAM LAYOUT SPANS 2 & 3 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS)
1272-1273	185.750' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS)
1274	BEAM LAYOUT SPAN 4 IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS)
1275-1276	71.670' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 UNDERPASS AT LP 396 EB (VALLEY MILLS)
1277	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAMS (DESIGN DATA)
<b><u>IH 35 SB &amp; NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET</u></b>	
1278	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1279	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1280	PHASED TYPICAL SECTIONS IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1281	TEST HOLE DATA IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1282	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1283	BEARING SEAT ELEVATIONS IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1284	BEARING PAD TAPER REPORT IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1285	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1286	ABUTMENT 3 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1287	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1288	BENT 2 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1289-1290	BENT DETAILS IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1291	BEAM LAYOUT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1292-1293	250.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1294	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1295	ABUTMENT 3 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1296	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1297	BENT 2 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1298-1299	BENT DETAILS IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1300	BEAM LAYOUT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1301-1302	250.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 18TH STREET
1303	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAMS (DESIGN DATA)
<b><u>IH 35 SB &amp; NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET</u></b>	
1304	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1305	BRIDGE LAYOUT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1306	PHASED TYPICAL SECTIONS IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1307	TEST HOLE DATA IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1308	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1309	BEARING SEAT ELEVATIONS IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1310	BEARING PAD TAPER REPORT IH 35 SB & NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1311	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1312	ABUTMENT 3 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1313	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1314	BENT 2 IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1315-1316	BENT DETAILS IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1317	BEAM LAYOUT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1318-1319	240.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 SB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1320	ABUTMENT 1 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1321	ABUTMENT 3 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET

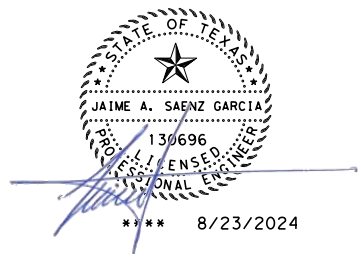
SHEET NO	DESCRIPTION
1322	ABUTMENT DETAILS IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1323	BENT 2 IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1324-1325	BENT DETAILS IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1326	BEAM LAYOUT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1327-1328	240.000' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAM UNIT IH 35 NB OVERPASS AT 17TH STREET
1329	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE U-BEAMS (DESIGN DATA)
<b><u>BRIDGE PROJECT STANDARDS</u></b>	
1330	INTERIOR BENT AESTHETIC DETAILS
1331	SPECIAL MODIFICATION TO TYPE SSTR RAIL
*** 1332-1333	BAS-C(MOD)
*** 1334-1338	TYPE C402(MOD)
*** 1339-1341	TYPE SSTR(MOD)
*** 1342-1345	TYPE T402(MOD)
*** 1346-1348	BMCS
*** 1349-1350	BRSM
*** 1351	BS-EJCP
*** 1352-1353	CSAB
*** 1354-1355	FD
*** 1356	MEBR(U)
*** 1357	NBIS
*** 1358-1361	PCP
*** 1362	PCP-FAB
*** 1363-1364	PMDP
*** 1365	SEJ-M
*** 1366-1368	UBD
*** 1369-1370	UBEB
*** 1371	UBMS
*** 1372	UBTS

**VOLUME VIII**

**VIII. TRAFFIC ITEMS**

1373	TITLE SHEET
1374-1378	INDEX OF SHEETS
1379-1394	LIGHTING LAYOUT
1395-1398	UNDERBRIDGE LIGHTING
1399-1427	PAVEMENT MARKINGS
1428-1453	SIGNING AND DELINEATION
1454-1470	GUIDE SIGN ELEVATION LAYOUT
1471-1476	OVERHEAD SIGN BRIDGE DETAILS
1477-1484	LARGE SIGN DETAILS
1485-1486	GROUND MOUNTED SIGN DETAILS
1487-1488	SMALL SIGN DETAILS
1489	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT SBFR AT NEW RD
1490	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT NBFR AT NEW RD
1491	SIGNAL SUMMARY NEW ROAD
1492-1492A	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT VALLEY MILLS DR
1492B	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT VALLEY MILLS DR - EAST CROSSOVER
1493	SIGNAL SUMMARY VALLEY MILLS DR
1493A	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT SBFR AT IRVING LEE ST
1493B	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT NBFR AT PRIMROSE DR
1493C	SIGNAL SUMMARY IRVING LEE ST/PRIMROSE DR
1494	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT NBFR AT 18TH ST
1495	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT SBFR AT 18TH ST
1496	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT NBFR AT 17TH ST
1497	PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUT SBFR AT 17TH ST
1498-1499	SIGNAL SUMMARY 18TH & 17TH
1499A	PEDESTRIAN POLE SPREAD FOOTING
1500	ITS GENERAL NOTES
1501-1504	ITS NETWORK SCHEMATIC
1505-1527	ITS LAYOUT
1528	ITS DMS ELEVATION DETAILS DMS
1529	ITS ELECTRICAL SERVICES SUMMARY
**** 1530-1538	ED(1)-14 THRU ED(9)-14
**** 1539-1545	HMD(1)-24 THRU HMD(7)-24
**** 1546-1547, 1547A	DMA-80-1 THRU DMA-80-3
**** 1548-1549	HMIF(1)-98 & HMIF(2)-98
**** 1550-1551	HMIP(1)-16 & HMIP(2)-16
**** 1552	LUM-A-12
**** 1553	MA-D-12
**** 1554-1556	RID(1)-20 THRU RID(3)-20
**** 1557-1560	RIP(1)-19 THRU RIP(4)-19
**** 1561	CFA-12

THE STANDARD SHEETS (\*\*\*) OR (\*\*\*\*) SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY ME OR UNDER MY RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISION AS BEING APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT




IH 35 FROM S LP 340 TO 12TH ST			
<h1>INDEX OF SHEETS</h1>			
SHEET 4 OF 5			
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1657	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

THE STANDARD SHEETS (\*\*\*\* OR \*\* OR #####) SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY ME OR UNDER MY RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISION AS BEING APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\01 - General\68651\*Index\*5.dgn  
 DATE: 8/23/2024 10:52:32 AM USER:

SHEET NO	DESCRIPTION	
****	1562-1563	COSSD
****	1564	HCOSS-Z1-21
****	1565-1566	HOSB-Z21
****	1567	OSBC
****	1568-1573	D&OM(1)-20 THRU D&OM(6)-20
****	1574	D&OM(VIA)-20
****	1575-1576	SP-80(1)-12 & SP-80(2)-12
****	1577-1578	SMA-80(1)-12 & SMA-80(2)-12
****	1579-1583	LMA(1)-12 THRU LMA(5)-12
****	1584	MA-C-12
****	1585	MA-DPD-20
****	1586-1589	SMD(2-1)-08 THRU SMD(2-4)-08
****	1590	SMD(2-6)-01
****	1591-1593	SMD(BR-1)-14 THRU SMD(BR-3)-14
****	1594	SMD(FRP)-08
****	1595	SMD(GEN)-08
****	1596-1598	SMD(SLIP-1)-08 THRU SMD(SLIP-3)-08
****	1599	SMD(TWT)-08
****	1600	SMD(TY-G)-08
****	1601-1602	SMD(8W1)-08 & SMD(8W2)-08
****	1603	TS-BP-20
****	1604	TS-CF-21
****	1605	TS-FD-12
****	1606-1610	TSR(1)-13 THRU TSR(5)-13
****	1611-1616	FPM(1)-22 THRU FPM(6)-22
****	1617-1620	PM(1)-22 THRU PM(3)-22, PM(4)-22A
****	1621-1623	BMCS
****	1624	CPM (1)-23
####	1625-1627	DMS(TM-1)-16 THRU DMS(TM-3)-16
####	1628	DMS(HZ-2)-21
####	1629-1630	ITS(1)-15 & ITS(2)-15
####	1631	ITS(3)-16
####	1632,1632A,1633-1635	ITS(4)-15,ITS(4A)-15 THRU ITS(7)-15
####	1636	ITS(15)-15
####	1637-1638	ITS (17)-15 & ITS(18)-15
####	1639	ITS(19)-17
####	1640-1641	ITS(20)-15 & ITS(21)-15
####	1642	ITS(23)-15
####	1643-1644	ITS(27)-16 & ITS(28)-16
####	1645-1646	ITS(35)-16 & ITS(36)-16
####	1647	ITS(37)-22
####	1648	ITS(38)-17
####	1649	ITS(39)-16
####	1650	ITS(40)-17
####	1651-1652	ITS(42)-16 & ITS(43)-16
<b>VOLUME IX</b>		
<b>IX. ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES</b>		
	1653	TITLE SHEET
	1654-1658	INDEX OF SHEETS
	1659	ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, ISSUES & COMMITMENTS (EPIC)
	1660-1661	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SW3P)
	1662-1663	OMIT
	1664-1683, 1683A,	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 1
	1684-1685	
	1686-1711	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 2
	1712-1735	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 3
	1736-1754	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 4
	1755-1775	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 STAGE 5
	1776-1801	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 1
	1802-1820	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 2
	1821-1841	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 3
	1842-1859	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 4
	1860-1863	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 4 STEP 2
	1864-1868	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 5
	1869-1871	EROSION CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 STAGE 5 STEP 2
	1872	EROSION CONTROL DEVICE INSTALLATION CHART
	1872A	EROSION CONTROL INLET PROTECTION DETAIL
#	1873-1875	EC(1)-16 THRU EC(3)-16
#	1876-1885	TA-BMP (WACO DISTRICT)



© 2024

---

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
The HNTB Companies  
Engineers Architects Planners  
Firm Registration Number F-420

IH 35 FROM S LP 340 TO 12TH ST

## INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET 5 OF 5

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1658	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:

**I. STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION-CLEAN WATER ACT SECTION 402**

TPDES TXR 150000: Stormwater Discharge Permit or Construction General Permit required for projects with 1 or more acres disturbed soil. Projects with any disturbed soil must protect for erosion and sedimentation in accordance with Item 506.

List MS4 Operator(s) that may receive discharges from this project. They may need to be notified prior to construction activities.

1. City of Waco

2.  No Action Required  Required Action

Action No.

- Prevent stormwater pollution by controlling erosion and sedimentation in accordance with TPDES Permit TXR 150000
- Comply with the Erosion Control Plan and revise when necessary to control pollution and as required by the Engineer.
- Post Construction Site Notice (CSN) with SW3P information on or near the site, accessible to the public and TCEQ, EPA or other inspectors.
- When Contractor's project specific locations (PSL's) increase disturbed soil area to 5 acres or more, submit NOI to TCEQ and the Engineer.

**II. WORK IN OR NEAR STREAMS, WATERBODIES AND WETLANDS CLEAN WATER ACT SECTIONS 401 AND 404**

USACE Permit required for filling, dredging, excavating or other work in any water bodies, rivers, creeks, streams, wetlands or wet areas.

The Contractor must adhere to all of the terms and conditions associated with the following permit(s):

- No Permit Required
- Nationwide Permit 14 - PCN not Required (less than 1/10th acre waters or wetlands affected)
- Nationwide Permit 14 - PCN Required (1/10 to <1/2 acre, 1/3 in tidal waters)
- Individual 404 Permit Required
- Other Nationwide Permit Required: NWP# \_\_\_\_\_

Required Actions: List waters of the US permit applies to, location in project and check Best Management Practices planned to control erosion, sedimentation and post-project TSS.

- Cottonwood Creek - @ IH 35 Appx. STA 6+90 to STA 7+80
- 
- 
- 

The elevation of the ordinary high water marks of any areas requiring work to be performed in the waters of the US requiring the use of a nationwide permit can be found on the Bridge Layouts.

Best Management Practices:

Erosion	Sedimentation	Post-Construction TSS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temporary Vegetation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silt Fence	<input type="checkbox"/> Vegetative Filter Strips
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blankets/Matting	<input type="checkbox"/> Rock Berm	<input type="checkbox"/> Retention/Irrigation Systems
<input type="checkbox"/> Mulch	<input type="checkbox"/> Triangular Filter Dike	<input type="checkbox"/> Extended Detention Basin
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sodding	<input type="checkbox"/> Sand Bag Berm	<input type="checkbox"/> Constructed Wetlands
<input type="checkbox"/> Interceptor Swale	<input type="checkbox"/> Straw Bale Dike	<input type="checkbox"/> Wet Basin
<input type="checkbox"/> Diversion Dike	<input type="checkbox"/> Brush Berms	<input type="checkbox"/> Erosion Control Compost
<input type="checkbox"/> Erosion Control Compost	<input type="checkbox"/> Erosion Control Compost	<input type="checkbox"/> Mulch Filter Berm and Socks
<input type="checkbox"/> Mulch Filter Berm and Socks	<input type="checkbox"/> Mulch Filter Berm and Socks	<input type="checkbox"/> Compost Filter Berm and Socks
<input type="checkbox"/> Compost Filter Berm and Socks	<input type="checkbox"/> Compost Filter Berm and Socks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vegetation Lined Ditches
	<input type="checkbox"/> Stone Outlet Sediment Traps	<input type="checkbox"/> Sand Filter Systems
	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Basins	<input type="checkbox"/> Grassy Swales

**III. CULTURAL RESOURCES**

Refer to TxDOT Standard Specifications in the event historical issues or archeological artifacts are found during construction. Upon discovery of archeological artifacts (bones, burnt rock, flint, pottery, etc.) cease work in the immediate area and contact the Engineer immediately.

No Action Required  Required Action

Action No.

- 
- 
- 
- 

**IV. VEGETATION RESOURCES**

Preserve native vegetation to the extent practical. Contractor must adhere to Construction Specification Requirements Specs 162, 164, 192, 193, 506, 730, 751, 752 in order to comply with requirements for invasive species, beneficial landscaping, and tree/brush removal commitments.

No Action Required  Required Action

Action No.

- SEE STATEMENT ABOVE
- 
- 
- 

**V. FEDERAL LISTED, PROPOSED THREATENED, ENDANGERED SPECIES, CRITICAL HABITAT, STATE LISTED SPECIES, CANDIDATE SPECIES AND MIGRATORY BIRDS.**

No Action Required  Required Action

Action No.

- REFER TO ITEM 7 IN GENERAL NOTES.
- CONTACT PROJECT ENGINEER BEFORE BEGINNING NEST PREVENTION/EXCLUSION WORK.
- SEE STATEMENT BELOW
- 

If any wildlife species are threatened by construction activities, cease work in the immediate area, do not disturb species or habitat and contact the Engineer immediately. The work may not remove active nests from bridges and other structures during nesting season of the birds associated with the nests. If caves or sinkholes are discovered, cease work in the immediate area, and contact the Engineer immediately.

**LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS**

BMP: Best Management Practice	SPCC: Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure
CGP: Construction General Permit	SW3P: Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
DSHS: Texas Department of State Health Services	PCN: Pre-Construction Notification
FHWA: Federal Highway Administration	PSL: Project Specific Location
MOA: Memorandum of Agreement	TCEQ: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MOU: Memorandum of Understanding	TPDES: Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
MS4: Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer System	TPWD: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
MBTA: Migratory Bird Treaty Act	TxDOT: Texas Department of Transportation
NOT: Notice of Termination	T&E: Threatened and Endangered Species
NWP: Nationwide Permit	USACE: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
NOI: Notice of Intent	USFWS: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**VI. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR CONTAMINATION ISSUES**

General (applies to all projects):

Comply with the Hazard Communication Act (the Act) for personnel who will be working with hazardous materials by conducting safety meetings prior to beginning construction and making workers aware of potential hazards in the workplace. Ensure that all workers are provided with personal protective equipment appropriate for any hazardous materials used.

Obtain and keep on-site Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for all hazardous products used on the project, which may include, but are not limited to the following categories: Paints, acids, solvents, asphalt products, chemical additives, fuels and concrete curing compounds or additives. Provide protected storage, off bare ground and covered, for products which may be hazardous. Maintain product labelling as required by the Act.

Maintain an adequate supply of on-site spill response materials, as indicated in the MSDS. In the event of a spill, take actions to mitigate the spill as indicated in the MSDS, in accordance with safe work practices, and contact the District Spill Coordinator immediately. The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper containment and cleanup of all product spills.

Contact the Engineer if any of the following are detected:

- \* Dead or distressed vegetation (not identified as normal)
- \* Trash piles, drums, canister, barrels, etc.
- \* Undesirable smells or odors
- \* Evidence of leaching or seepage of substances

Does the project involve any bridge class structure rehabilitation or replacements (bridge class structures not including box culverts)?

Yes  No

If "No", then no further action is required.

If "Yes", then TxDOT is responsible for completing asbestos assessment/inspection.

Are the results of the asbestos inspection positive (is asbestos present)?

Yes  No

If "Yes", then TxDOT must retain a DSHS licensed asbestos consultant to assist with the notification, develop abatement/mitigation procedures, and perform management activities as necessary. The notification form to DSHS must be postmarked at least 15 working days prior to scheduled demolition.

If "No", then TxDOT is still required to notify DSHS 15 working days prior to any scheduled demolition.

In either case, the Contractor is responsible for providing the date(s) for abatement activities and/or demolition with careful coordination between the Engineer and asbestos consultant in order to minimize construction delays and subsequent claims.

Any other evidence indicating possible hazardous materials or contamination discovered on site. Hazardous Materials or Contamination Issues Specific to this Project:

No Action Required  Required Action

Action No.

- 


**VII. OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES**

(includes regional issues such as Edwards Aquifer District, etc.)

No Action Required  Required Action

Action No.

- 
- 
- 

		<b>Design Division Standard</b>		
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, ISSUES AND COMMITMENTS</h2> <h1 style="margin: 0;">EPIC</h1>				
FILE: epic.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: RG	DW: VP	CK: AR
©TxDOT: February 2015	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
12-12-2011 1051 REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
05-07-14 ADDED NOTE SECTION IV.	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
01-23-2015 SECTION I (CHANGED ITEM 1122 TO ITEM 506, ADDED GRASSY SWALES.	09	McCLENNAN	1659	

**STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWP3):**

This SWP3 has been developed in accordance with the TPDES Construction General Permit TXR150000 (CGP). The Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) ensures that project specifications include adequate best management practices (BMPs) for this project.

For all projects with soil disturbing activity and for projects that have Environmental, Permits, Issues, and Commitments (EPICs) dependent on stormwater controls and water quality measures TxDOT will maintain a SWP3 with all pertinent records, correspondence, environmental documents, etc. at the project field office, Area Office, or electronically.

This SWP3 is consistent with requirements specified in applicable stormwater plans and the projects environmental permits, issues, and commitments (EPICs). A copy of the CGP is included in Attachment 2.12 of the SWP3 binder.

**1.0 SITE/PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

**1.1 PROJECT CONTROL SECTION JOB (CSJ):**  
0015-01-246

**1.2 PROJECT LIMITS:**

From: SOUTH STATE LOOP 340

To: 12TH ST

**1.3 PROJECT COORDINATES:**

BEGIN: (Lat) 31° 29' 57.86" N, (Long) 97° 08' 50.33" W

END: (Lat) 31° 32' 21.00" N, (Long) 97° 07' 42.61" W

**1.4 TOTAL PROJECT AREA (Acres):** 176.76 AC

**1.5 TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED (Acres):** 145.39 AC

**1.6 NATURE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY:**

MAJOR SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES FOR THIS PROJECT CONSIST OF EXCAVATION, GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION OF PROPOSED BRIDGES, WALLS, CULVERTS AND ROADS.

**1.7 MAJOR SOIL TYPES:**

Soil Type	Description
FAIRLIE CLAY	DEEP, MODERATELY WELL DRAINED, VERY SLOWLY PERMEABLE SOIL
BRANYON CLAY	VERY DEEP, MODERATELY WELL DRAINED, VERY SLOWLY PERMEABLE SOIL
MINWELLS SANDY LOAM	VERY DEEP TO GRAVELLY LOAMY ALLUVIUM, WELL DRAINED SOIL
URBAN LAND COMPLEXES	VARIES IN COMPOSITION

**1.8 PROJECT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS (PSLs):**

PSLs must be depicted on the Environmental Layout Sheets in Attachment 1.2 of this SWP3. PSLs may be identified during preconstruction meetings or during the construction process. Please choose from the options below:

- PSLs determined during preconstruction meeting
- PSLs determined during construction
- No PSLs planned for construction

Type	Sheet #s

All off-ROW PSLs required by the Contractor are the Contractor's responsibility. The Contractor shall secure all permits required by local, state, federal laws for off-ROW PSLs. The contractor shall provide diagrams, areas of disturbance, acreage, and BMPs for all off-ROW PSLs within one mile of the project.

**1.9 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES:**

(Use the following list as a starting point when developing the Construction Activity Schedule and Ceasing Record in Attachment 2.5.)

- X Mobilization
- X Install sediment and erosion controls
  - Blade existing topsoil into windrows, prep ROW, clear and grub
- X Remove existing pavement
- X Grading operations, excavation, and embankment
- X Excavate and prepare subgrade for proposed pavement widening
- X Remove existing culverts, safety end treatments (SETs)
- X Remove existing metal beam guard fence (MBGF), bridge rail
- X Install proposed pavement per plans
- X Install culverts, culvert extensions, SETs
- X Install mow strip, MBGF, bridge rail
- X Place flex base
- X Rework slopes, grade ditches
  - Blade windrowed material back across slopes
- X Revegetation of unpaved areas
- X Achieve site stabilization and remove sediment and erosion control measures
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**1.10 POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS AND SOURCES:**

- X Sediment laden stormwater from stormwater conveyance over disturbed area
- X Fuels, oils, and lubricants from construction vehicles, equipment, and storage
- X Solvents, paints, adhesives, etc. from various construction activities
- X Transported soils from offsite vehicle tracking
- X Construction debris and waste from various construction activities
- X Contaminated water from excavation or dewatering pump-out water
- X Sanitary waste from onsite restroom facilities
- X Trash from various construction activities/receptacles
- X Long-term stockpiles of material and waste
- X Discharges from concrete washout activities, runoff from concrete cutting activities, and other concrete related activities.

X Other: RUNOFF FROM CONCRETE WASHOUT LOCATIONS (SEE NOTE BELOW)

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: CONCRETE WASHOUT AREAS SHALL BE REQUIRED AND SHALL CONSIST OF A PIT, LINED WITH AN IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL, OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO CONTAIN, UNTIL EVAPORATION, ALL WATER USED AND WASHOUT MATERIAL PRODUCED DURING CONCRETE WASHOUT OPERATIONS. THE CONCRETE WASHOUT LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

**1.11 RECEIVING WATERS:**

Receiving waters must be depicted on the Environmental Layout Sheets in Attachment 1.2 of this SWP3. Include Segment # for receiving waters.

Tributaries	Classified Waterbody
BRAZOS RIVER ABOVE NAVASOTA RIVER	STREAM SEGMENT ID: 1242

\* Add (\*) for impaired waterbodies with pollutant in ().

**1.12 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES: TxDOT**

- X Development of plans and specifications
- X Submit Notice of Intent (NOI) to TCEQ (≥5 acres)
- X Post Construction Site Notice
- X Submit NOI/CSN to local MS4
- X Perform SWP3 inspections
- X Maintain SWP3 records and update to reflect daily operations
- X Complete and submit Notice of Termination to TCEQ
- X Maintain SWP3 records for 3 years
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**1.13 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES: CONTRACTOR**

- X Day To Day Operational Control
- X Submit Notice of Intent (NOI) to TCEQ (≥5 acres)
- X Post Construction Site Notice
- X Submit NOI/CSN to local MS4
- X Maintain schedule of major construction activities
- X Install, maintain and modify BMPs
- X Complete and submit Notice of Termination to TCEQ
- X Maintain SWP3 records for 3 years
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**1.14 LOCAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE STORM SEWER SYSTEM (MS4) OPERATOR COORDINATION:**

MS4 Entity
CITY OF WACO



**STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWP3)**  
 © 2023 Sheet 1 of 2  
 Texas Department of Transportation

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.		SHEET NO.
6	SEE TITLE SHEET		1660
STATE	STATE DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

**STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWP3):**

**2.0 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPs) AND CONTROLS, INSPECTION, AND MAINTENANCE**

The Contractor shall be the responsible party for implementing the BMPs described herein and for complying with the SWP3 for control of erosion and sedimentation during day-to-day operations. The Contractor shall implement changes to this SWP3 approved by TxDOT within the times specified in this SWP3 or the CGP.

**2.1 EROSION CONTROL AND SOIL STABILIZATION BMPs:**

**T / P**

- Protection of Existing Vegetation
- Vegetated Buffer Zones
- Soil Retention Blankets
- Geotextiles
- Mulching/ Hydromulching
- Soil Surface Treatments
- Temporary Seeding
- Permanent Planting, Sodding or Seeding
- Biodegradable Erosion Control Logs
- Rock Filter Dams/ Rock Check Dams
- Vertical Tracking
- Interceptor Swale
- Riprap
- Diversion Dike
- Temporary Pipe Slope Drain
- Embankment for Erosion Control
- Paved Flumes
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**2.2 SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPs:**

**T / P**

- Biodegradable Erosion Control Logs
- Dewatering Controls
- Inlet Protection
- Rock Filter Dams/ Rock Check Dams
- Sandbag Berms
- Sediment Control Fence
- Stabilized Construction Exit
- Floating Turbidity Barrier
- Vegetated Buffer Zones
- Vegetated Filter Strips
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Refer to the Environmental Layout Sheets/ SWP3 Layout Sheets located in Attachment 1.2 of this SWP3

Sediment control BMPs requiring design capacity calculations (See SWP3 Attachment 1.3.):

**T / P**

- Sediment Trap
  - Calculated volume runoff from 2-year, 24-hour storm for each acre of disturbed area
  - 3,600 cubic feet of storage per acre drained
- Sedimentation Basin
  - Not required (<10 acres disturbed)
  - Required (>10 acres) and implemented.
    - Calculated volume runoff from 2-year, 24-hour storm for each acre of disturbed area
    - 3,600 cubic feet of storage per acre drained
- Required (>10 acres), but not feasible due to:
  - Available area/Site geometry
  - Site slope/Drainage patterns
  - Site soils/Geotechnical factors
  - Public safety
  - Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**2.3 PERMANENT CONTROLS:**

(Coordinate post-construction BMPs with appropriate TxDOT maintenance sections.)

BMPs To Be Left In Place Post Construction:

Type	Stationing	
	From	To
PERMANENT SEEDING AND BLOCK SODDING	STA 897+00	STA 156+50

Refer to the Environmental Layout Sheets/ SWP3 Layout Sheets located in Attachment 1.2 of this SWP3

**2.4 OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING CONTROLS:**

- Excess dirt/mud on road removed daily
- Haul roads dampened for dust control
- Loaded haul trucks to be covered with tarpaulin
- Stabilized construction exit
- Daily street sweeping
- Other: CLEANING AND SWEEPING HIGHWAYS AS DESCRIBED IN THE GENERAL NOTES
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**2.5 POLLUTION PREVENTION MEASURES:**

- Chemical Management
- Concrete and Materials Waste Management
- Debris and Trash Management
- Dust Control
- Sanitary Facilities
- Other: LITTER AND DEBRIS REMOVAL AS DESCRIBED IN THE GENERAL NOTES
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**2.6 VEGETATED BUFFER ZONES:**

Natural vegetated buffers shall be maintained as feasible to protect adjacent surface waters. If vegetated natural buffer zones are not feasible due to site geometry, the appropriate additional sediment control measures have been incorporated into this SWP3.

Type	Stationing	
	From	To

Refer to the Environmental Layout Sheets/ SWP3 Layout Sheets located in Attachment 1.2 of this SWP3

**2.7 ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES:**

- Fire hydrant flushings
- Irrigation drainage
- Pavement washwater (where spills or leaks have not occurred, and detergents are not used)
- Potable water sources
- Springs
- Uncontaminated groundwater
- Water used to wash vehicles or control dust
- Other allowable non-stormwater discharges as allowed by TPDES GP TXR150000.

**2.8 DEWATERING:**

Dewatering discharges of accumulated stormwater, groundwater, and surface water including discharges from dewatering of trenches, excavations, foundations, vaults, and other points of accumulation are prohibited unless managed by appropriate controls to prevent and minimize the offsite discharge of sediment and other pollutants.

**2.9 INSPECTIONS:**

All disturbed areas and erosion and sediment control devices shall be inspected at least once every seven (7) days. Inspections shall be performed by TxDOT as indicated on the Field Inspection and Maintenance Report Form 2118 and retained in Attachment 2.5 of this SWP3.

When dewatering activities are present, a daily inspection will be conducted once per day during those activities and documented in accordance with CGP and TxDOT requirements.

**2.10 MAINTENANCE:**

Control measures shall be properly installed according to specifications. If it is determined that a BMP or control measure is not operating effectively, maintenance must be accomplished as soon as possible and before the next anticipated rain event, but in no case later than 7 calendar days after being able to access the site. Maintenance shall be performed by the Contractor as indicated on the Field Inspection and Maintenance Report Form 2118 and retained in Attachment 2.5 of this SWP3.



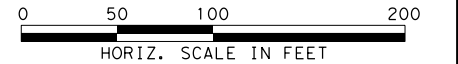
**STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWP3)**

© 2023 Sheet 2 of 2

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.		SHEET NO.
6	SEE TITLE SHEET		1661
STATE	STATE DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

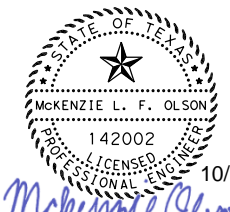


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*001B  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:04:40 PM USER:

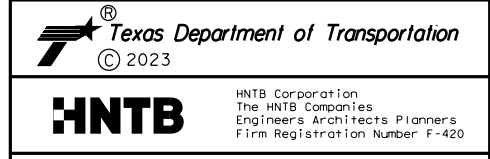


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (X) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.

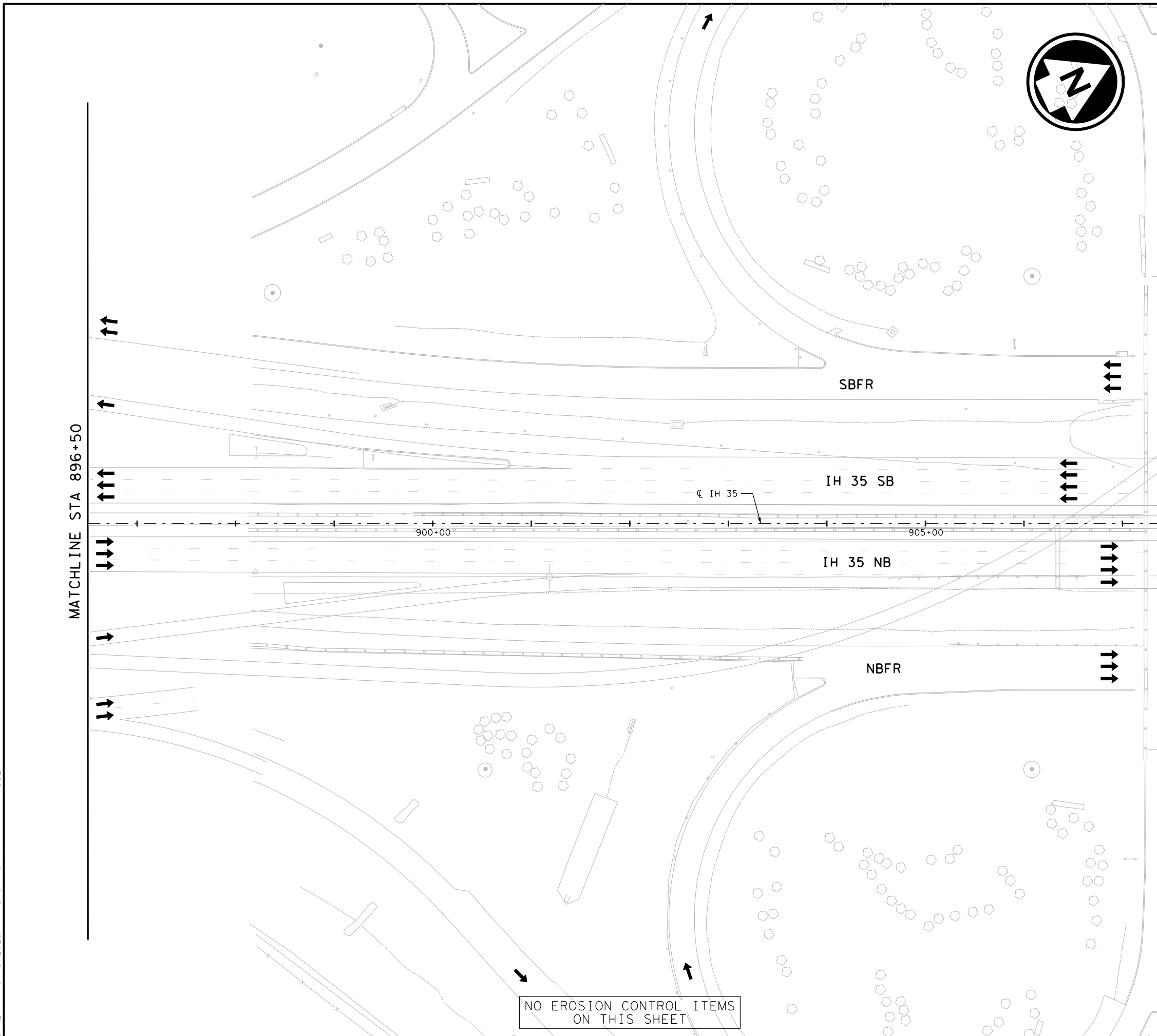


NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 896+50 TO STA 907+50  
 SHEET 1 OF 22

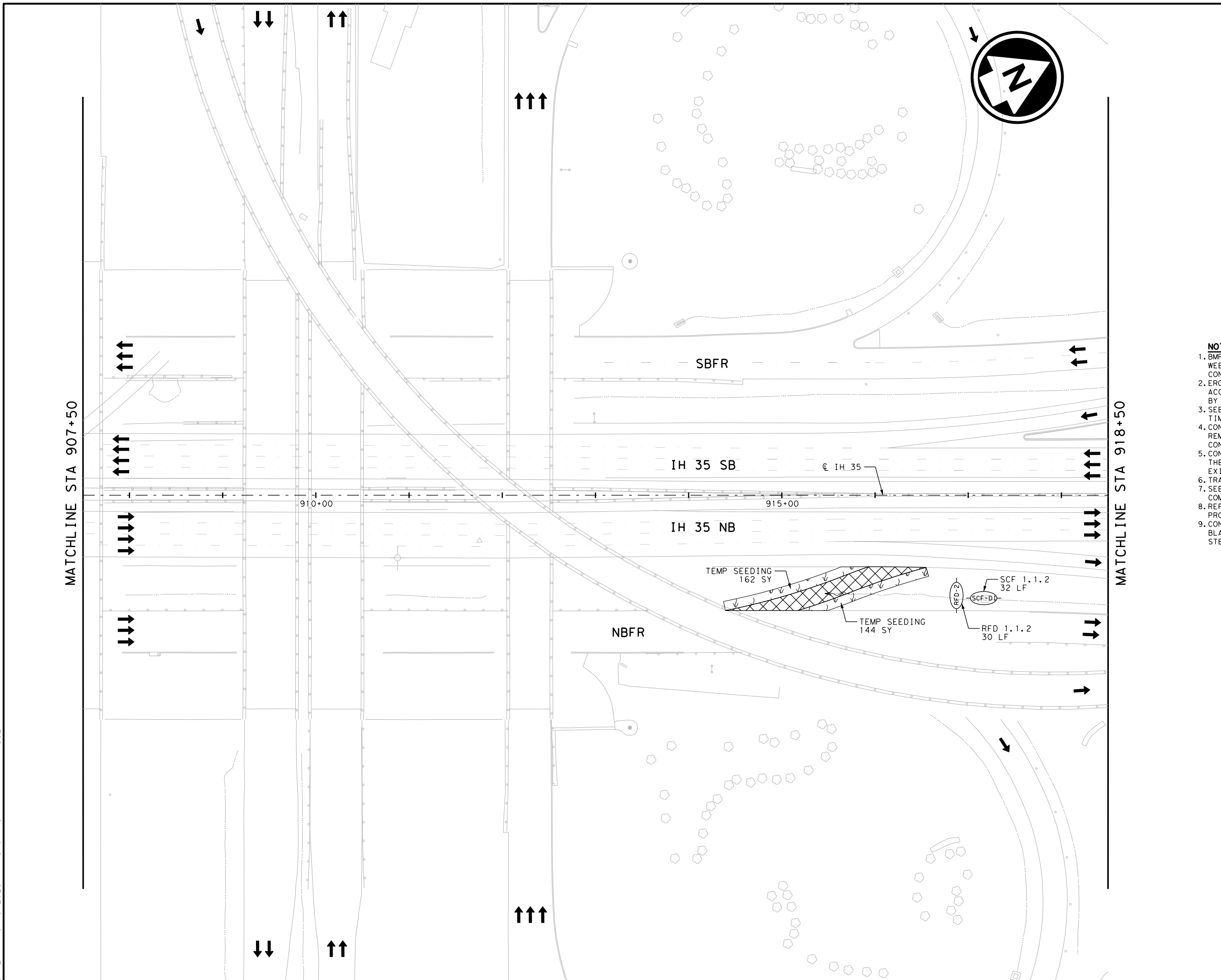
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1664	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

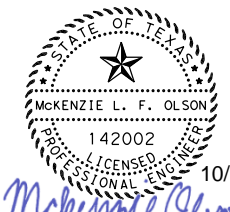


FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*001C  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:04:43 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

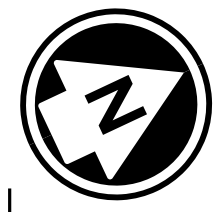
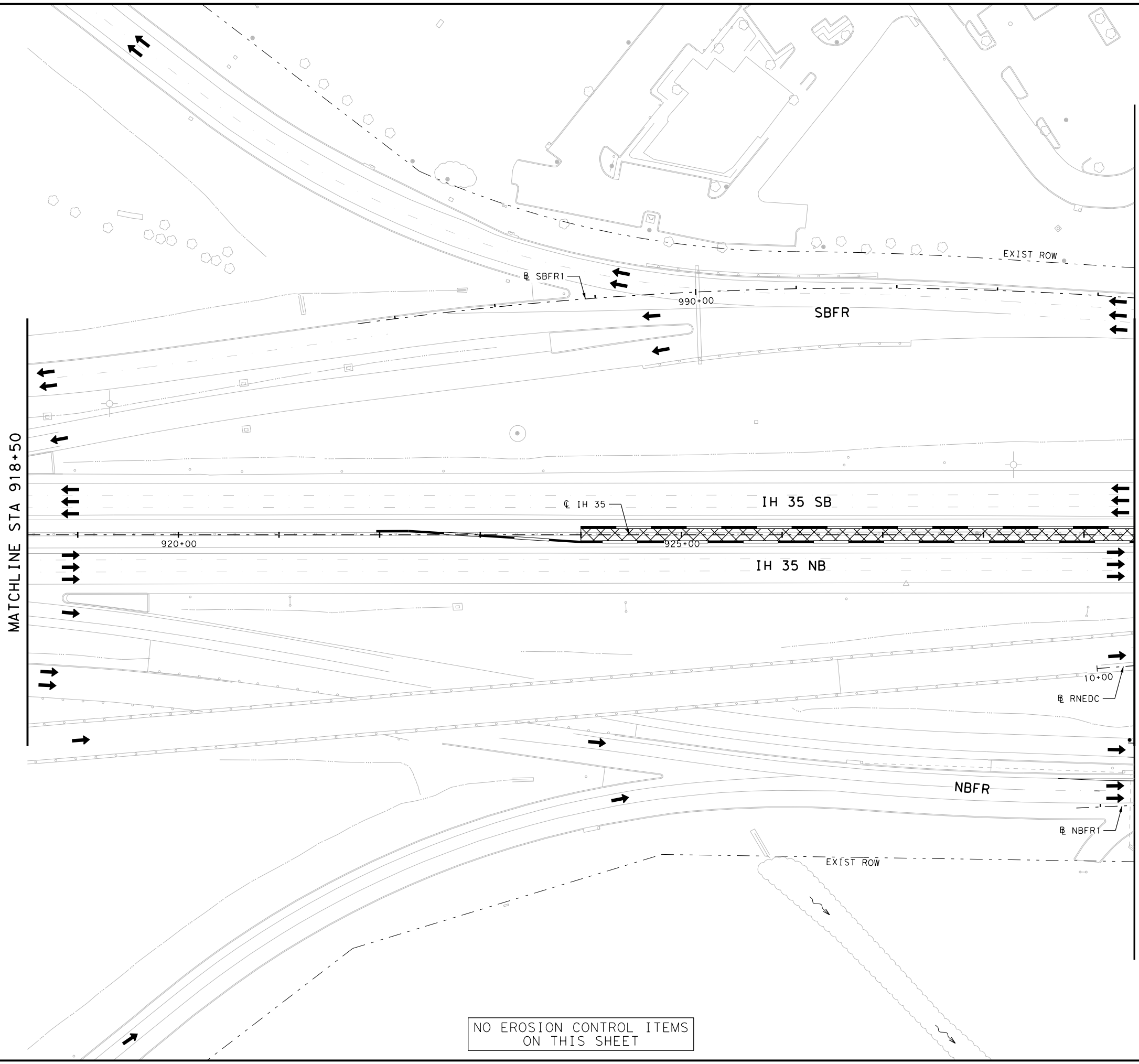
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 907+50 TO STA 918+50  
 SHEET 2 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1665	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:04:47 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTR) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie L. F. Olsson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

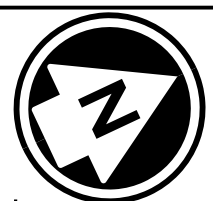
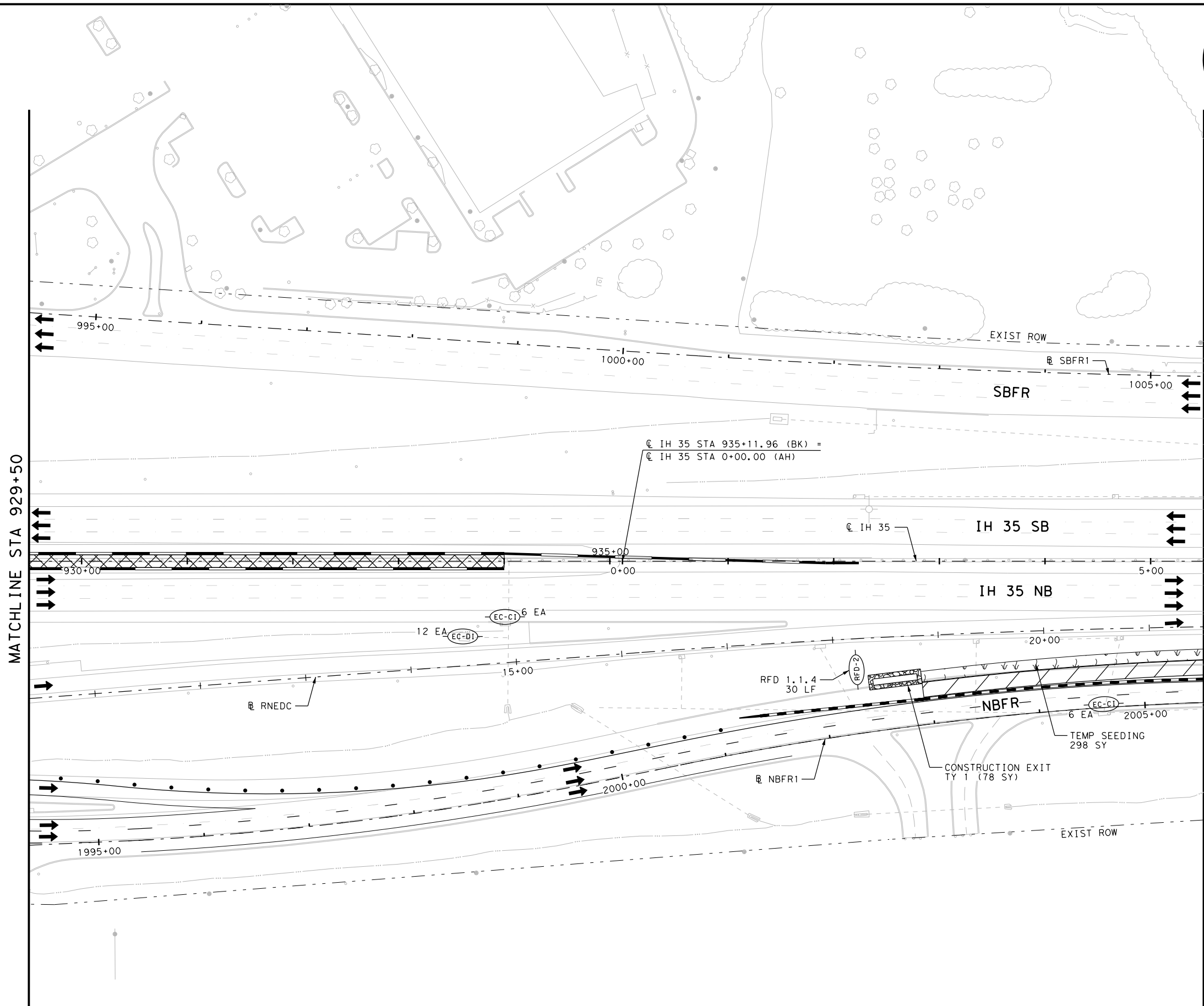
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 918+50 TO STA 929+50  
 SHEET 3 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1666	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

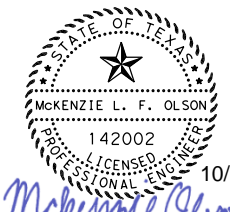
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCenter\ID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*002  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:04:51 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

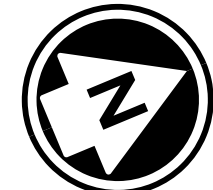
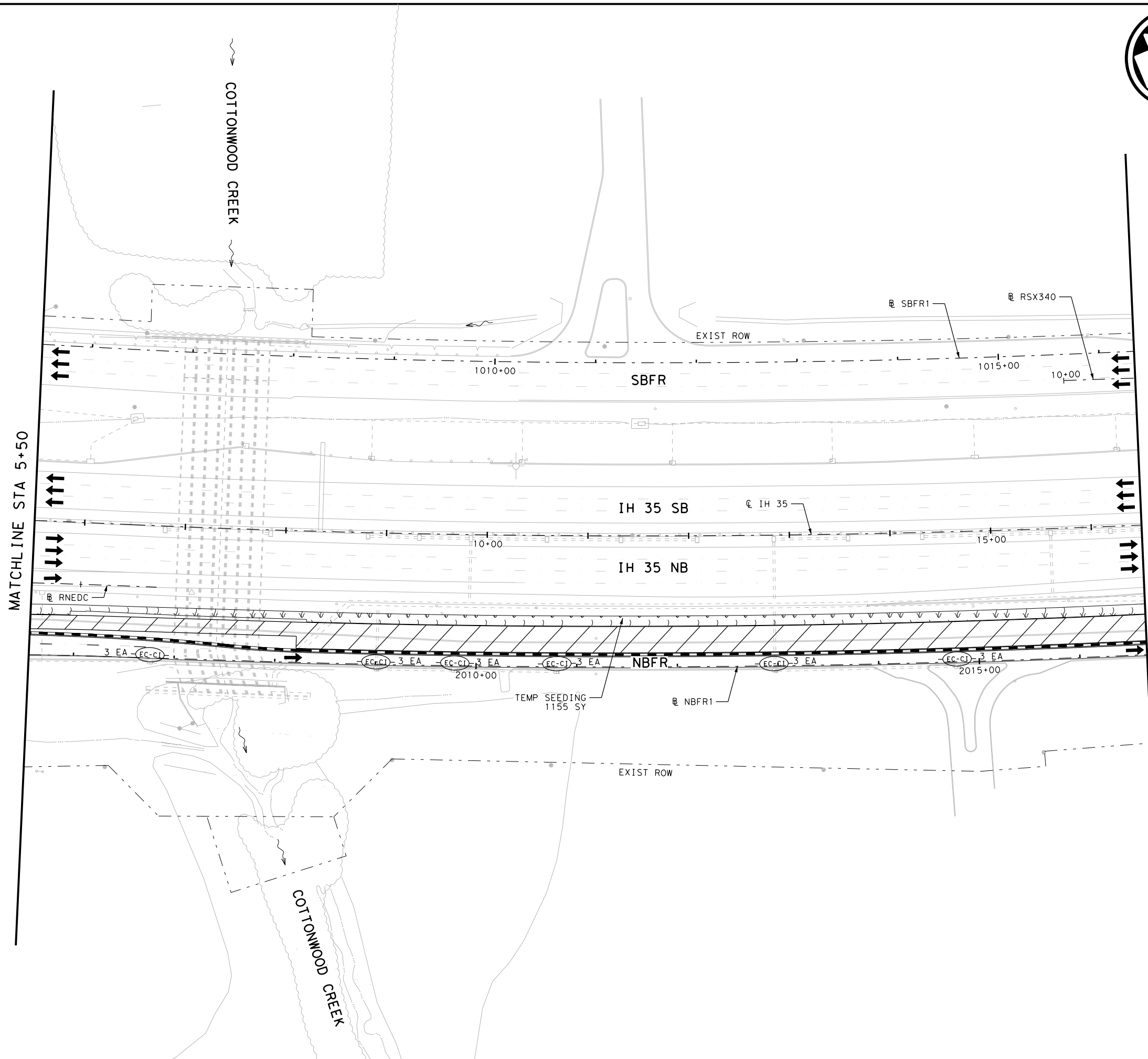
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 929+50 TO STA 5+50  
 SHEET 4 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1667	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\SW3P+P1S1+ML\*003  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:04:55 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 5+50 TO STA 16+50  
 SHEET 5 OF 22

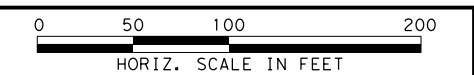
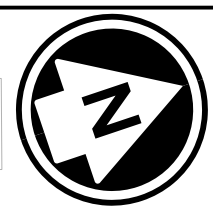
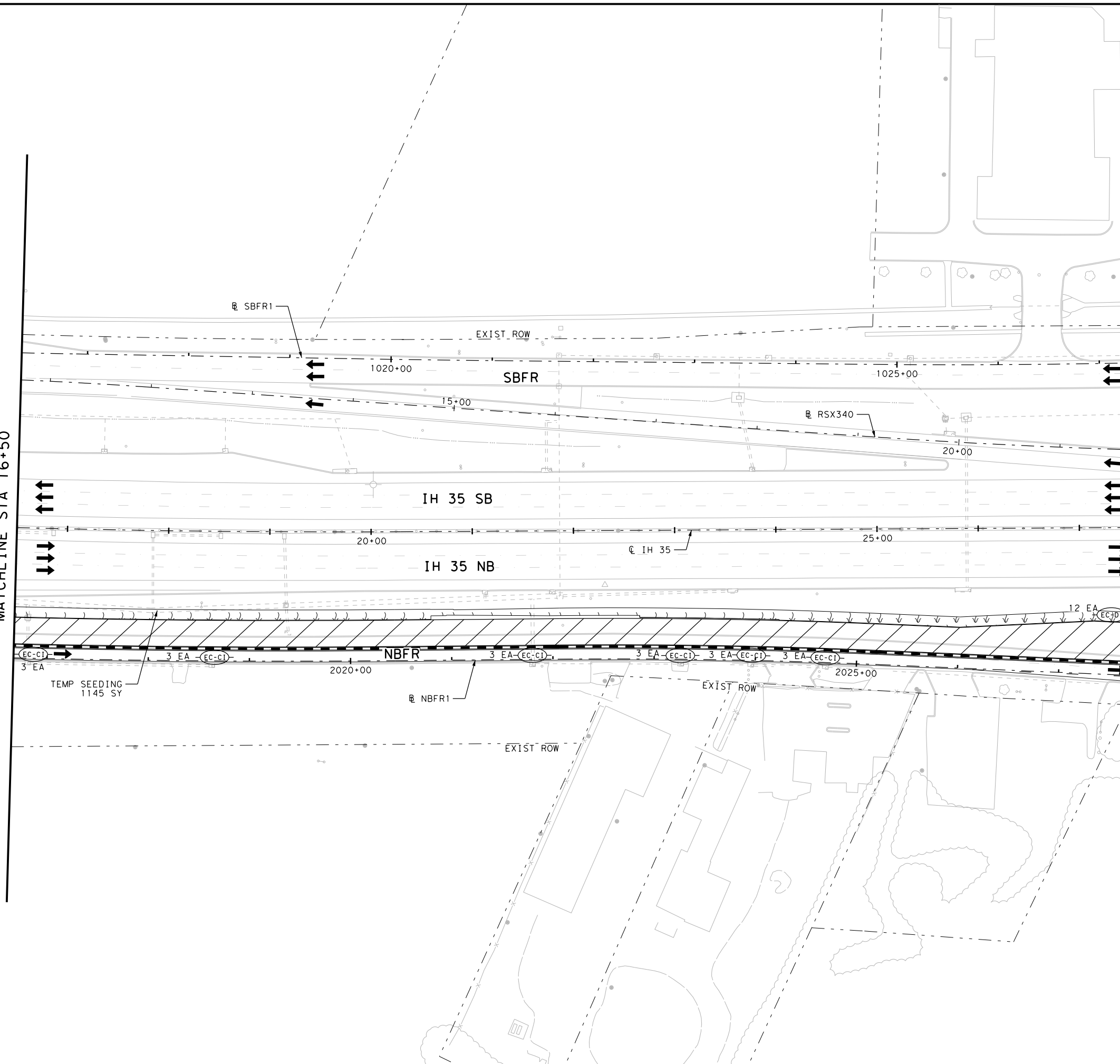
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1668	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:04:59 PM USER:

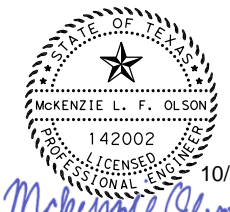
MATCHLINE STA 16+50

MATCHLINE STA 27+50



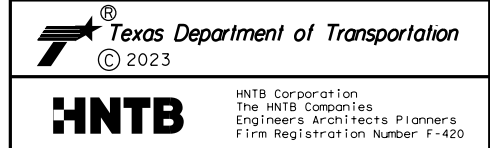
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

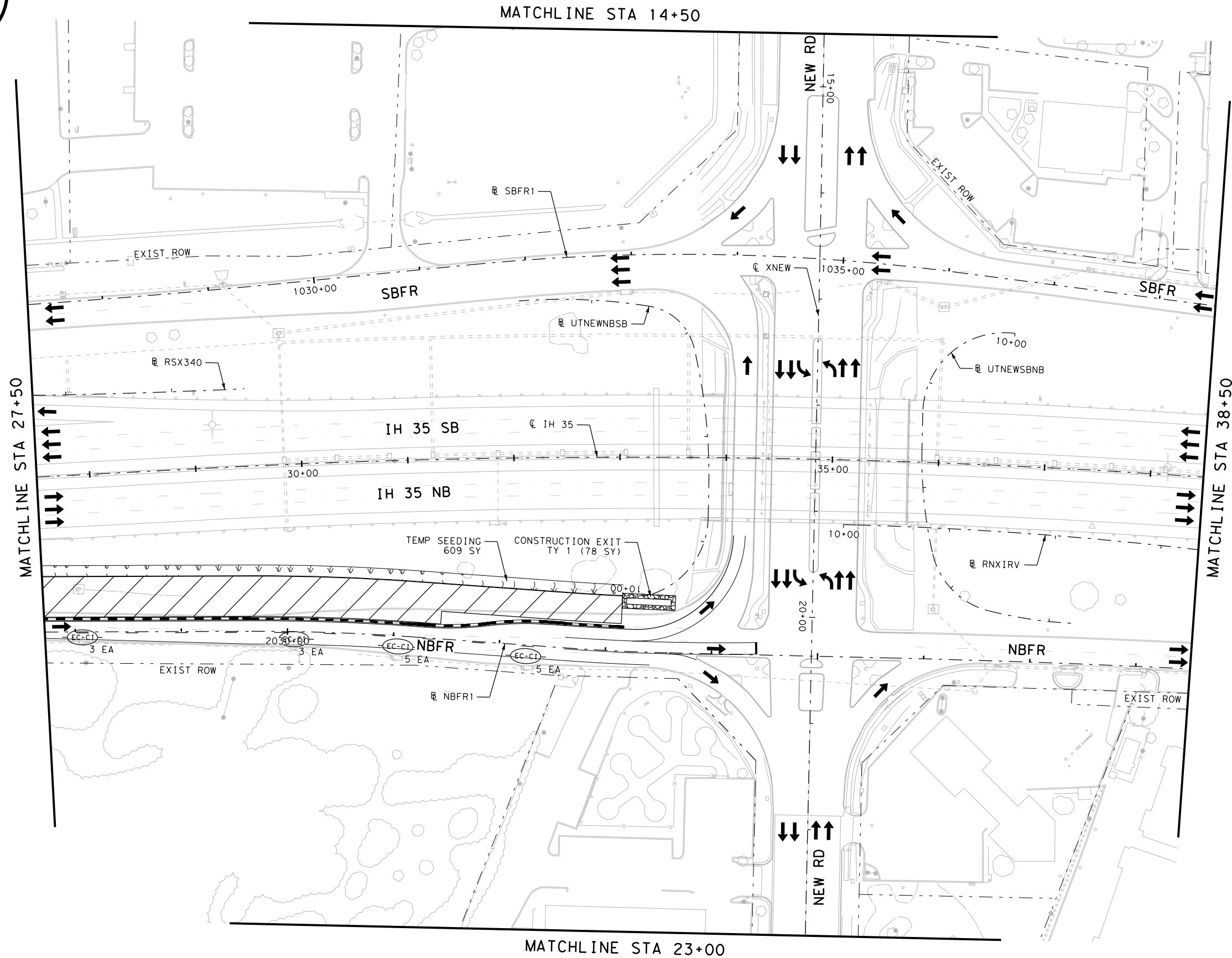
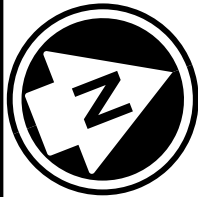
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 16+50 TO STA 27+50  
 SHEET 6 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1669	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentral\Div\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P1S1-ML-005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:03 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

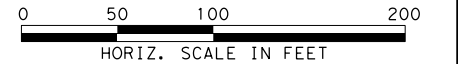
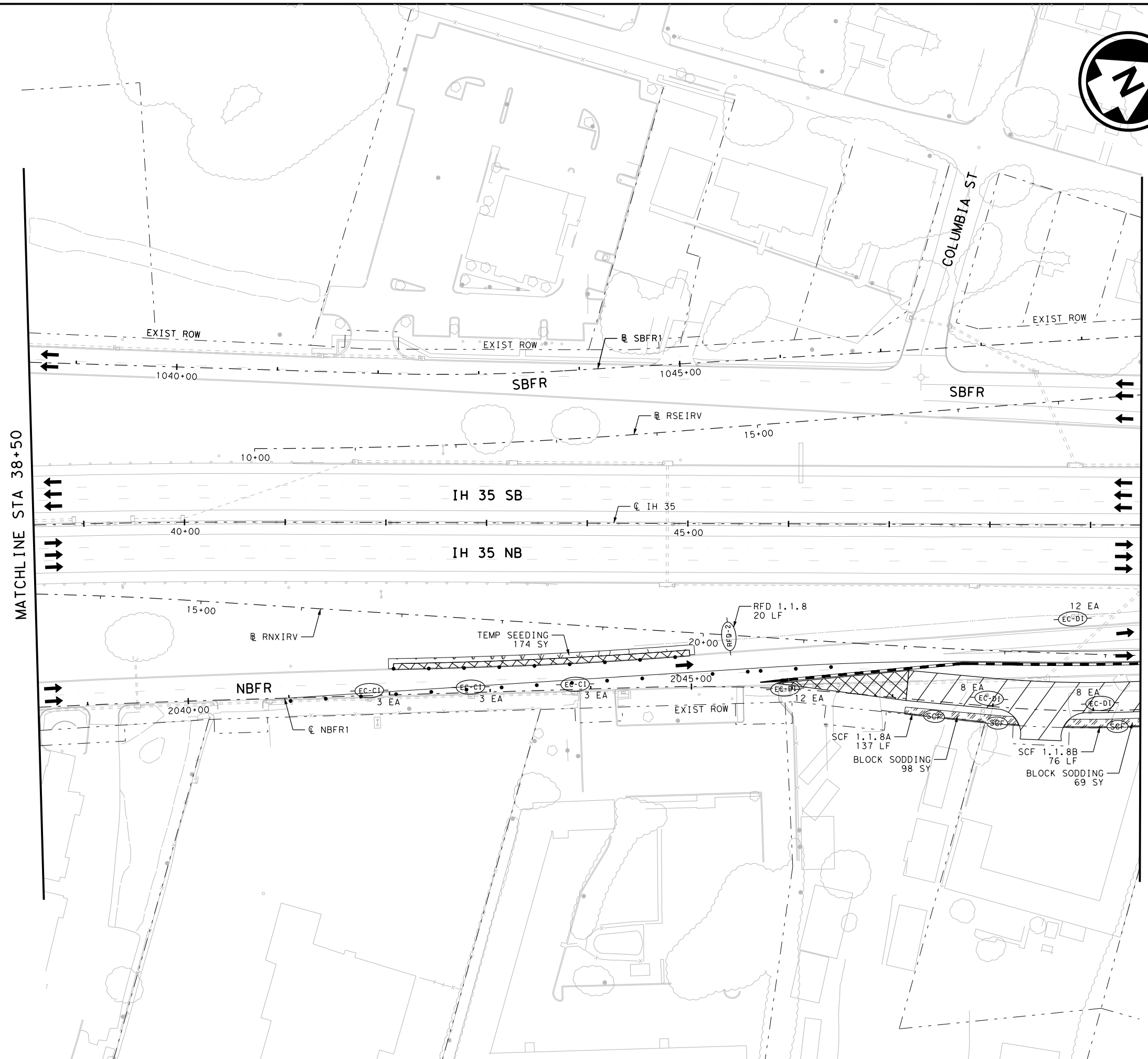
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50  
 SHEET 7 OF 22

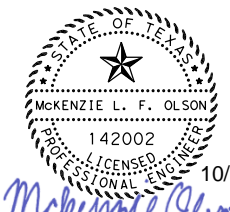
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1670	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P1S1-ML-006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:07 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

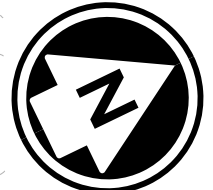
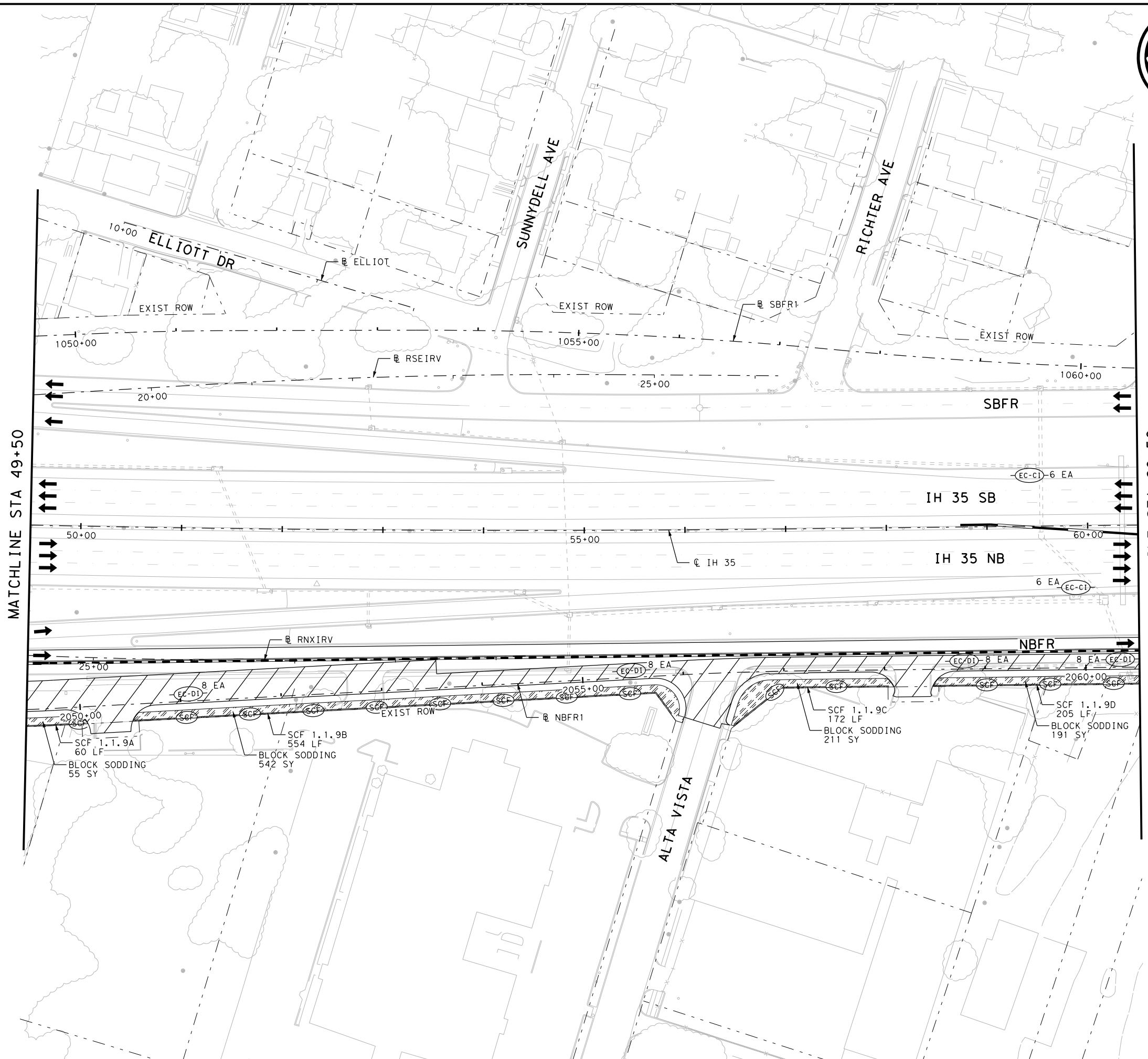
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50  
 SHEET 8 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1671	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:11 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

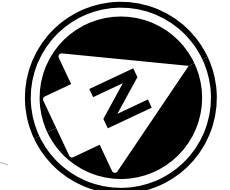
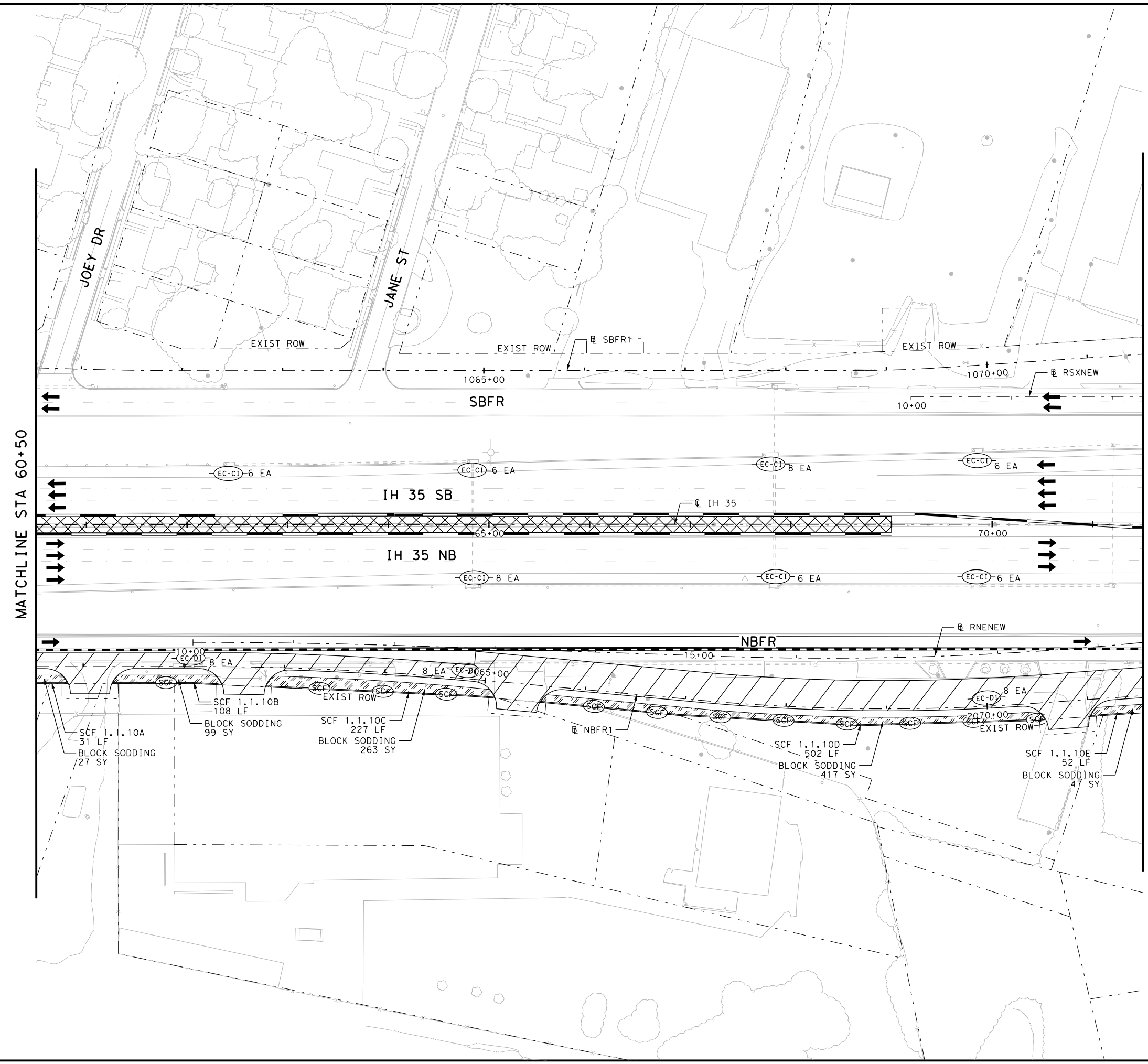
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 49+50 TO STA 60+50  
 SHEET 9 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1672	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:15 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

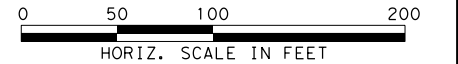
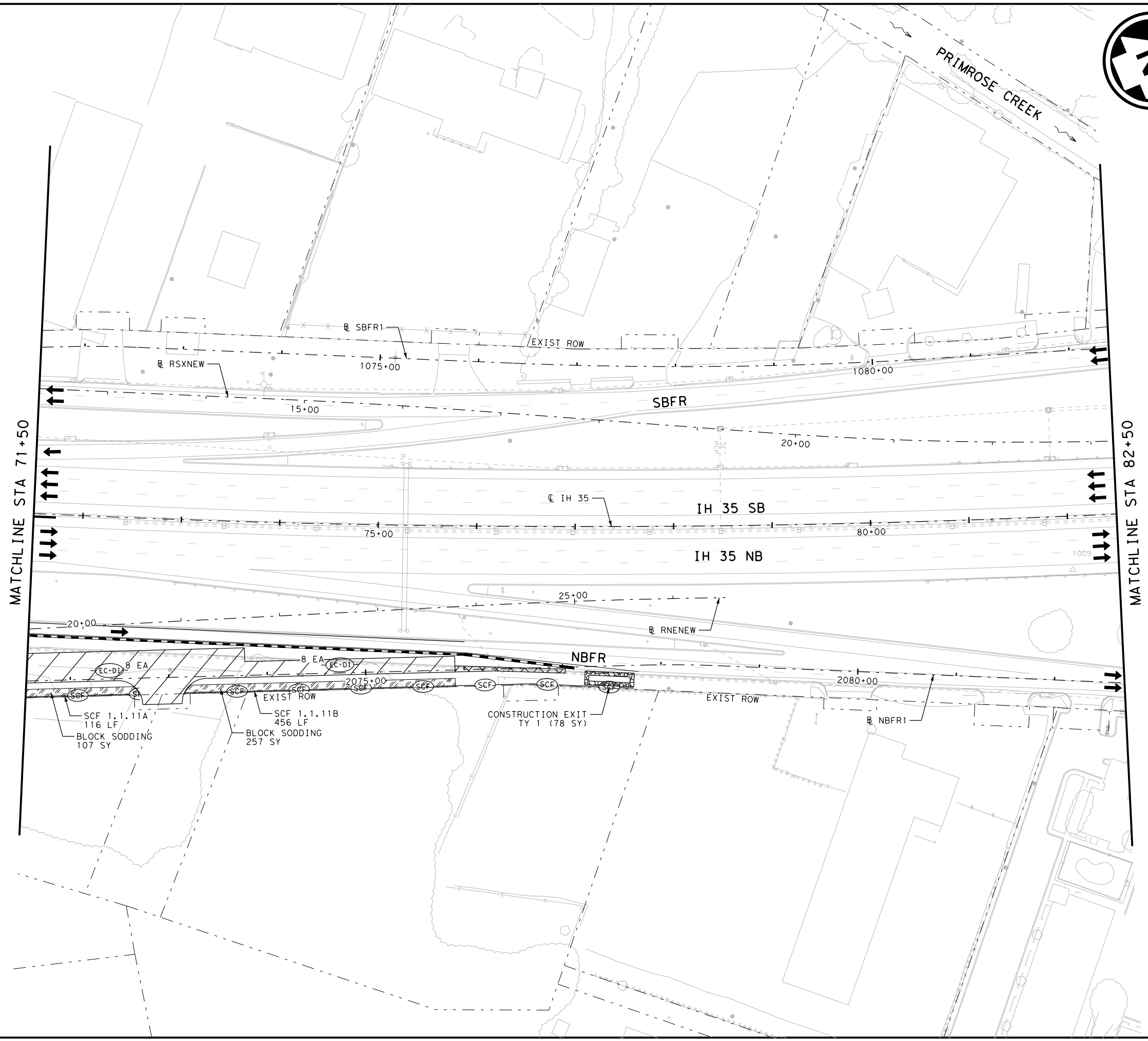
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1  
 STA 60+50 TO STA 71+50**

SHEET 10 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1673	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:19 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1)
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

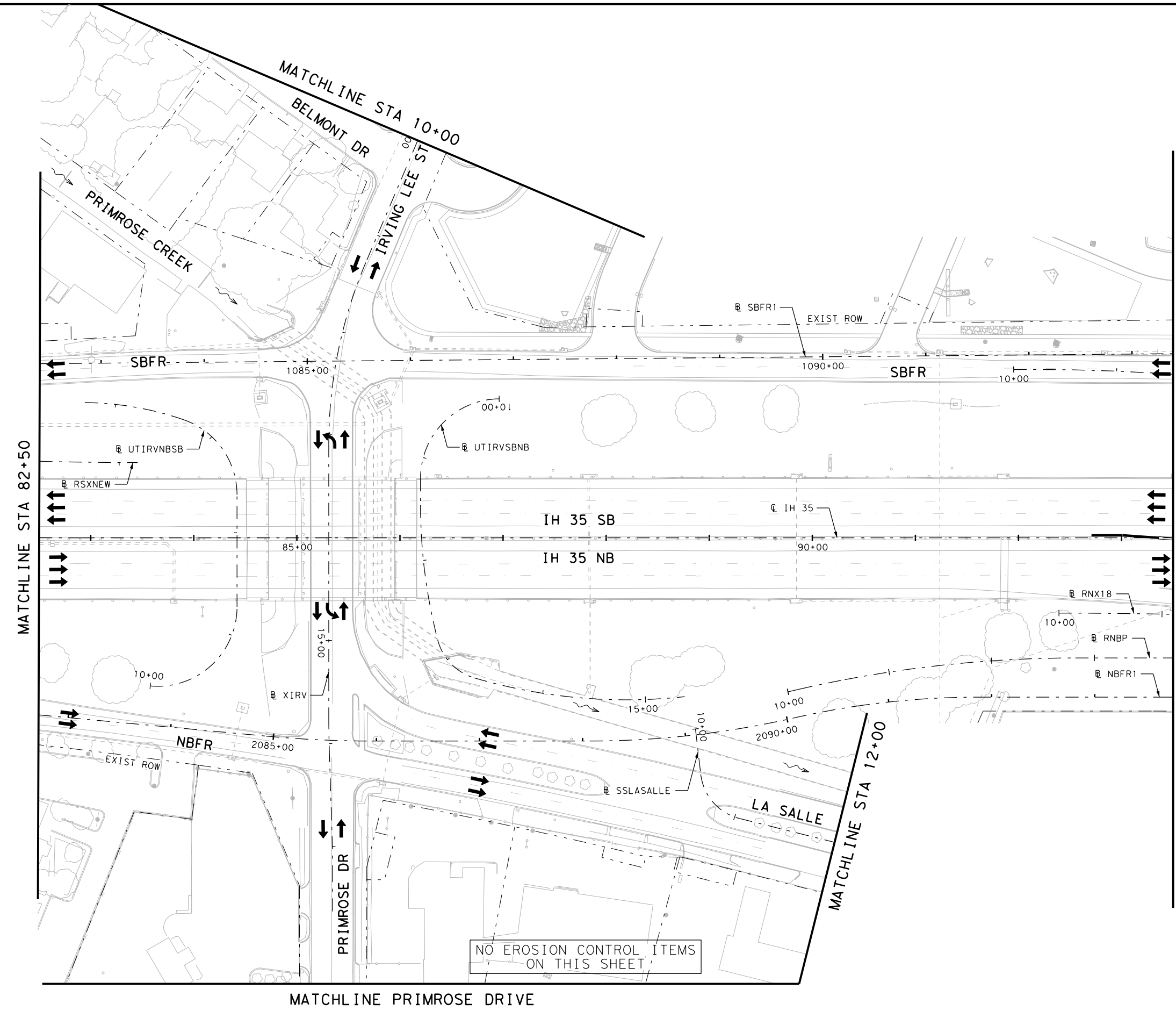
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

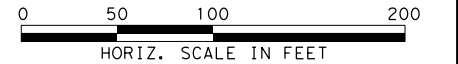
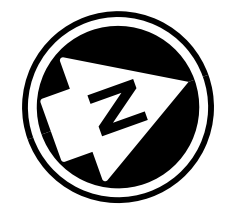
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 71+50 TO STA 82+50  
 SHEET 11 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1674	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\pwworking\hntb\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:22 PM USER:

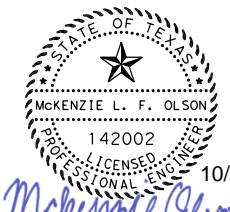


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTR) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SEEDING) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (SEEDING) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (FLOW) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

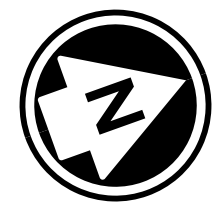
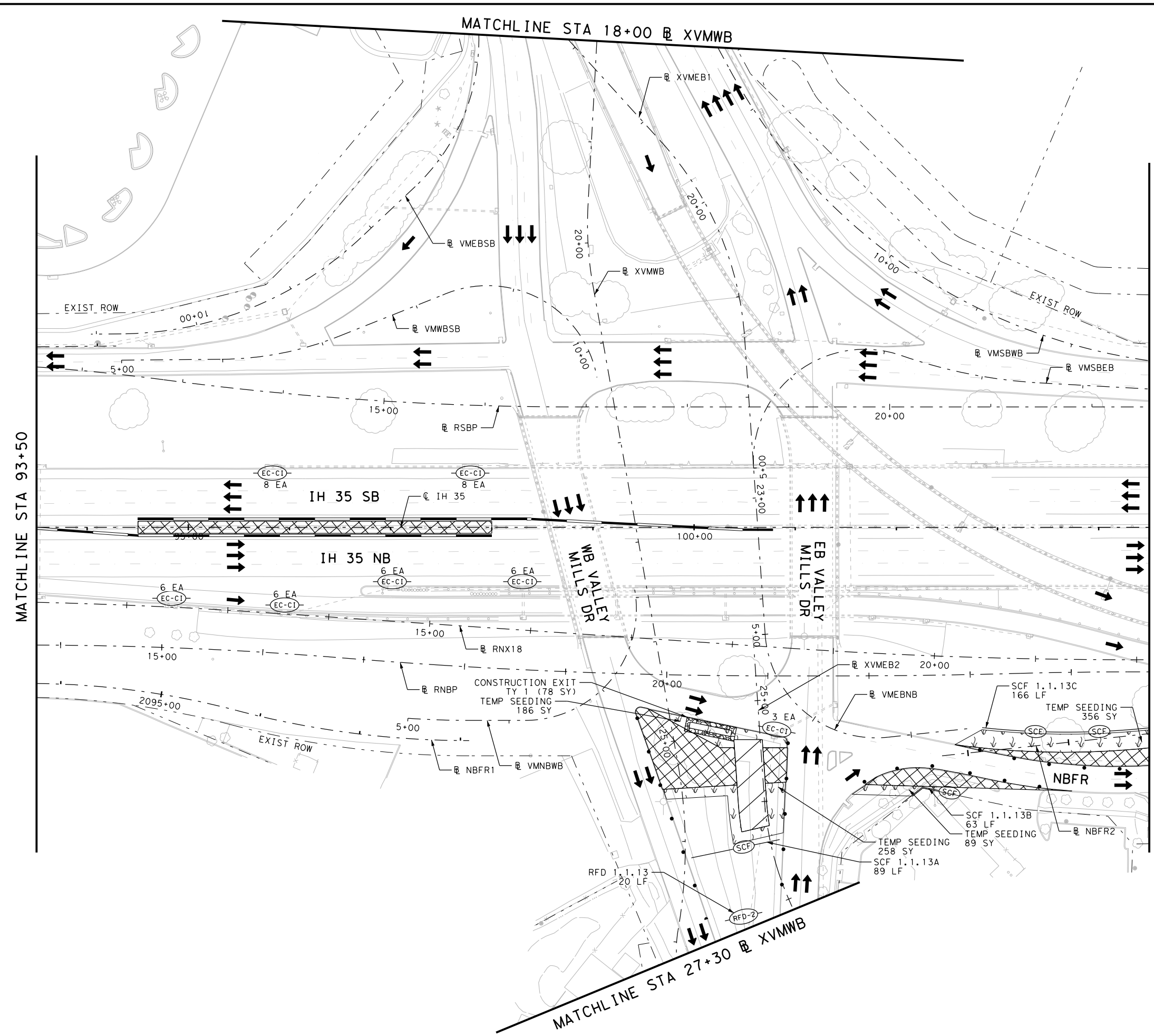
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 82+50 TO STA 93+50  
 SHEET 12 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1675	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*011  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:55:32 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Construction Exit TY I)
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2024

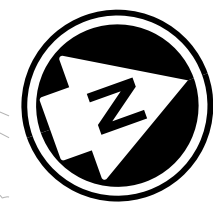
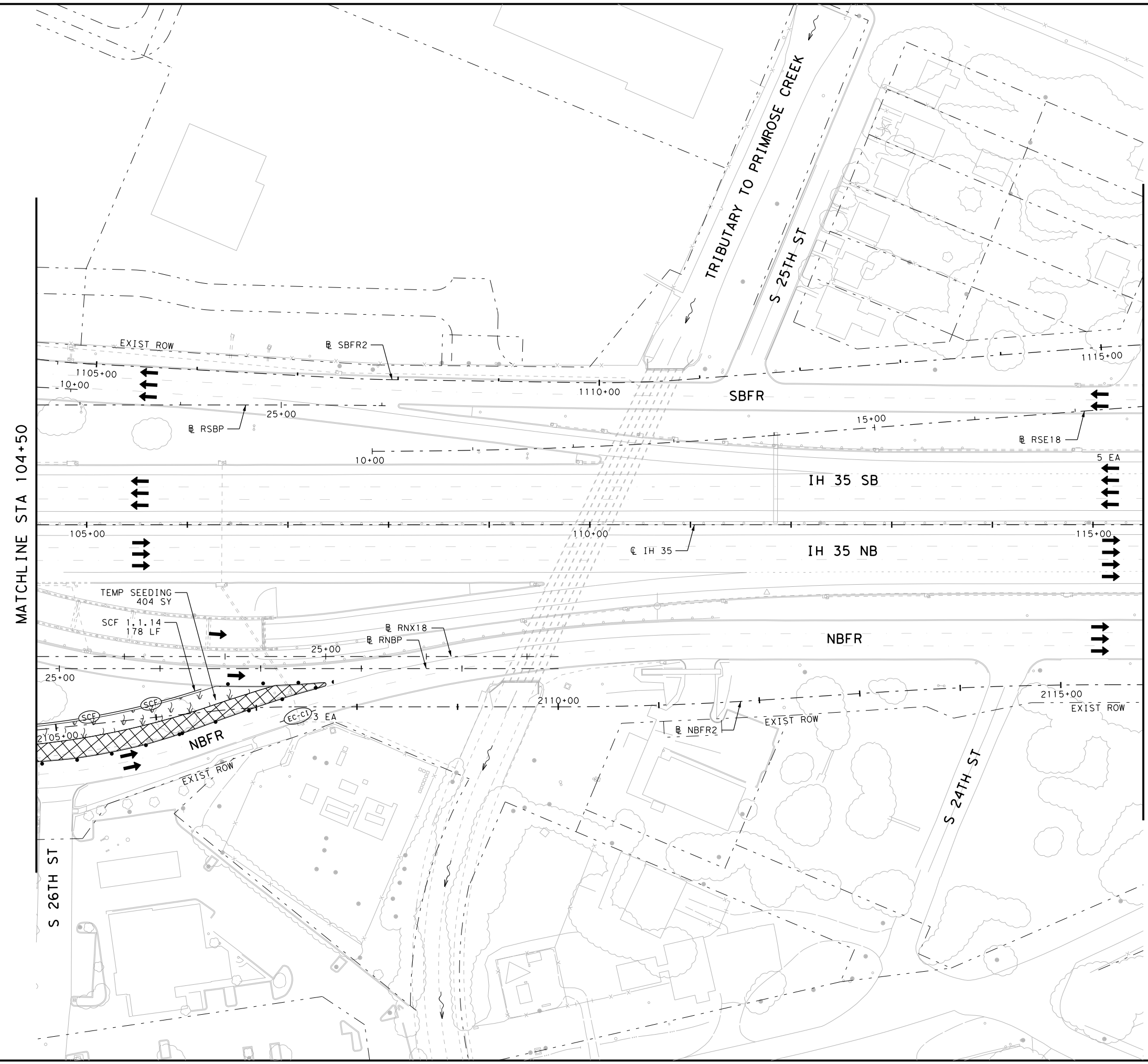
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 93+50 TO STA 104+50

SHEET 13 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1676	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*012  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:30 PM USER:



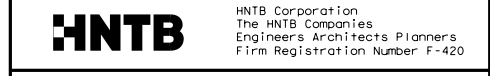
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



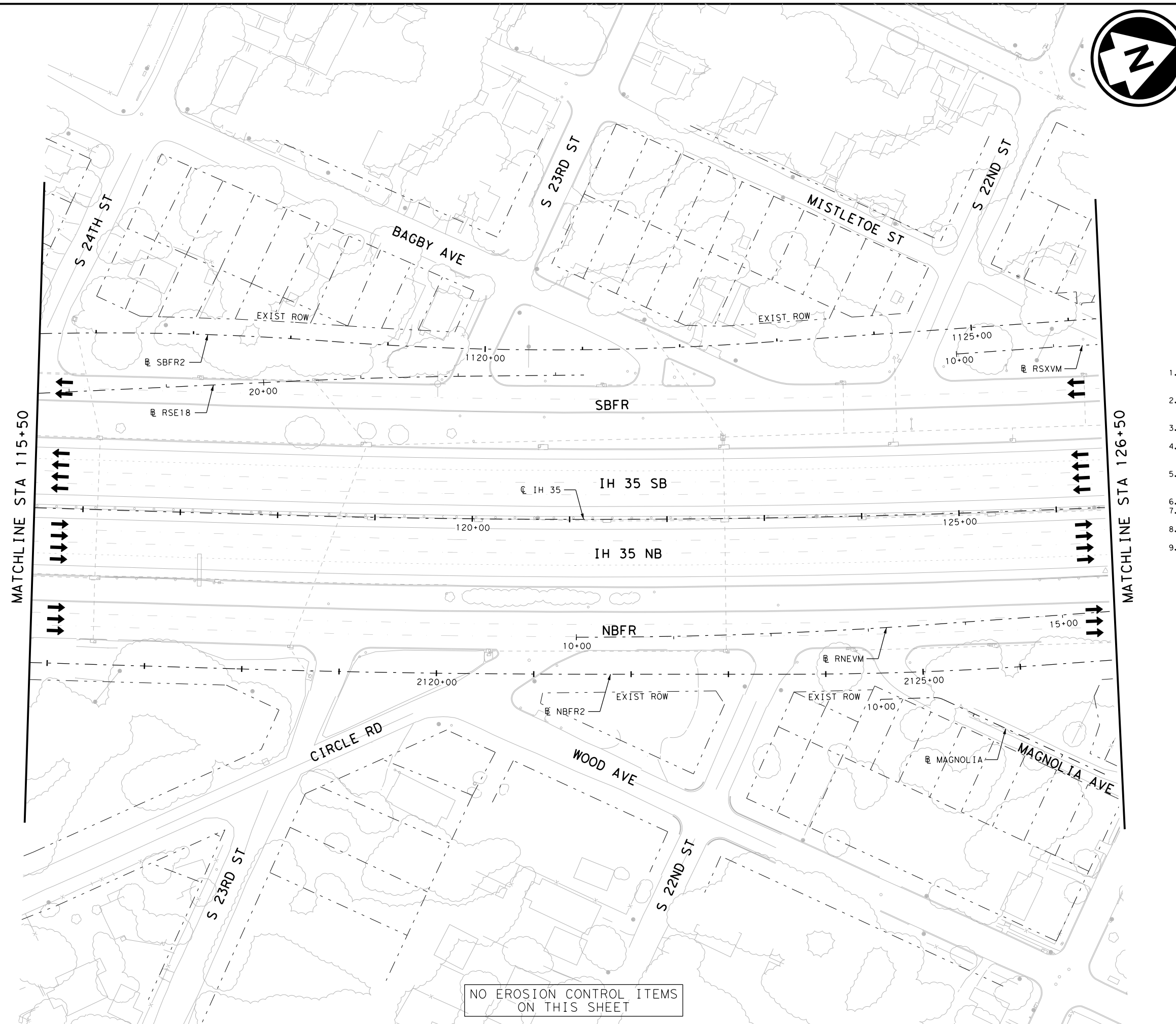
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1  
 STA 104+50 TO STA 115+50**

SHEET 14 OF 22

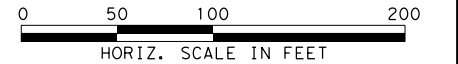
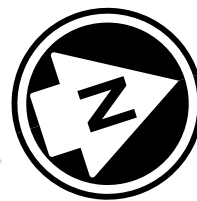
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1677	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCenter\IDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*013  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:34 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



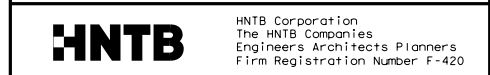
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (S) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (B) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (M) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



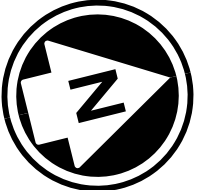
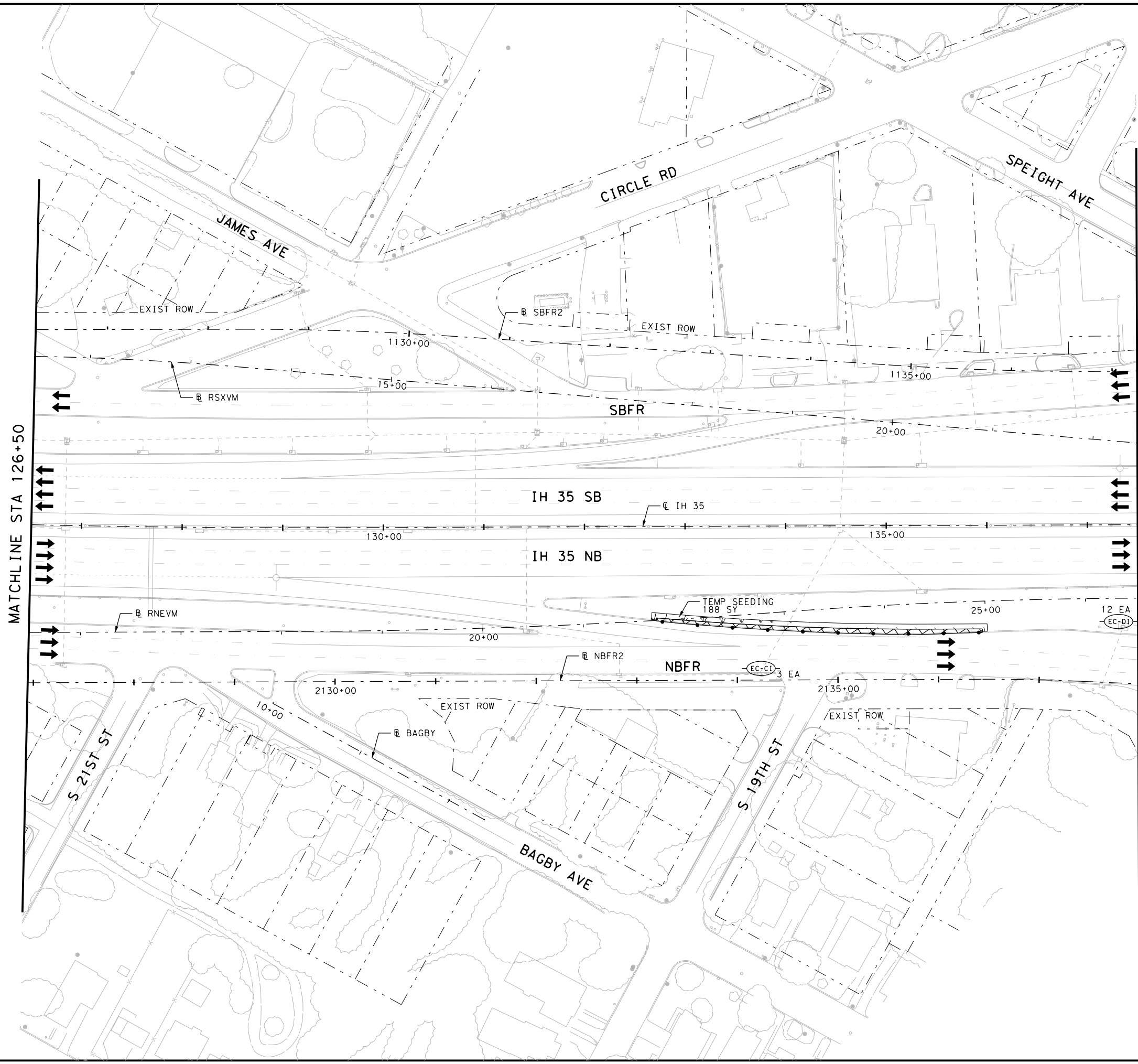
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 115+50 TO STA 126+50

SHEET 15 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1678	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

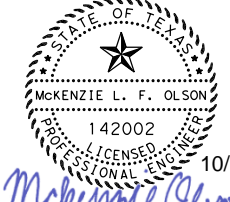


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCenter\IDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*014  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:38 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

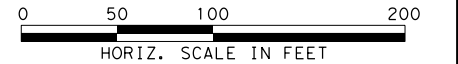
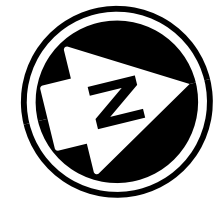
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 126+50 TO STA 137+50

SHEET 16 OF 22

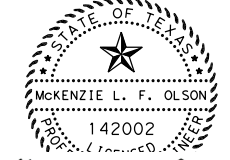
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1679	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Div\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*015  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:01 PM USER:



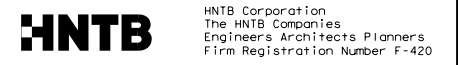
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

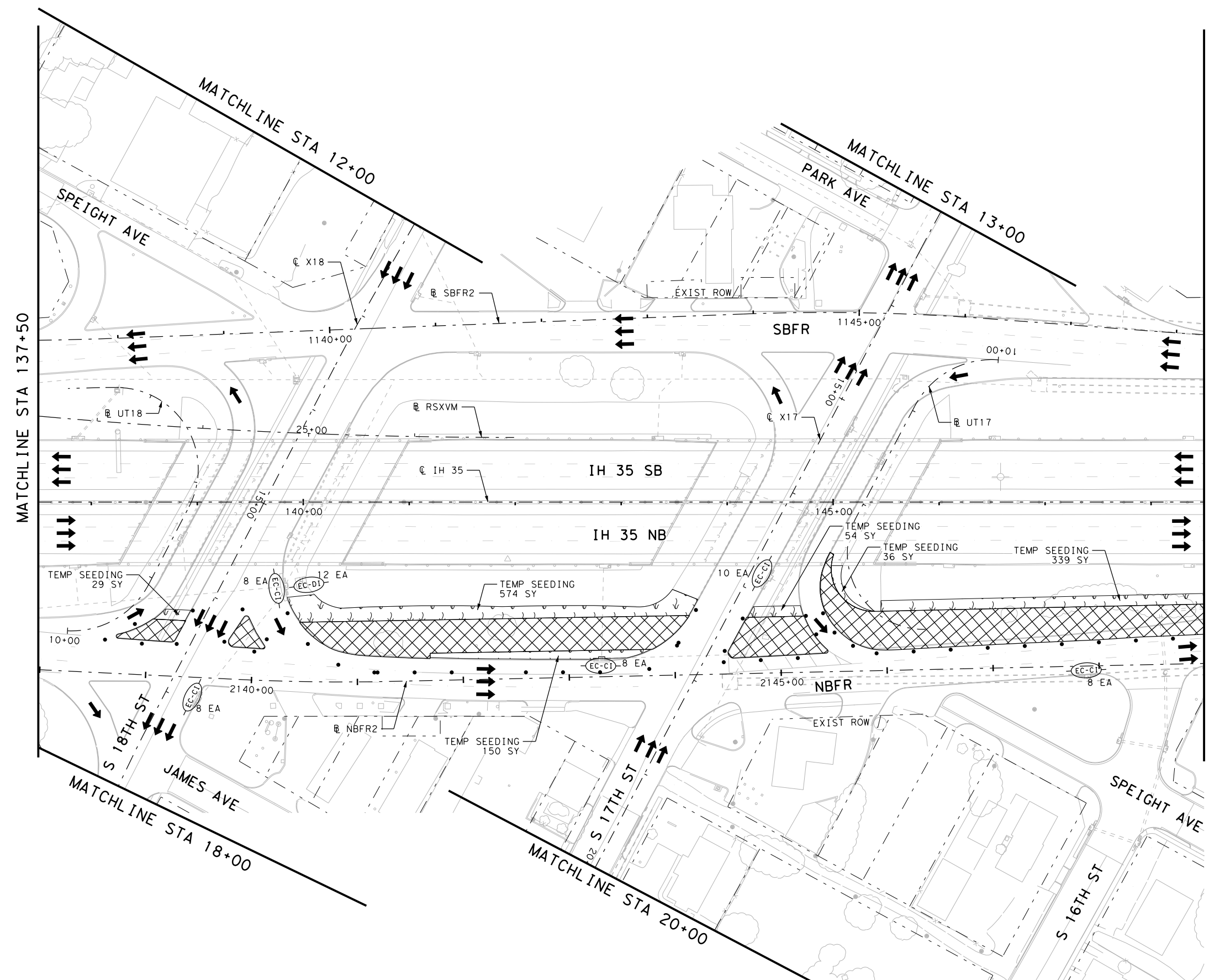
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 137+50 TO STA 148+50

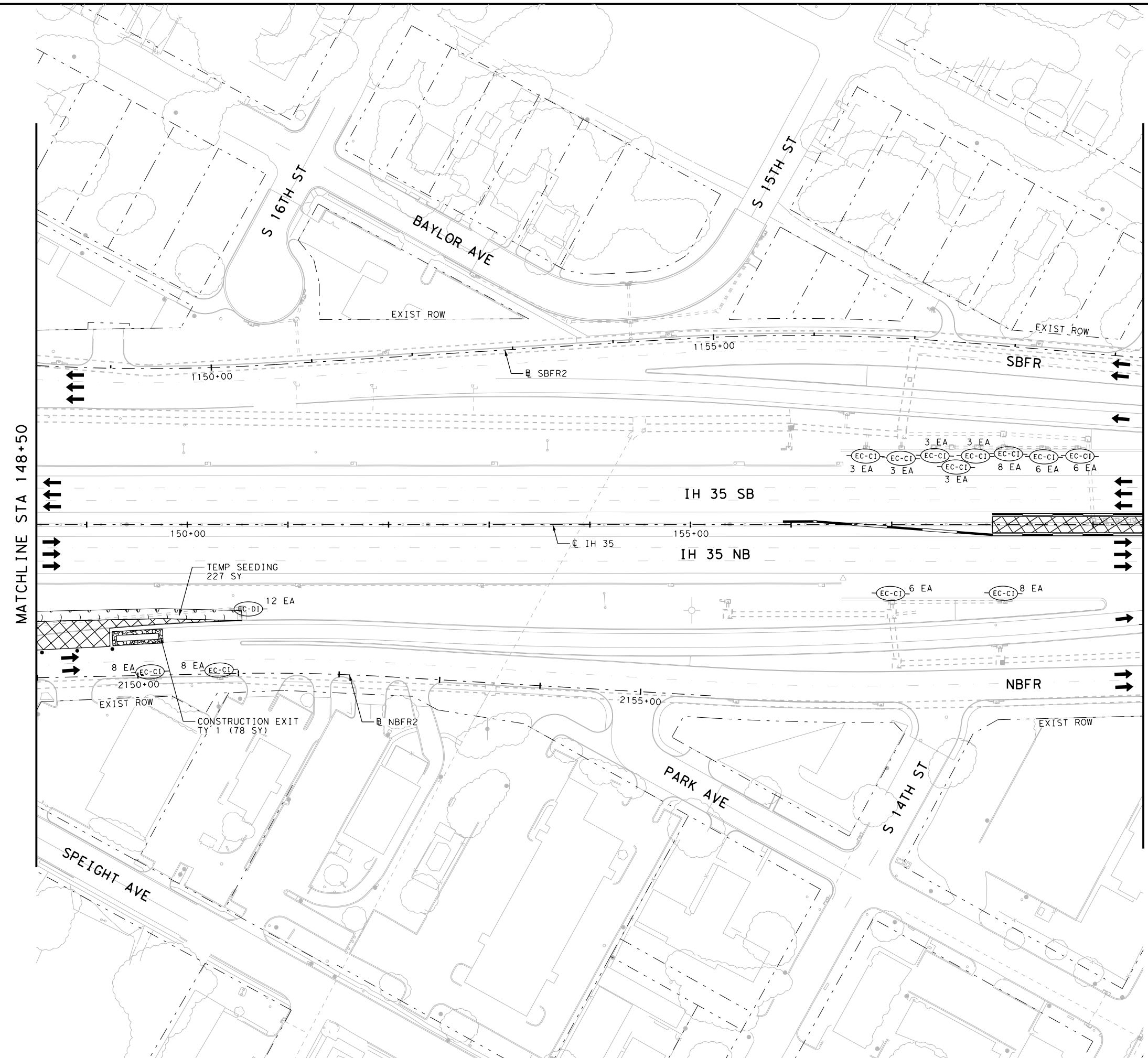
SHEET 17 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1680	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35





FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*016  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:46 PM USER:



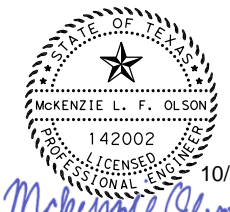
MATCHLINE STA 148+50

MATCHLINE STA 159+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EXIT) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SEEDING) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (SEEDING) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (FLOW) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

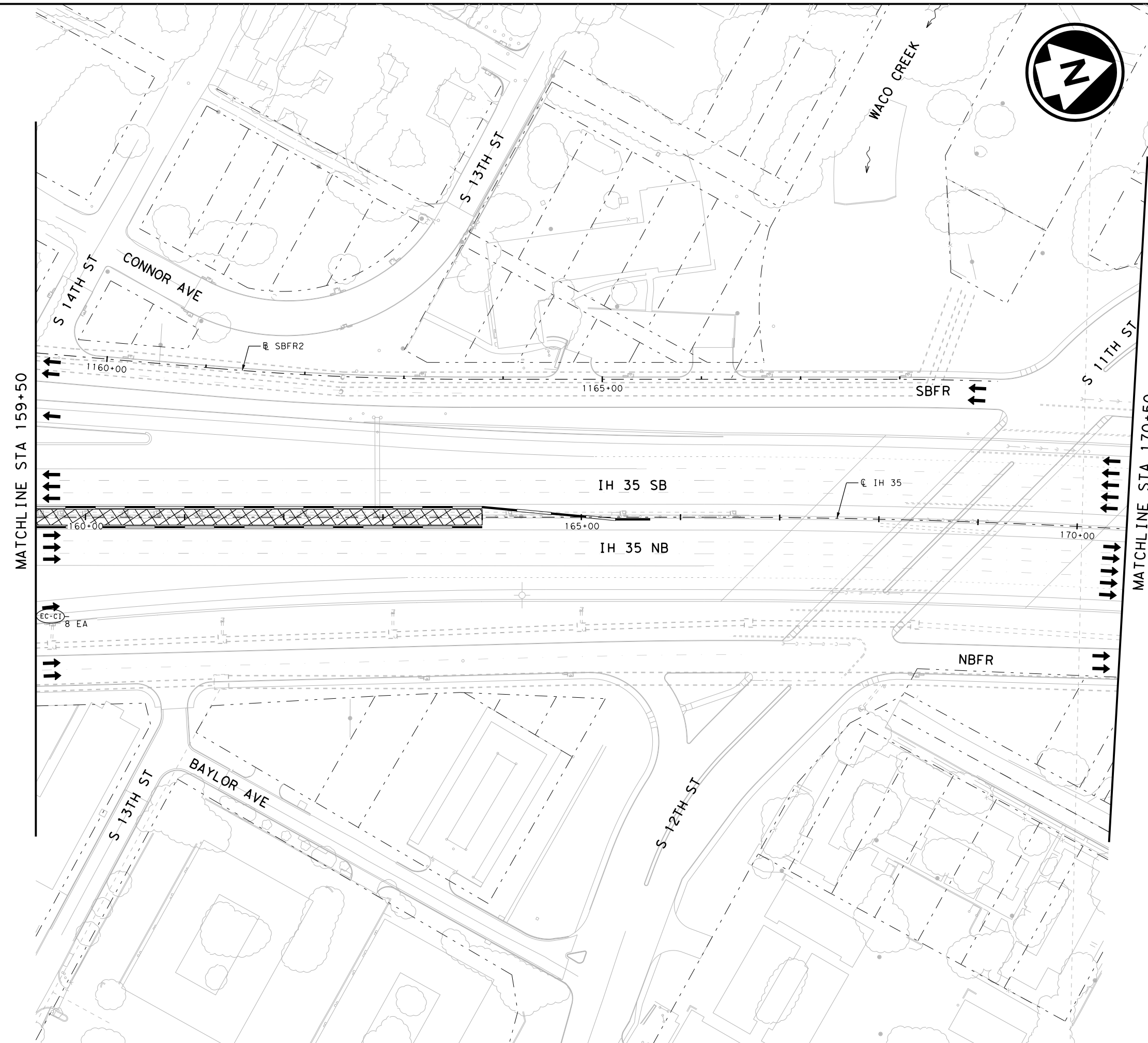
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 148+50 TO STA 159+50  
 SHEET 18 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1681	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

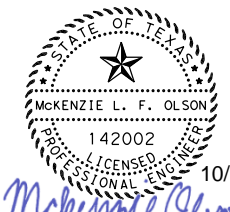


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCenter\IDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*017  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:50 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME II DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

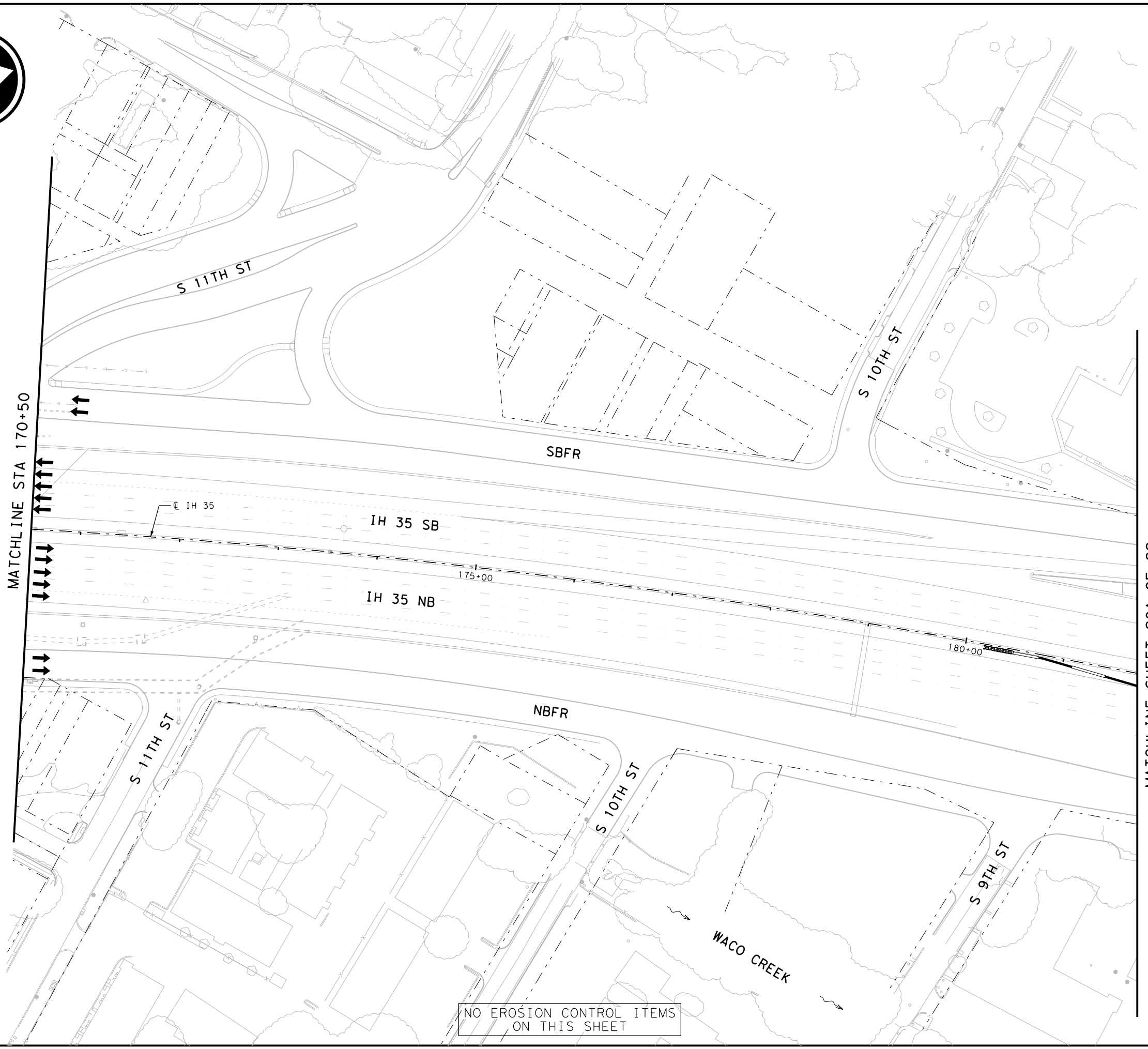
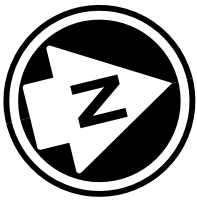
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 159+50 TO STA 170+50  
 SHEET 19 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1682	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Div\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*018  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:05 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2024

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 STA 170+50 TO SHEET 20A  
 SHEET 20 OF 22

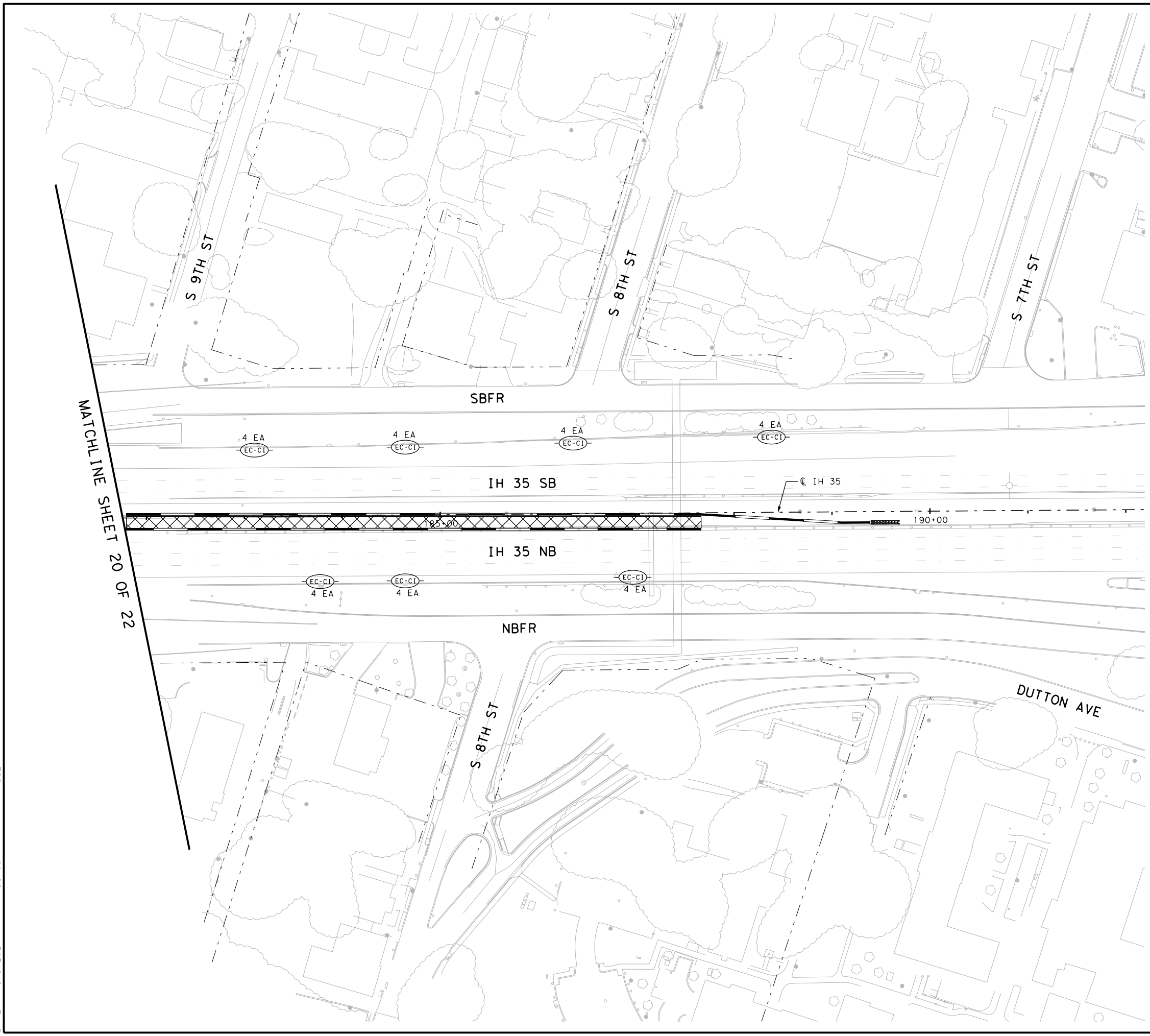
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1683	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

MATCHLINE SHEET 20A OF 22

MATCHLINE STA 170+50



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*ML\*019  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:09 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2024

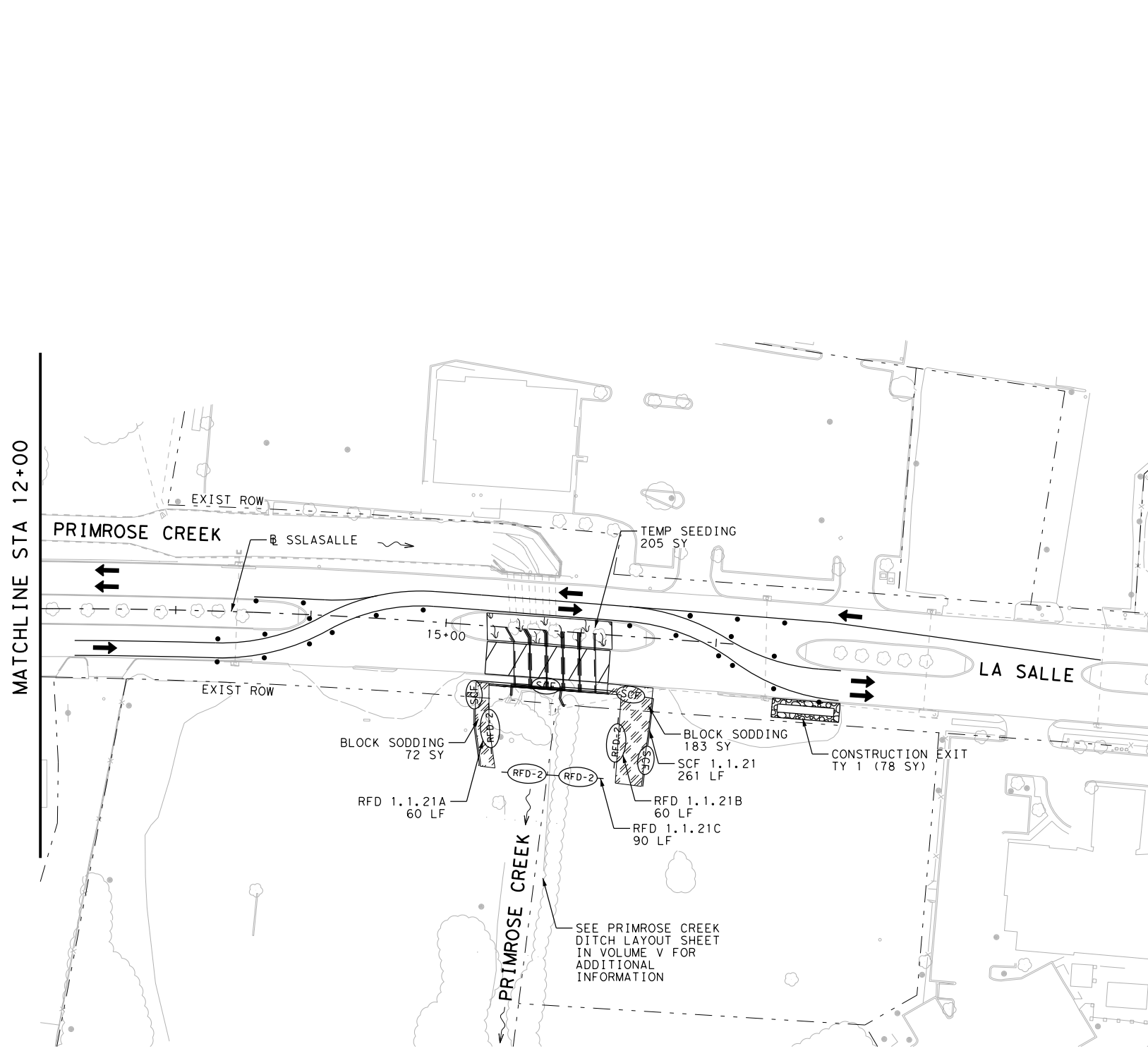
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 1**  
 SHEET 20 TO SHEET 20A  
 SHEET 20A OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1683A	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

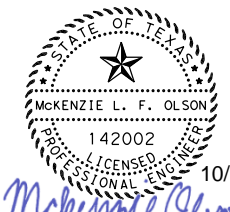


FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*XST\*004A  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:05:58 PM USER:



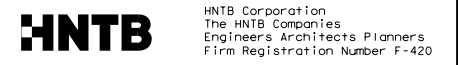
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

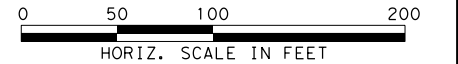
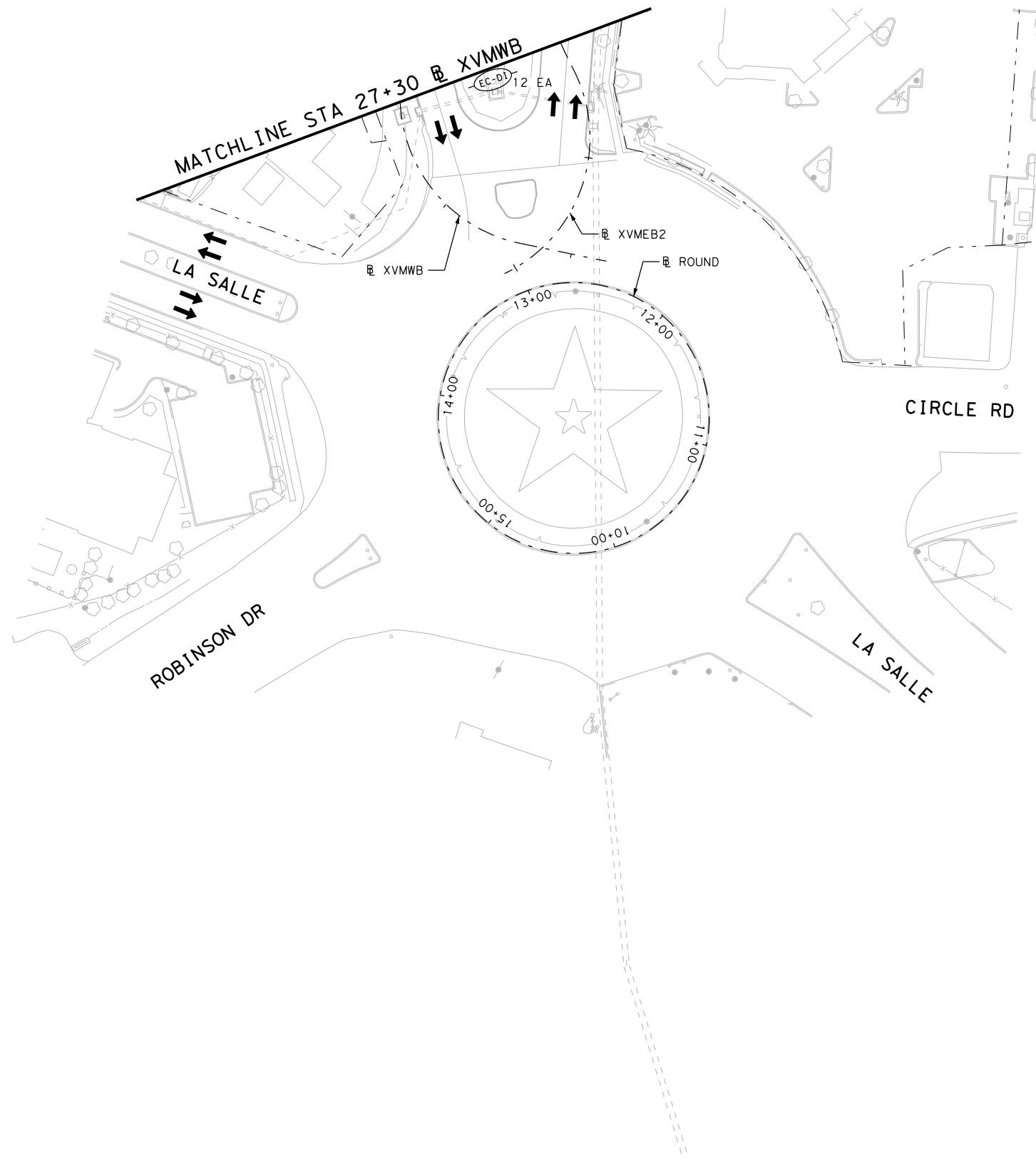


EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 21 OF 22

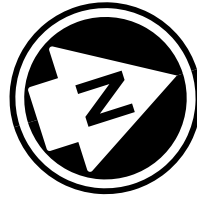
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1684	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P1S1\*XST\*006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:02 PM USER:



**LEGEND:**

(EC-CI)	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
(EC-CI)	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
(EC-DI)	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
(EC-DI)	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
(SCF)	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
(SCF)	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
(SCF-D)	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
(SCF-D)	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
(RFD-2)	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
(RFD-2)	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
(CE)	CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
(P)	PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
(P)	PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
(TP)	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
(TP)	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
(BC)	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
(BC)	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
(C)	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
(C)	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
(S)	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
(S)	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
(BS)	BLOCK SODDING AREA
(BS)	BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
(T)	TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
(TB)	TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
(TB)	TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
(F)	FLOW DIRECTION
(T)	TRAFFIC FLOW

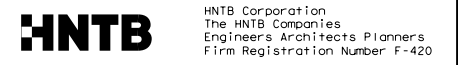


- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olsson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

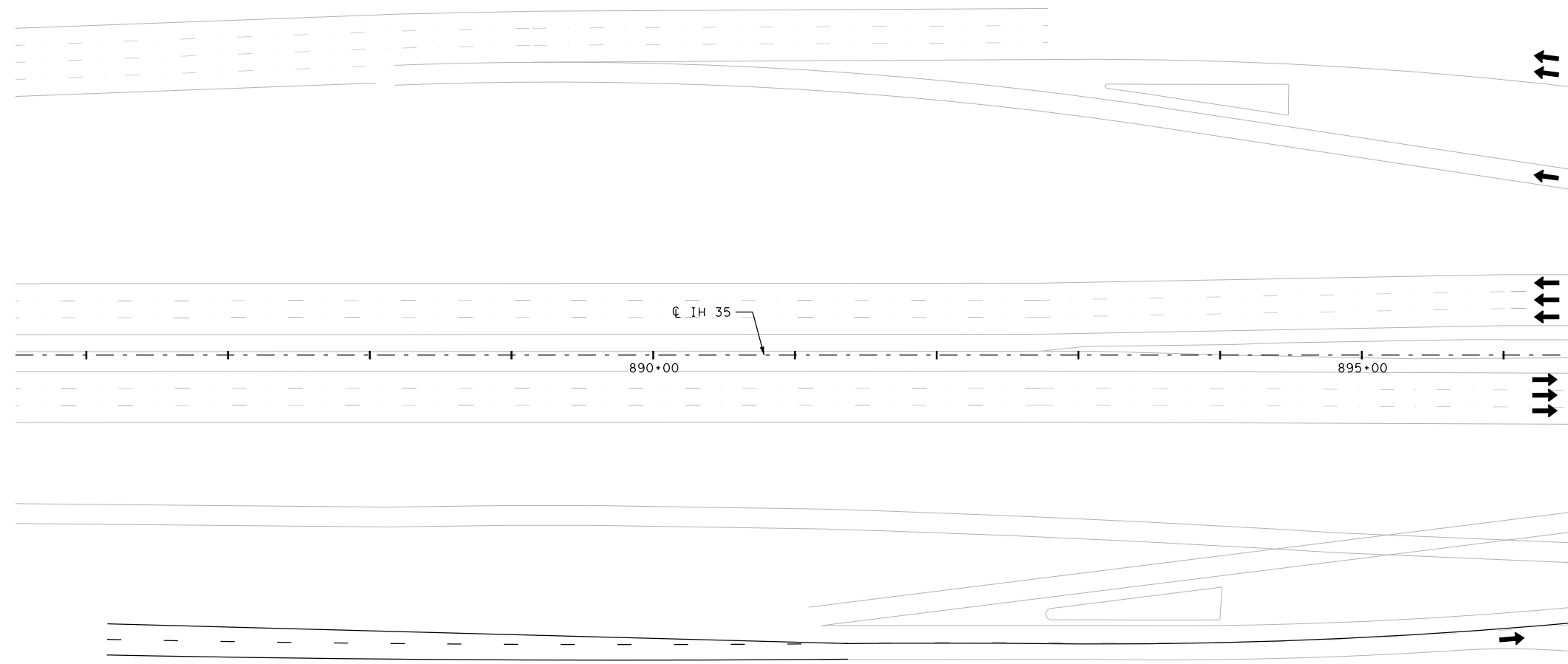


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 1  
 CROSS STREET**

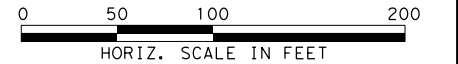
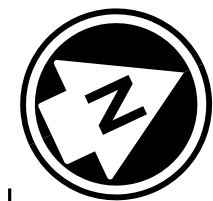
SHEET 22 OF 22

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1685	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*001A  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:07 PM USER:

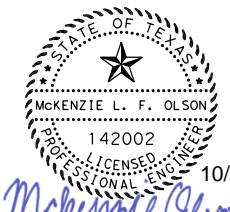


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



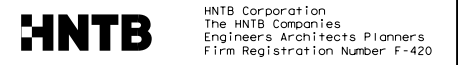
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



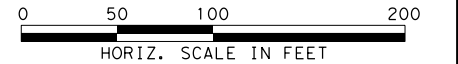
EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 BEGIN PROJECT TO STA 896+50

SHEET 1 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1686	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

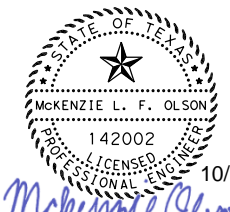


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*001B  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:11 PM USER:



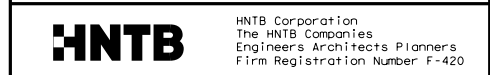
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



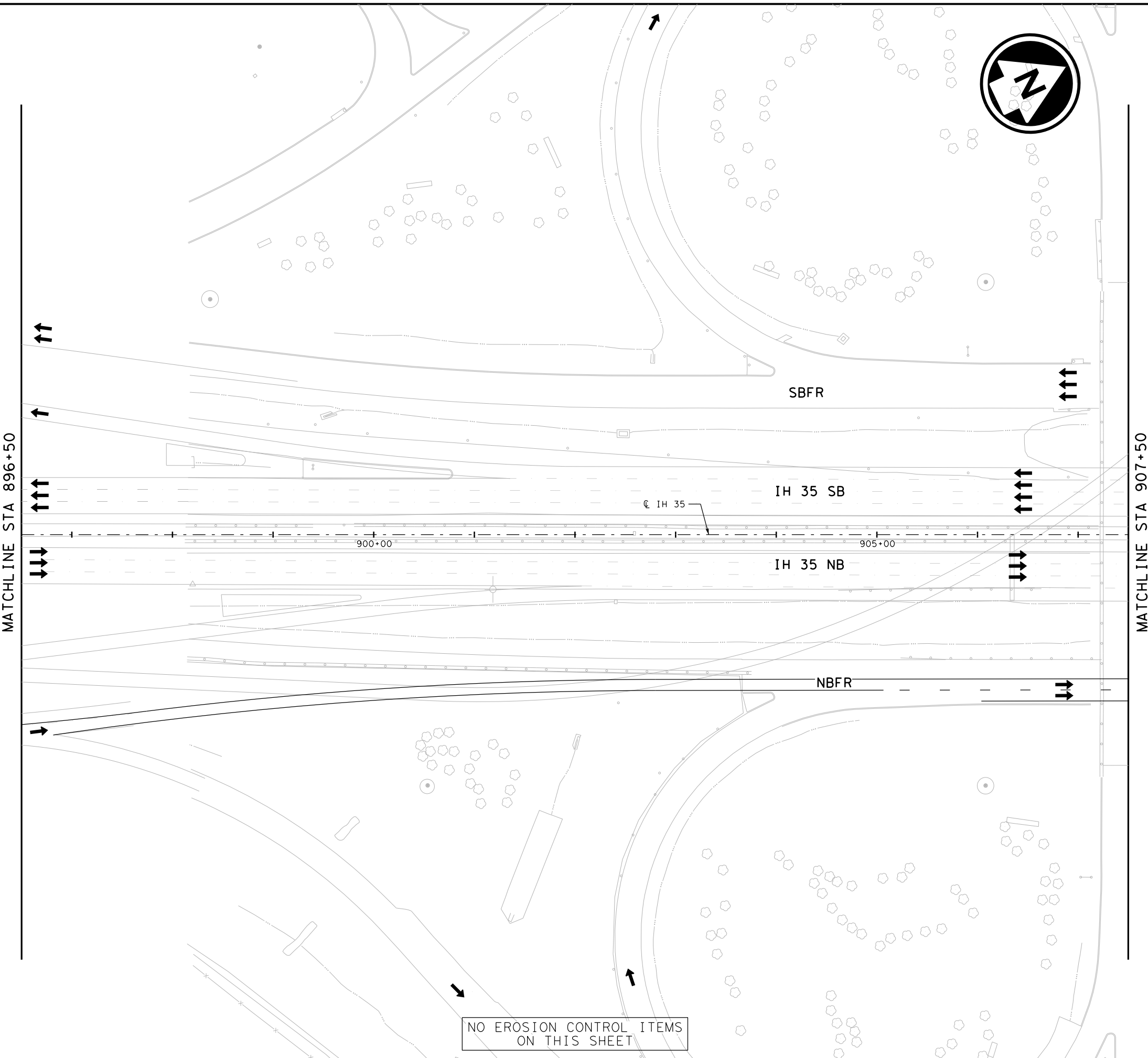
McKenzie L. F. Olsson  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



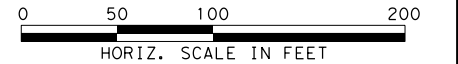
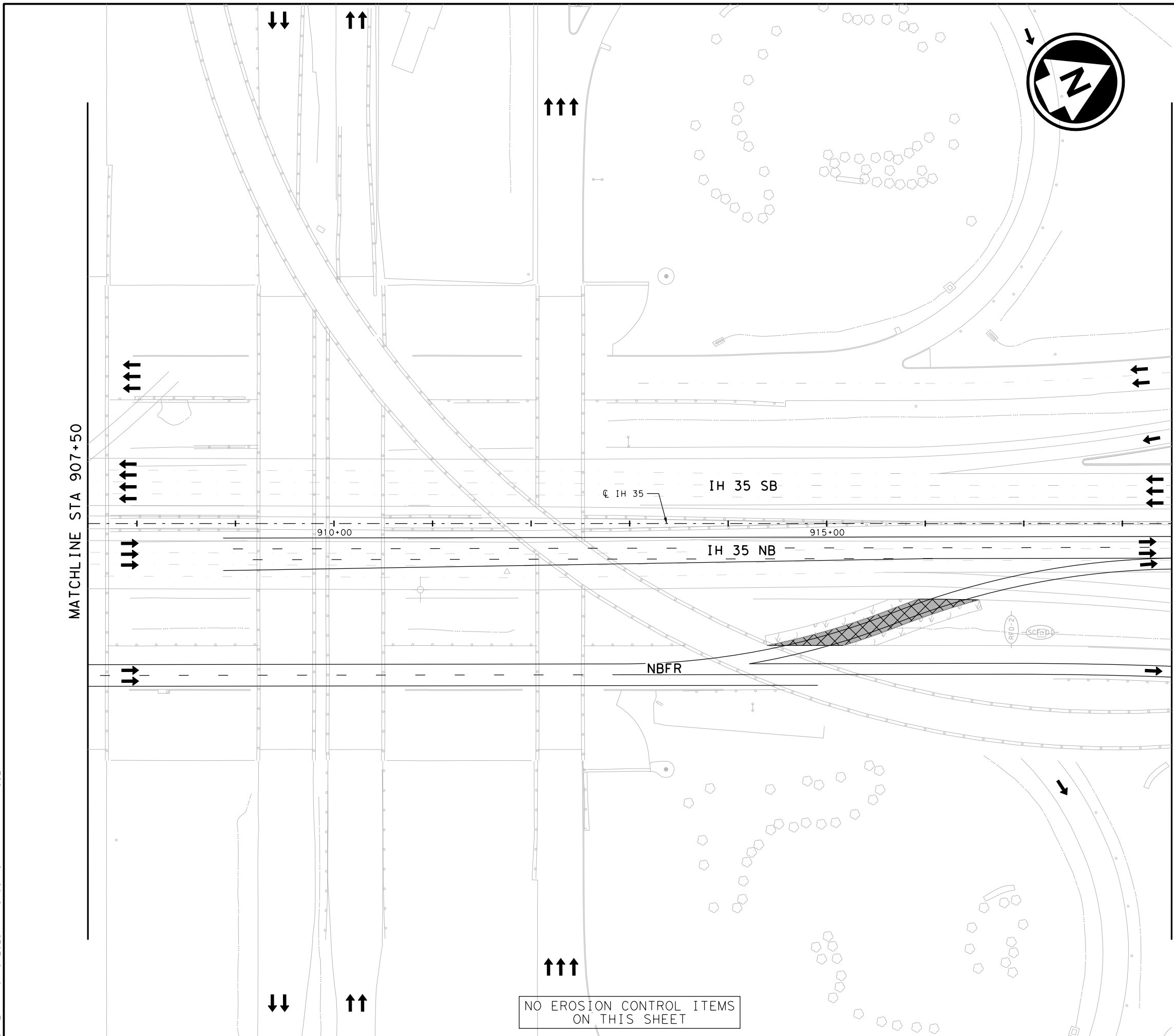
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 896+50 TO STA 907+50  
 SHEET 2 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1687	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



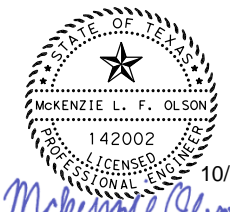
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
 ON THIS SHEET

FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-ML-001C  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:16 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

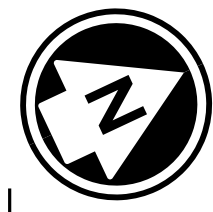
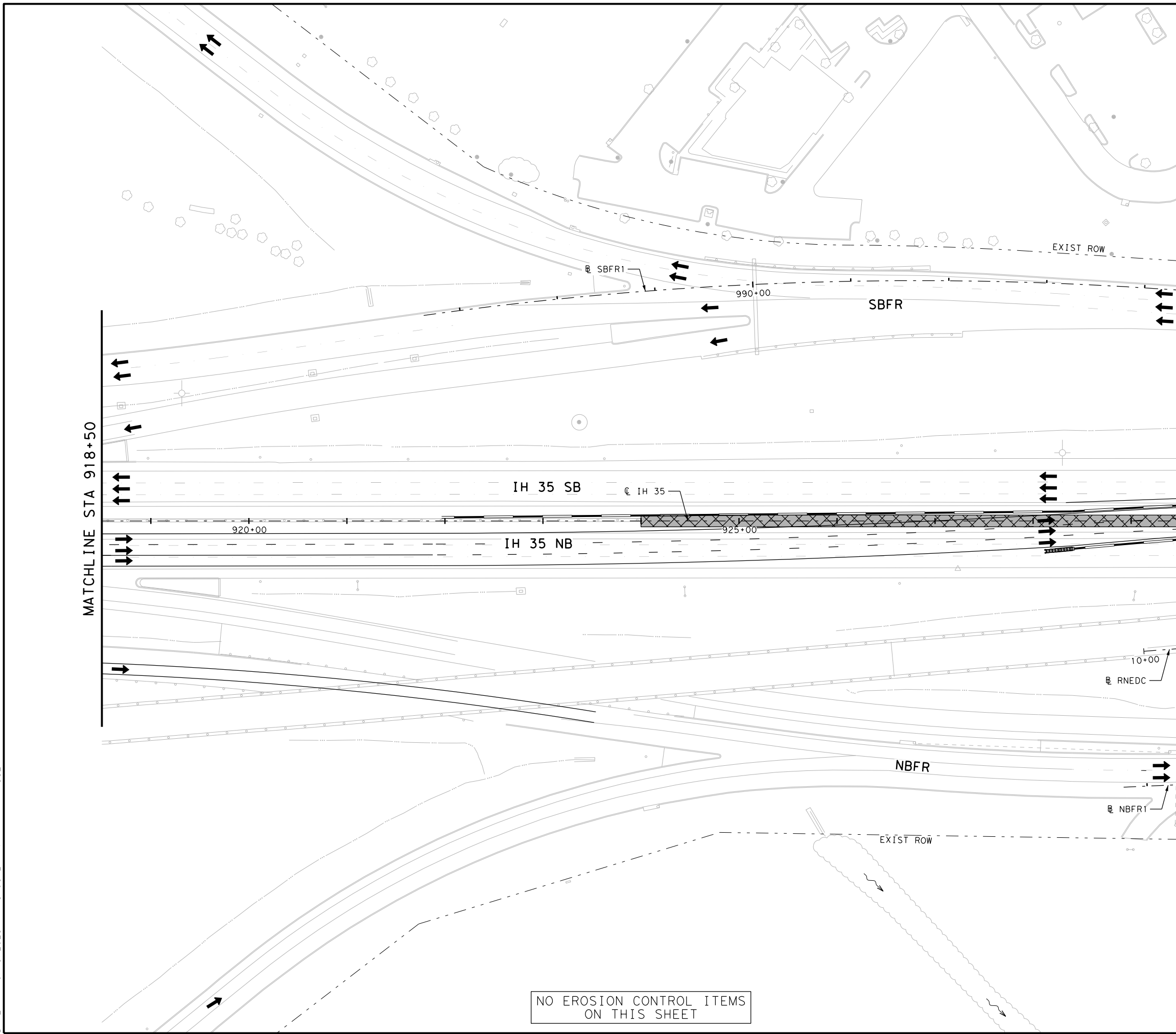
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 907+50 TO STA 918+50  
 SHEET 3 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1688	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

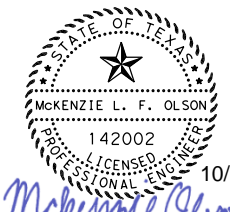
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\IDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:21 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

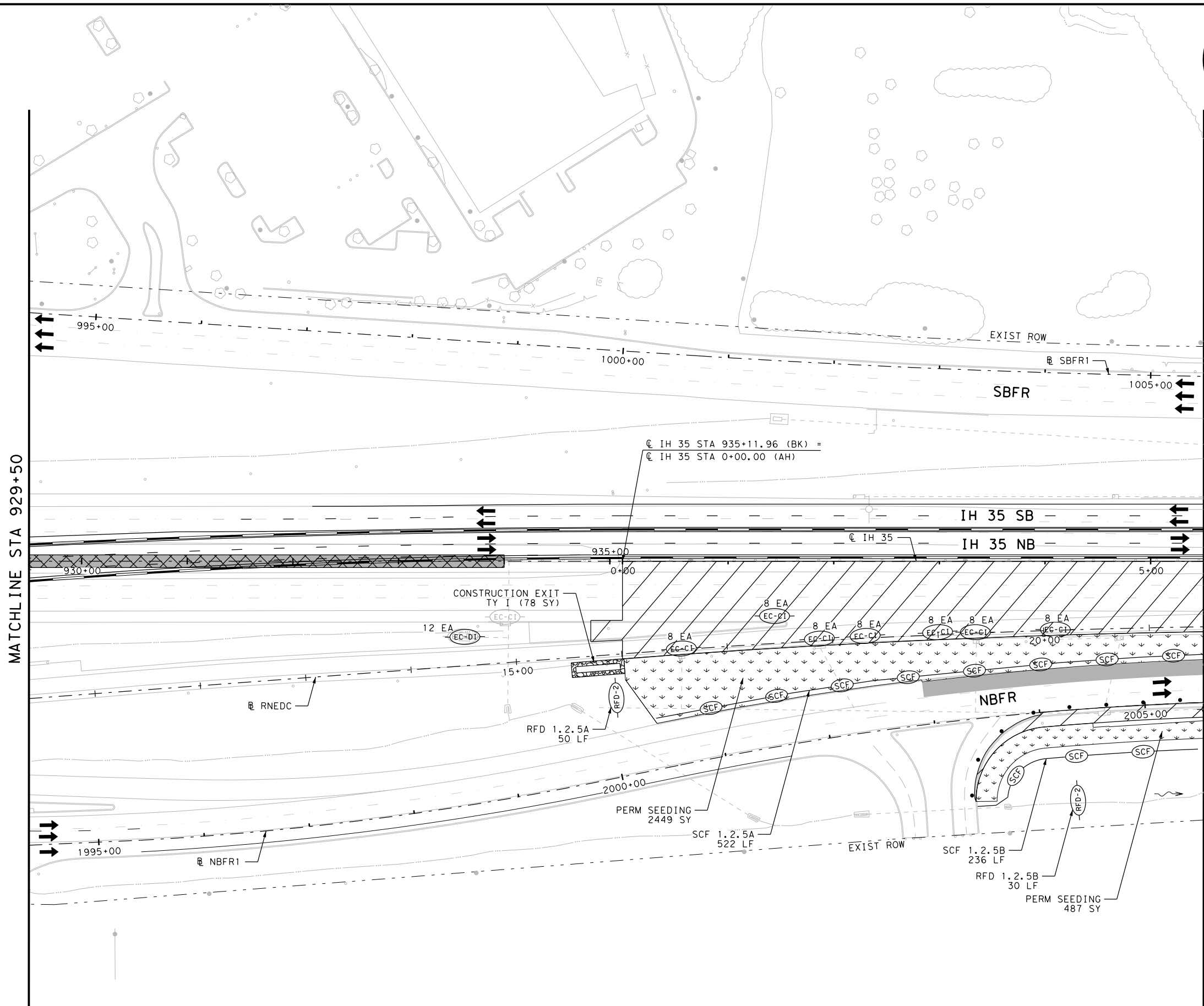
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 918+50 TO STA 929+50  
 SHEET 4 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1689	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCenter\IDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-ML-002  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:14 PM USER:



MATCHLINE STA 929+50

MATCHLINE STA 5+50



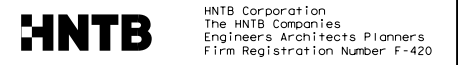
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

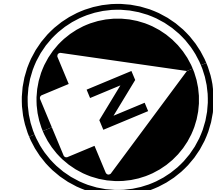
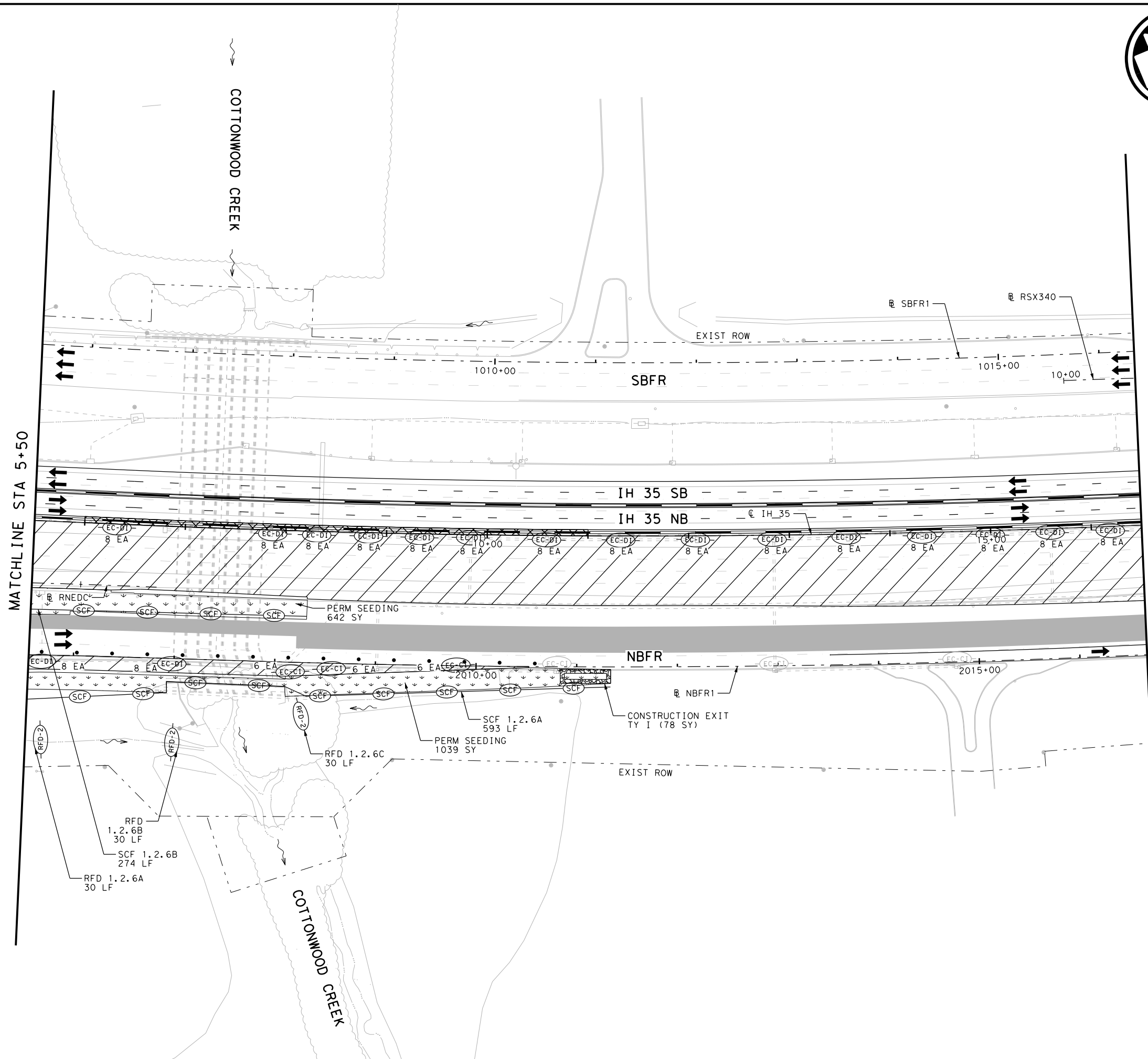


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 STA 929+50 TO STA 5+50**

SHEET 5 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1690	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-ML-003  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:31 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



McKenzie L. F. Olson  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 STA 5+50 TO STA 16+50**

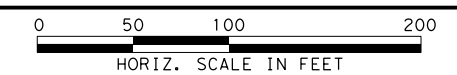
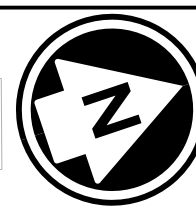
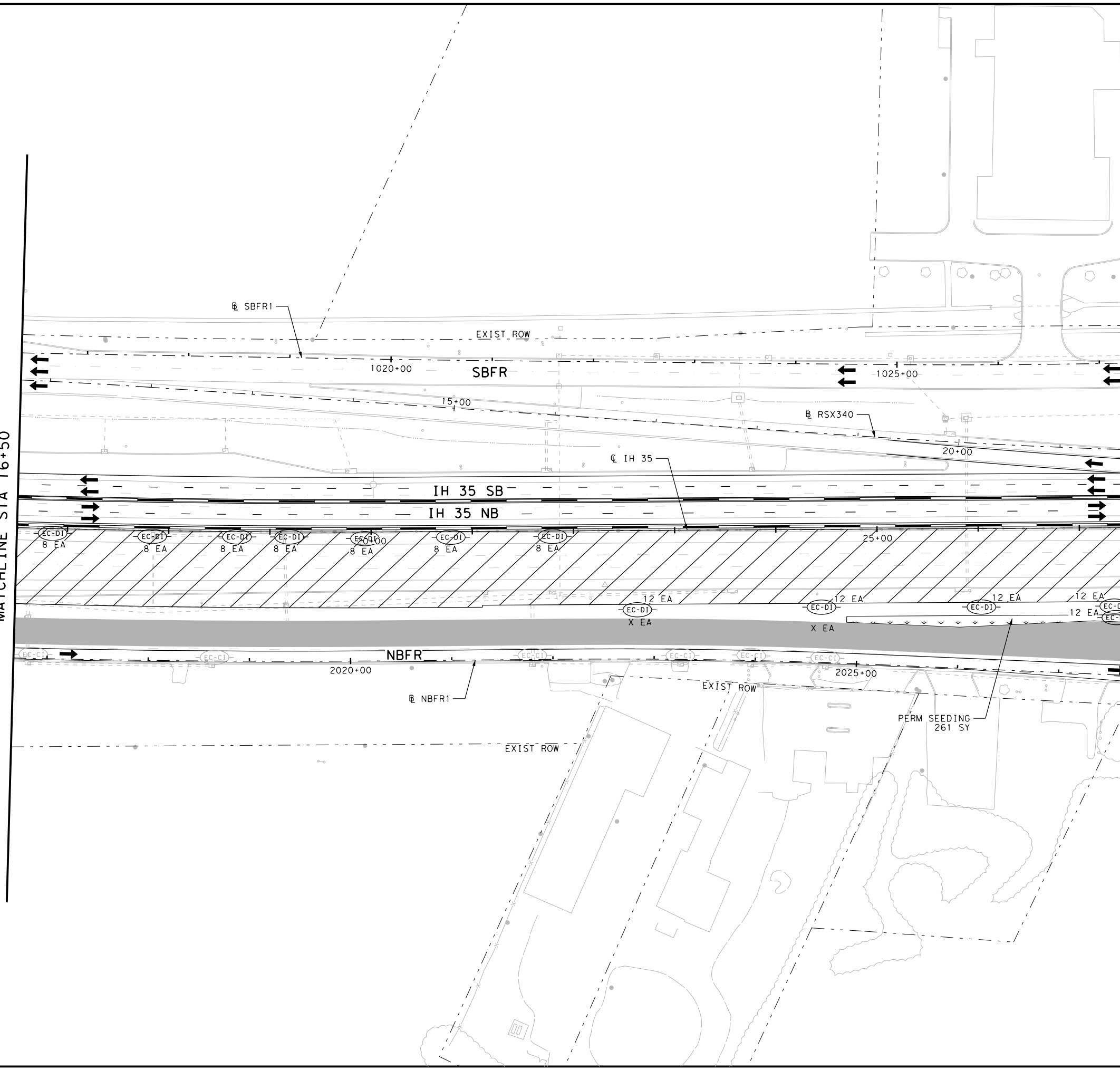
SHEET 6 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1691	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-ML-004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:36 PM USER:

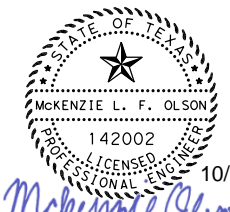
MATCHLINE STA 16+50

MATCHLINE STA 27+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

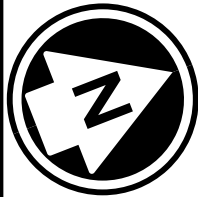
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 STA 16+50 TO STA 27+50**

SHEET 7 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1692	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

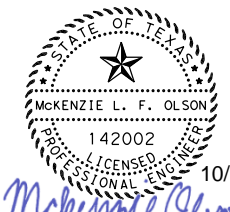


FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentral\Div\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-ML-005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:41 PM USER:

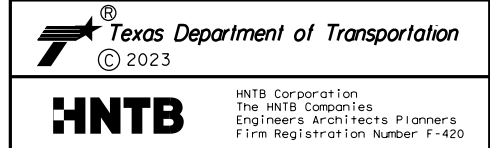


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



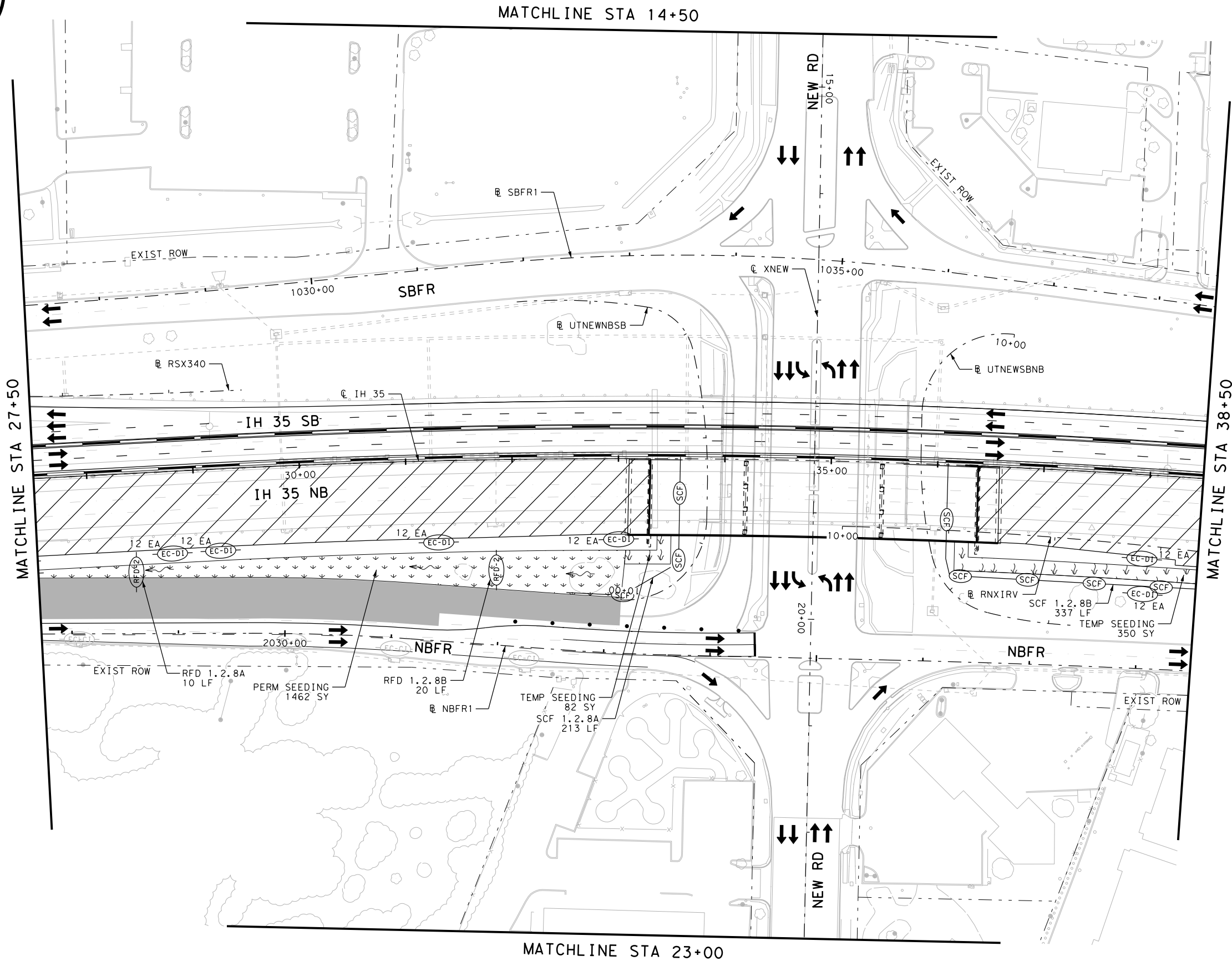
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



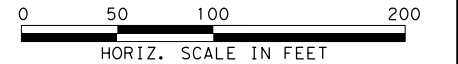
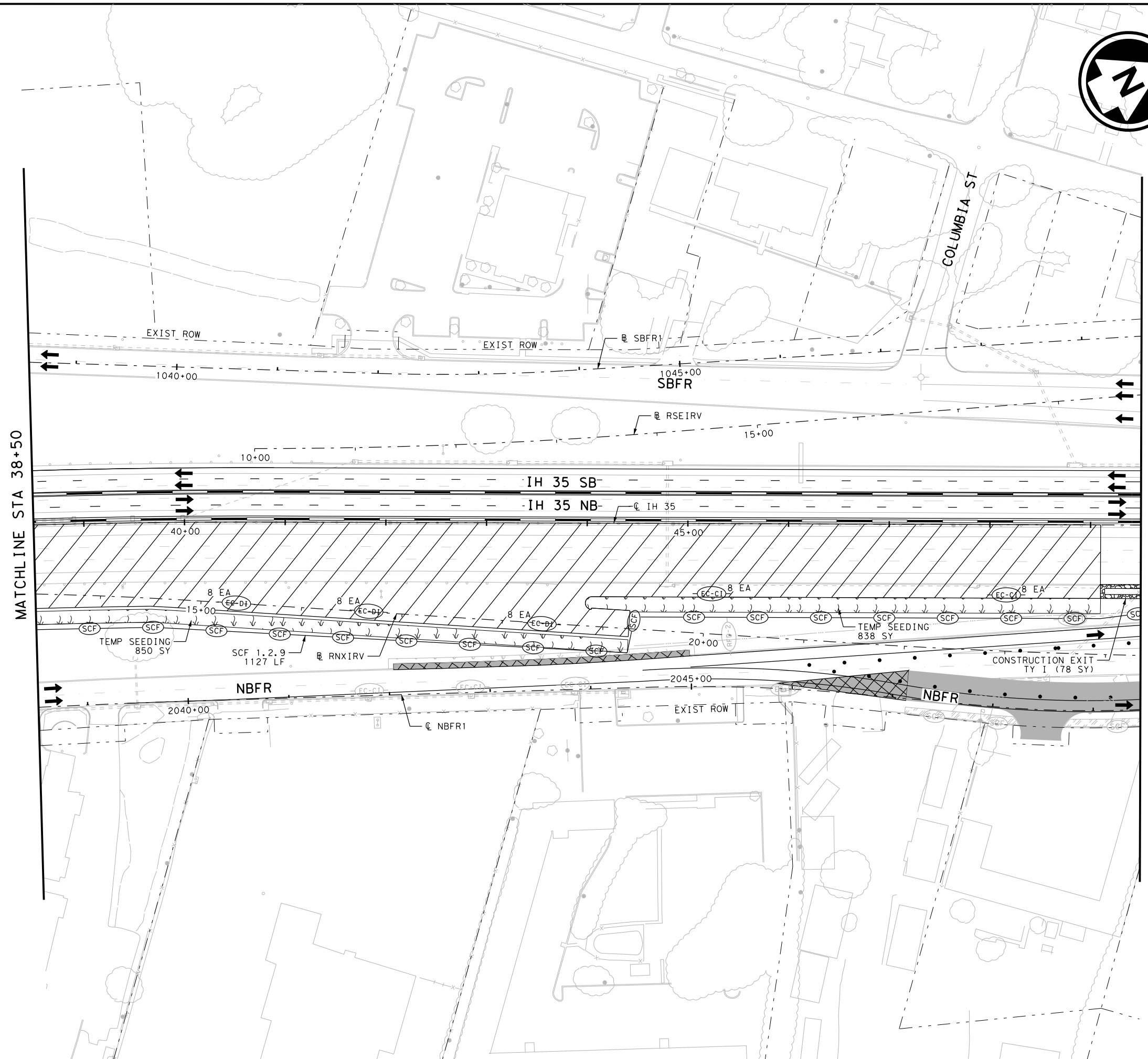
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50

SHEET 8 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1693	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

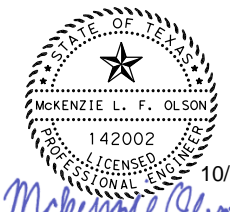


FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-ML-006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:47 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

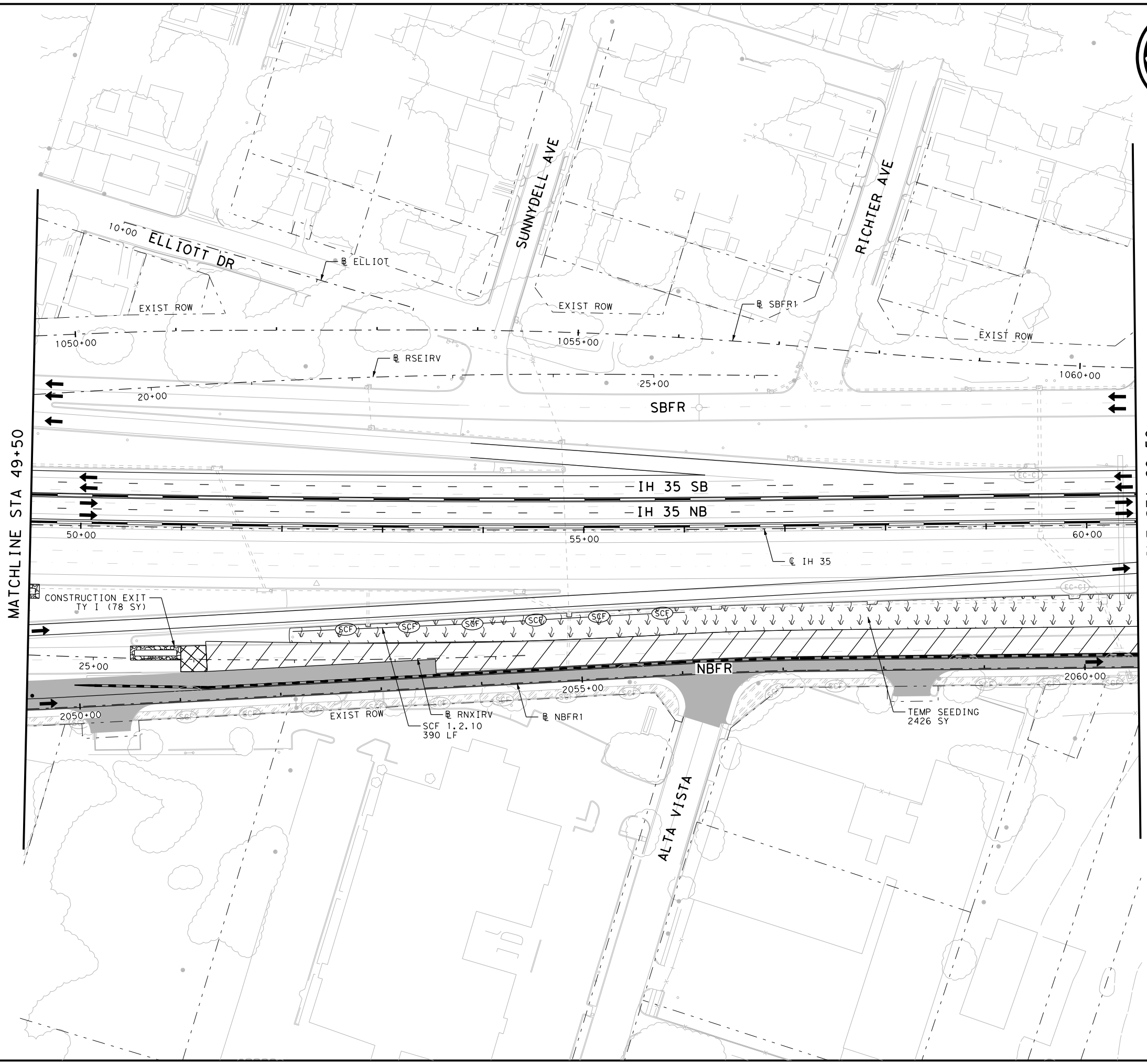
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50  
 SHEET 9 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1694	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-ML-007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:52 PM USER:



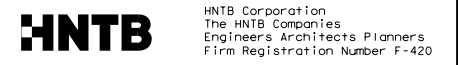
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie L. F. Olsson*  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



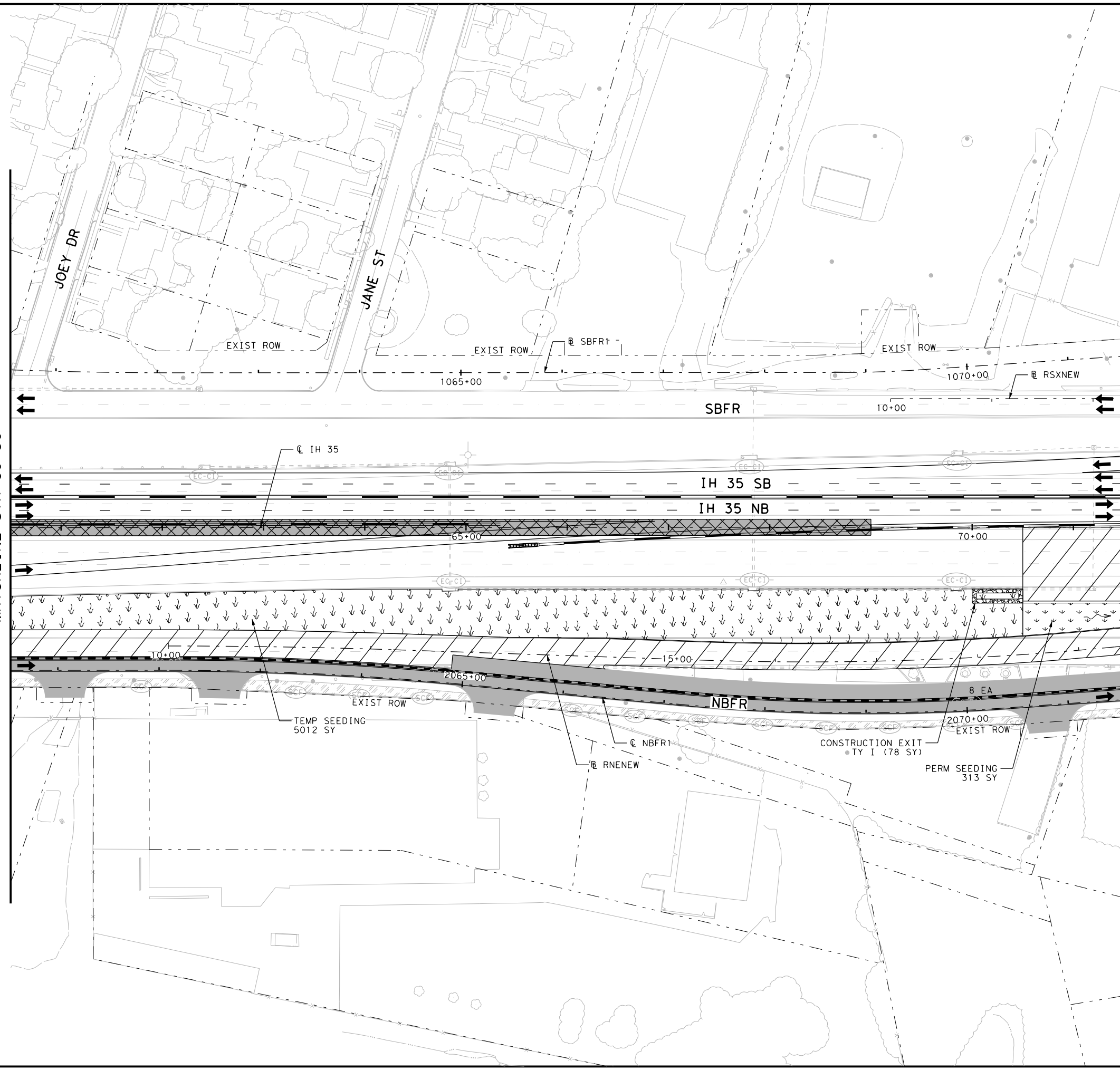
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 49+50 TO STA 60+50

SHEET 10 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1695	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

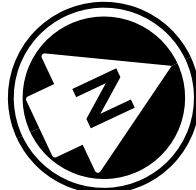


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCenter\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:06:57 PM USER:



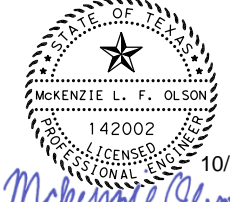
MATCHLINE STA 60+50

MATCHLINE STA 71+50



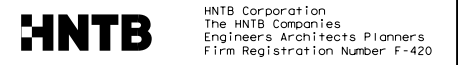
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Downward arrows) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Downward arrows) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Upward arrows) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Upward arrows) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dashed line) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Solid line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Wavy line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

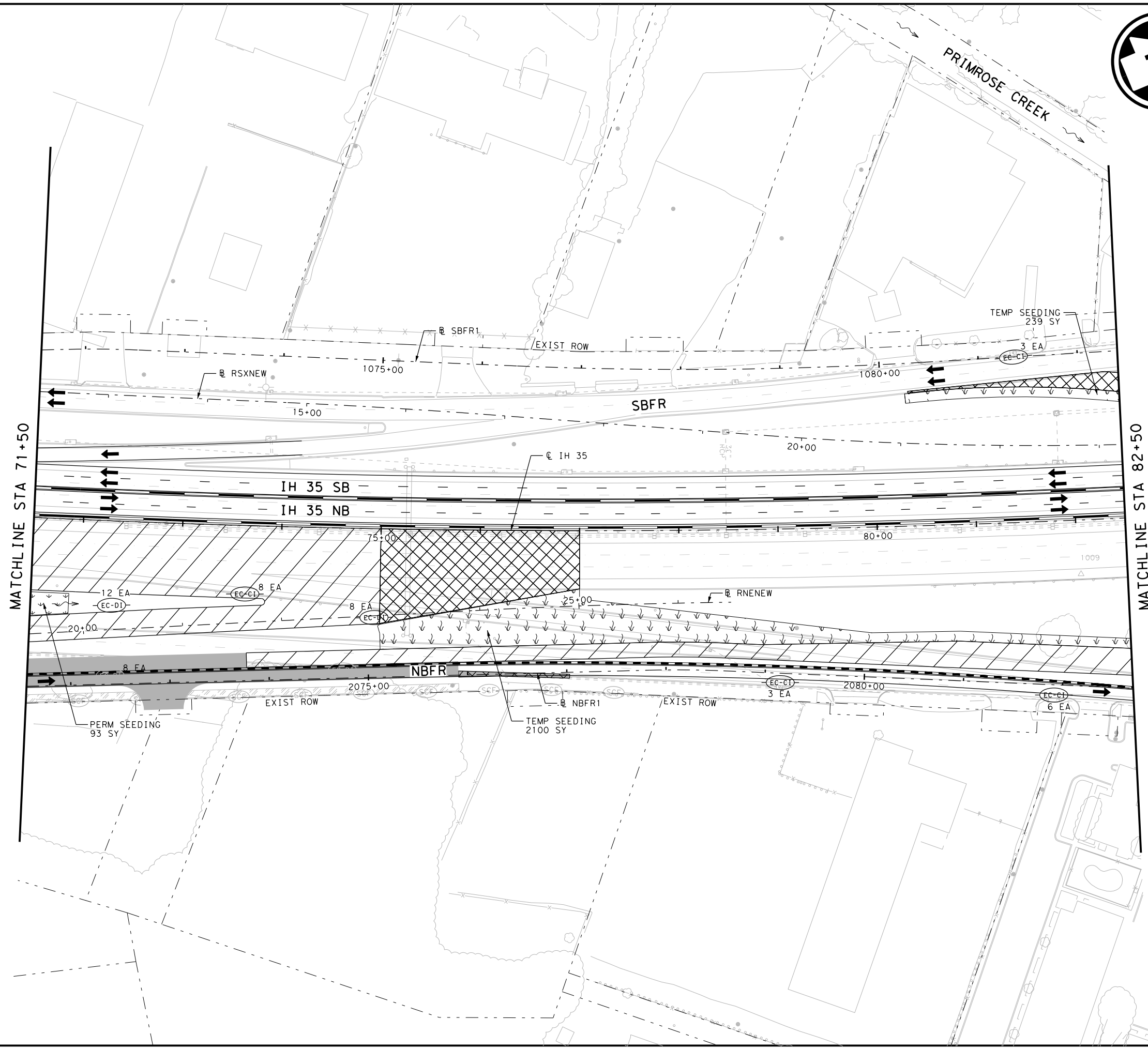


EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 STA 60+50 TO STA 71+50

SHEET 11 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1696	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:07:02 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

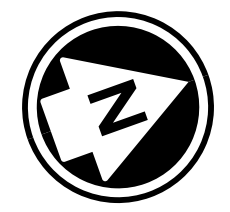
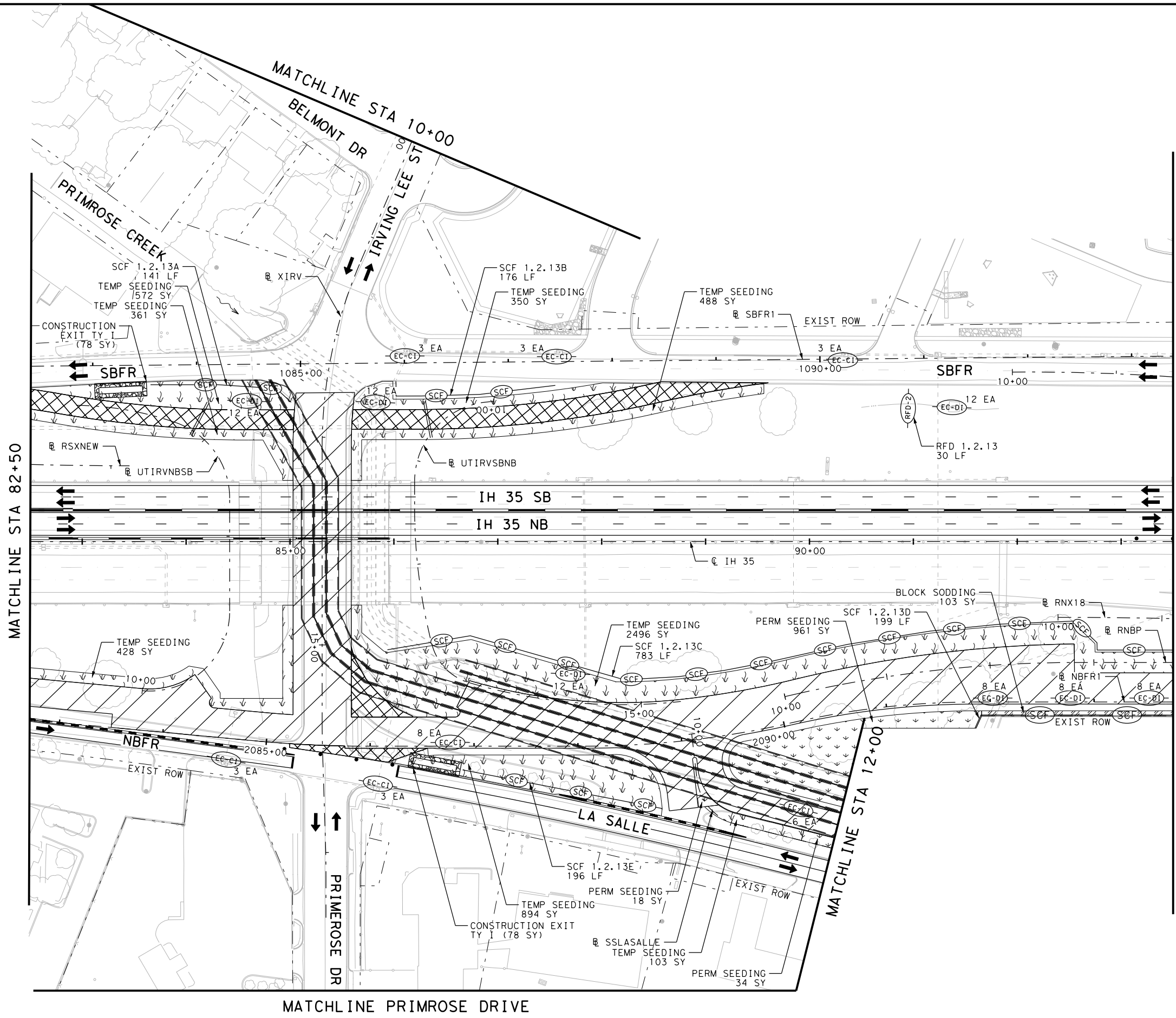
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 71+50 TO STA 82+50  
 SHEET 12 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1697	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

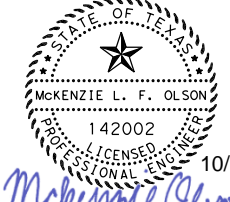


FILE: p:\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-ML-010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:07:07 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
 McKenzie Olson

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

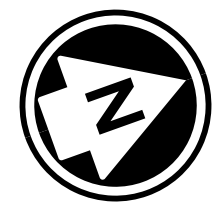
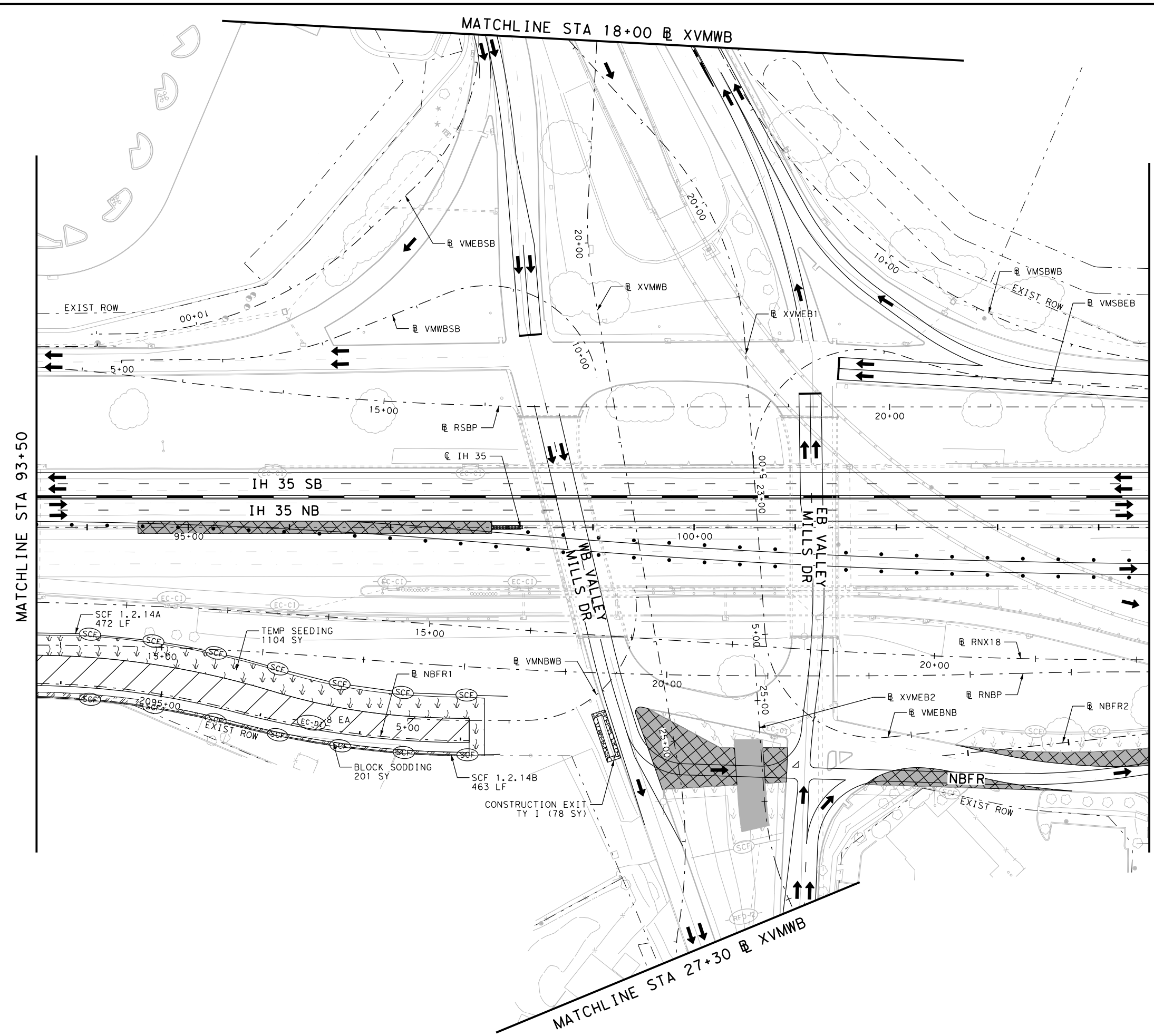
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 STA 82+50 TO STA 93+50**

SHEET 13 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1698	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*011  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:45:18 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

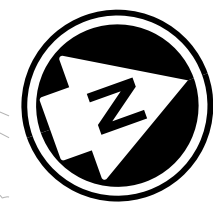
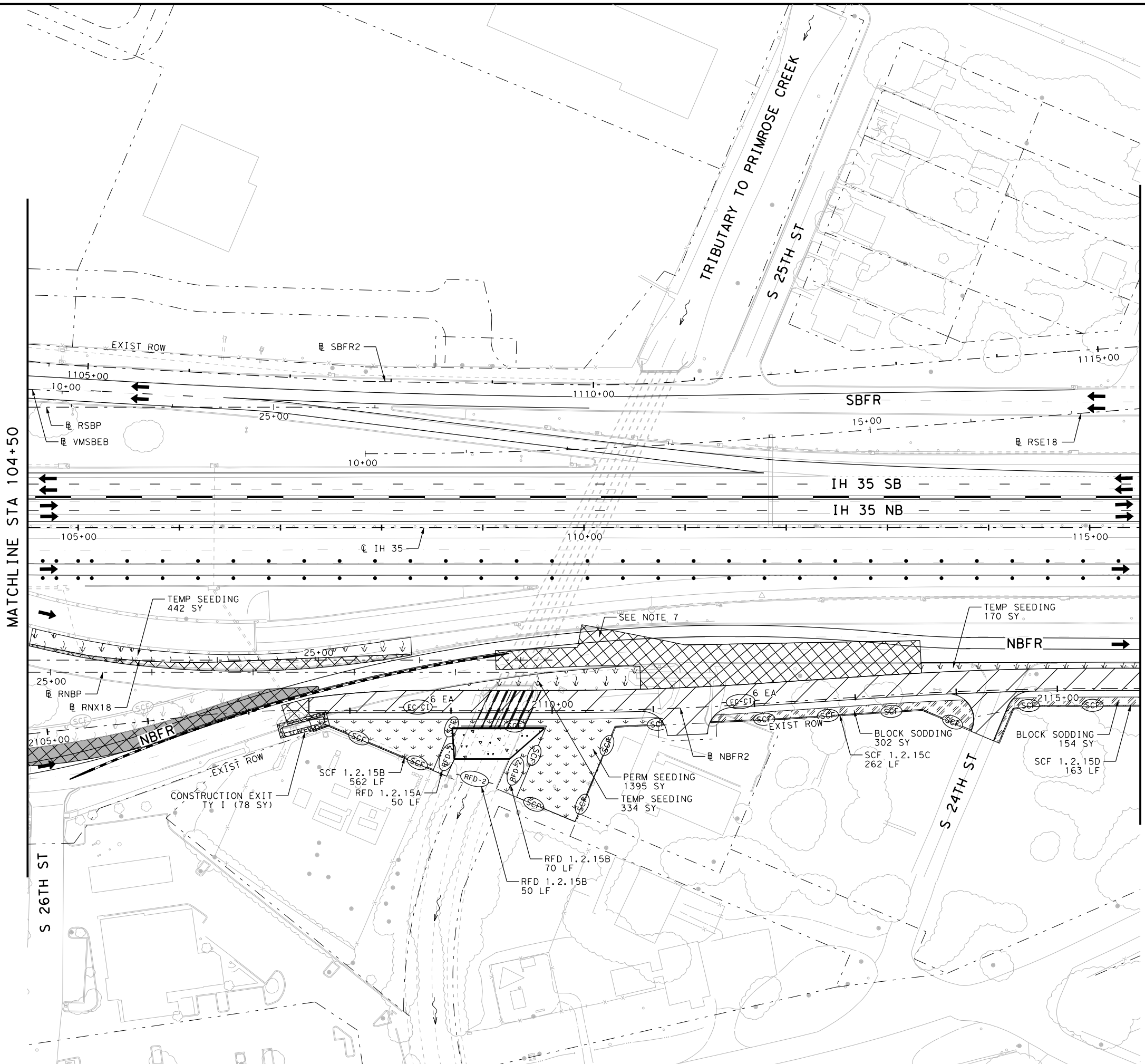
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 93+50 TO STA 104+50

SHEET 14 OF 26

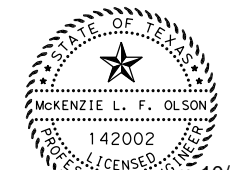
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1699	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-ML-012  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:45:21 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) → FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) → TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



McKenzie Olson  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

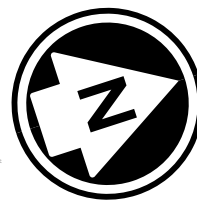
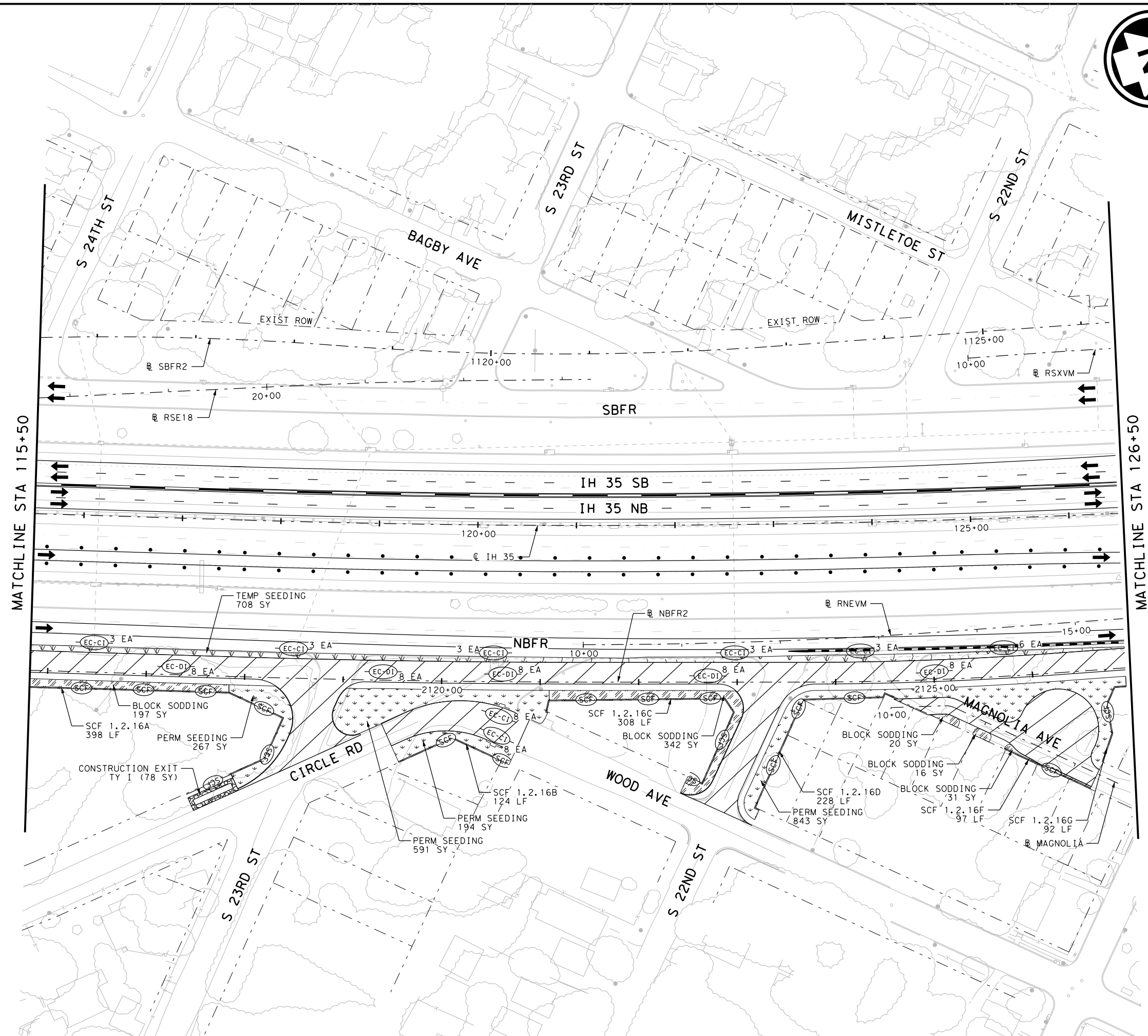
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 104+50 TO STA 115+50

SHEET 15 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1700	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*013  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:07:25 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) → FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) → TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

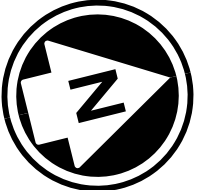
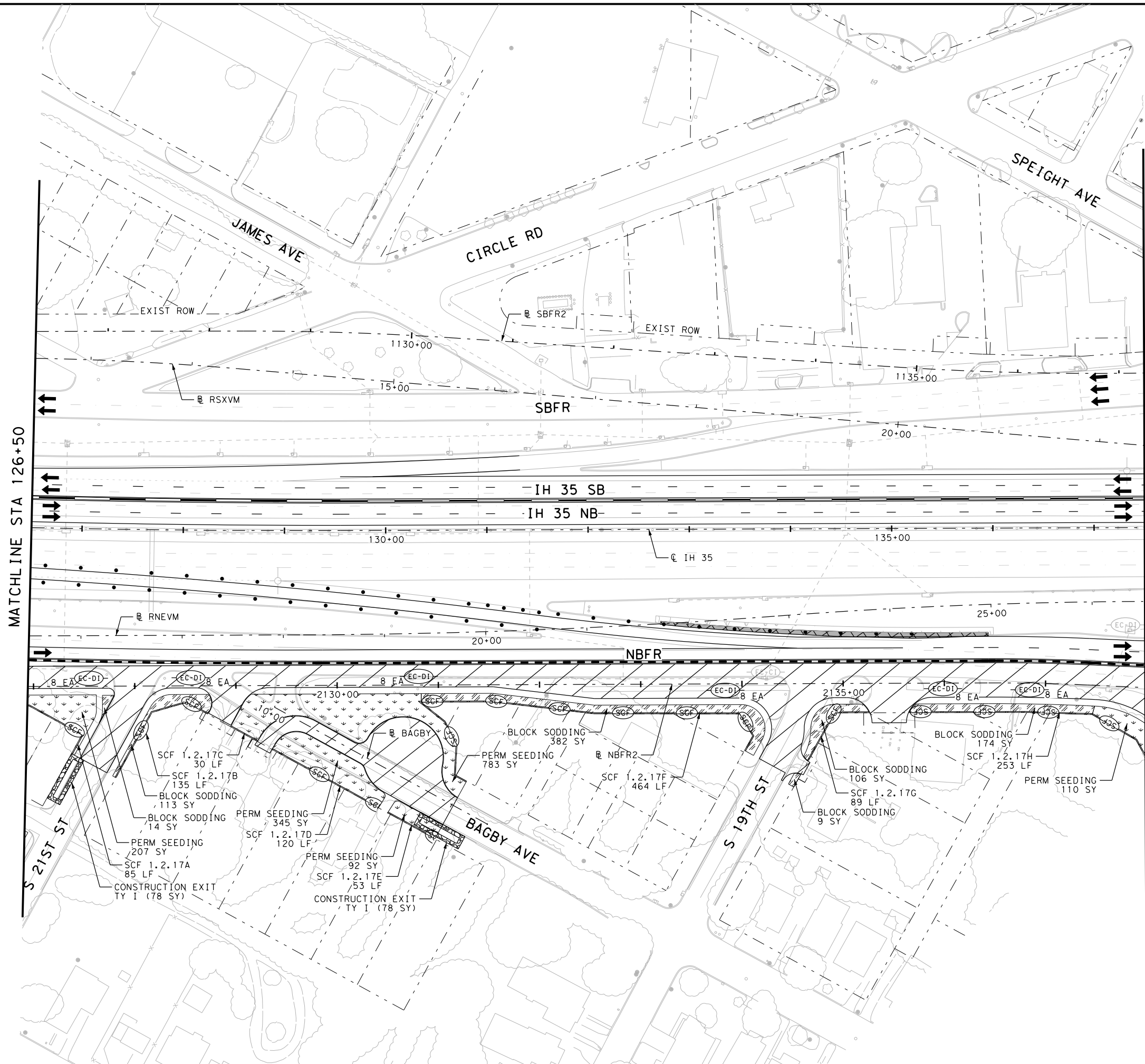
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 115+50 TO STA 126+50  
 SHEET 16 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1701	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*014  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:07:30 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

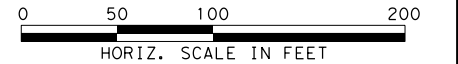
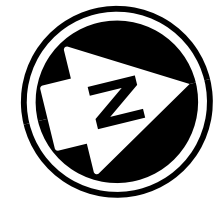
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 126+50 TO STA 137+50  
 SHEET 17 OF 26

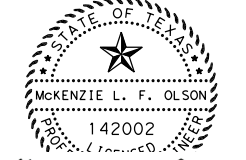
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1702	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.com\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*015  
 DATE: 6/9/2024 4:56:18 PM  
 USER:

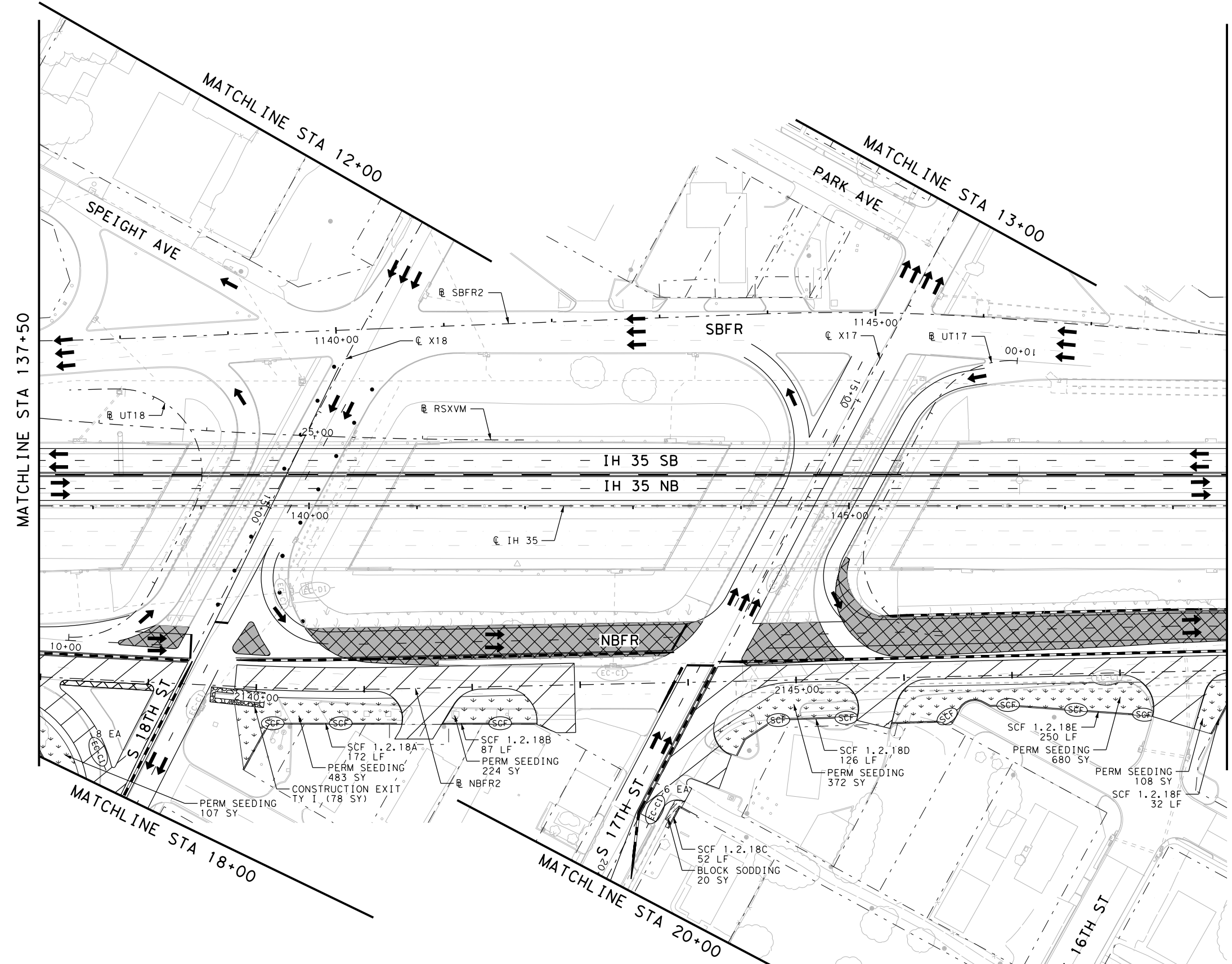


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2024

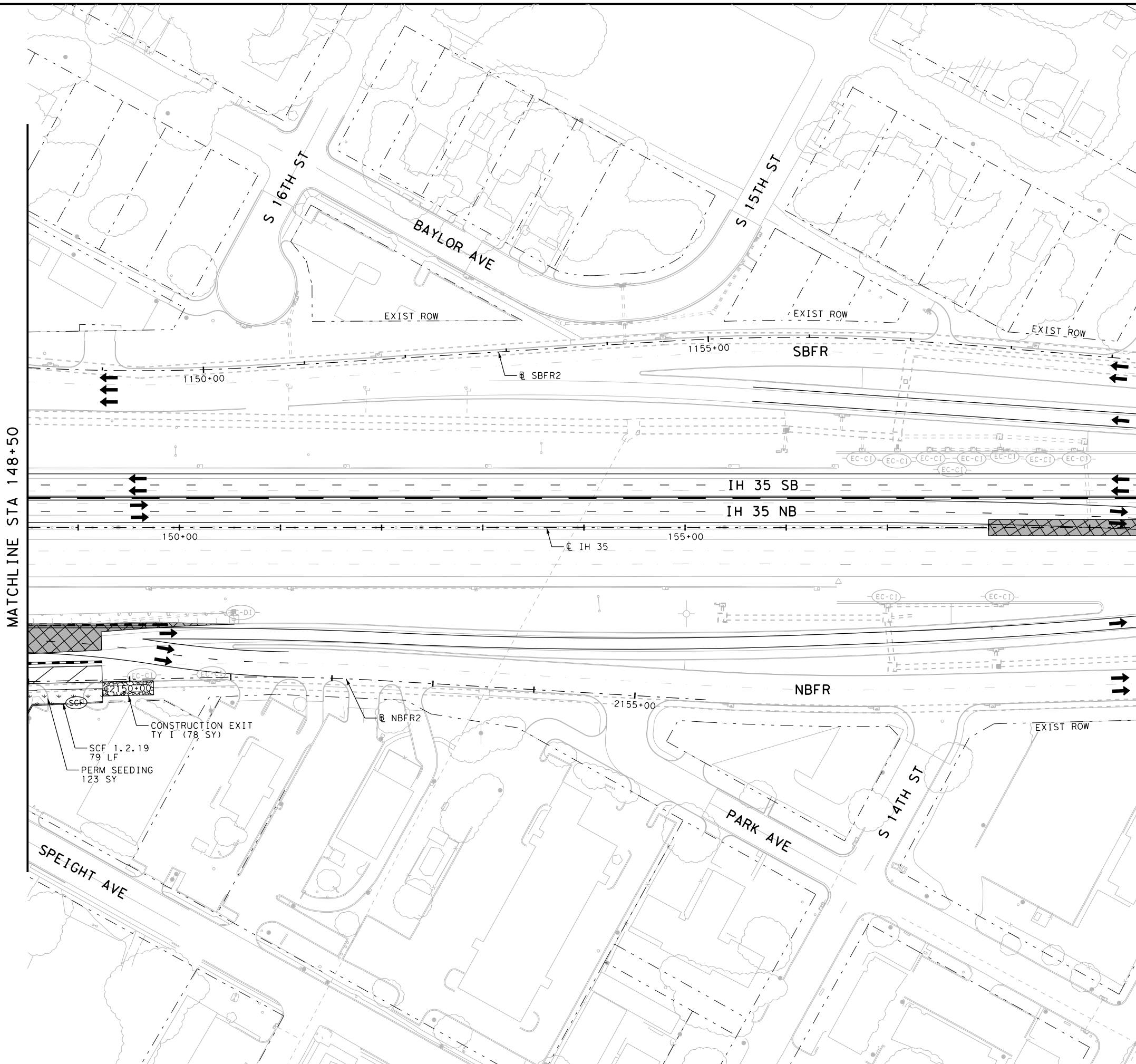
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 137+50 TO STA 148+50  
 SHEET 18 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1703	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCenter\IDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*016  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:07:41 PM USER:



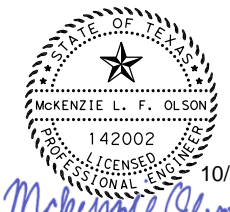
MATCHLINE STA 148+50

MATCHLINE STA 159+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

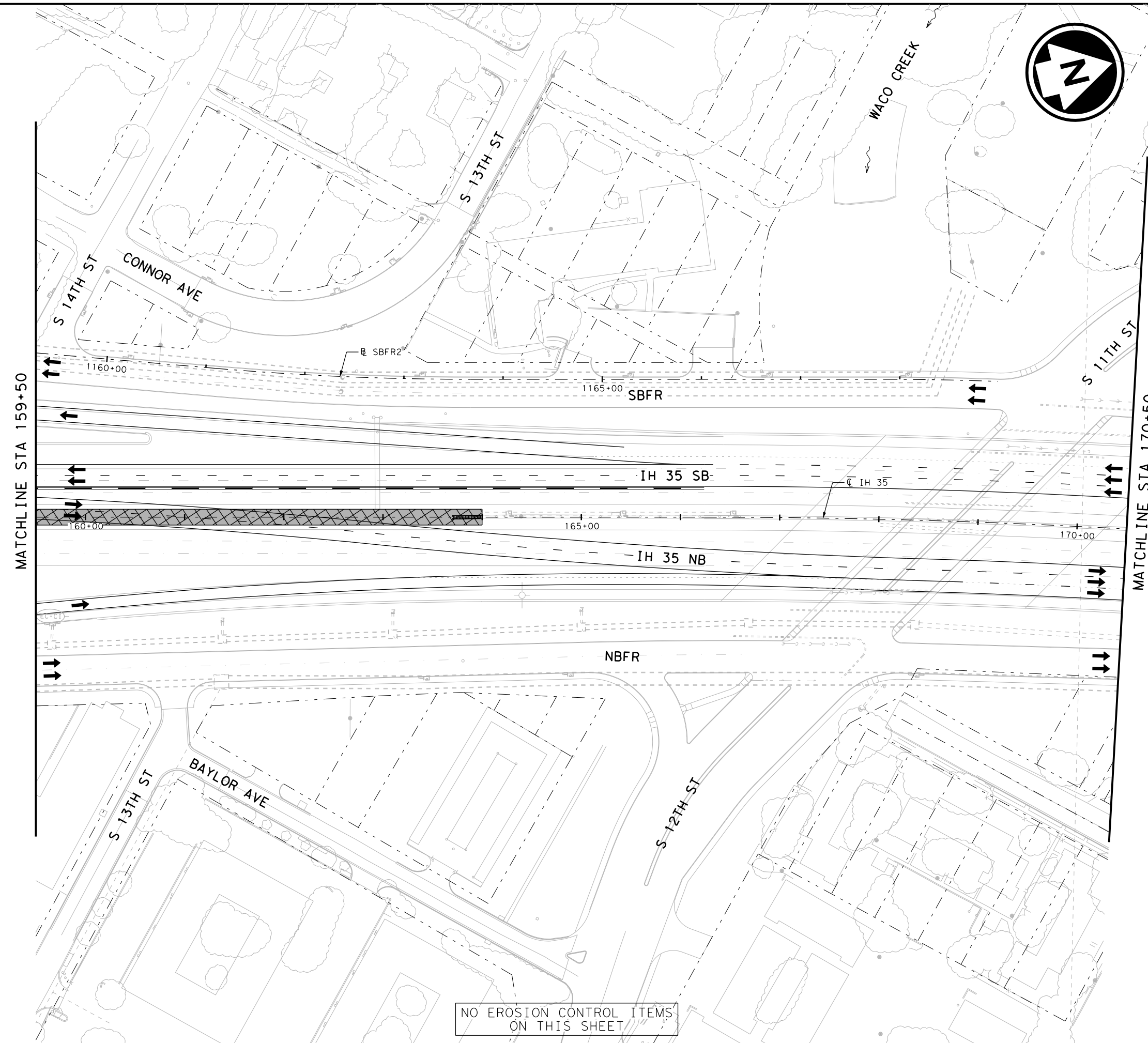
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 148+50 TO STA 159+50

SHEET 19 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1704	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*017  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:07:47 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



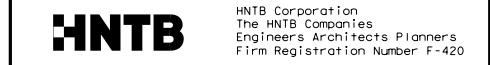
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (M) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

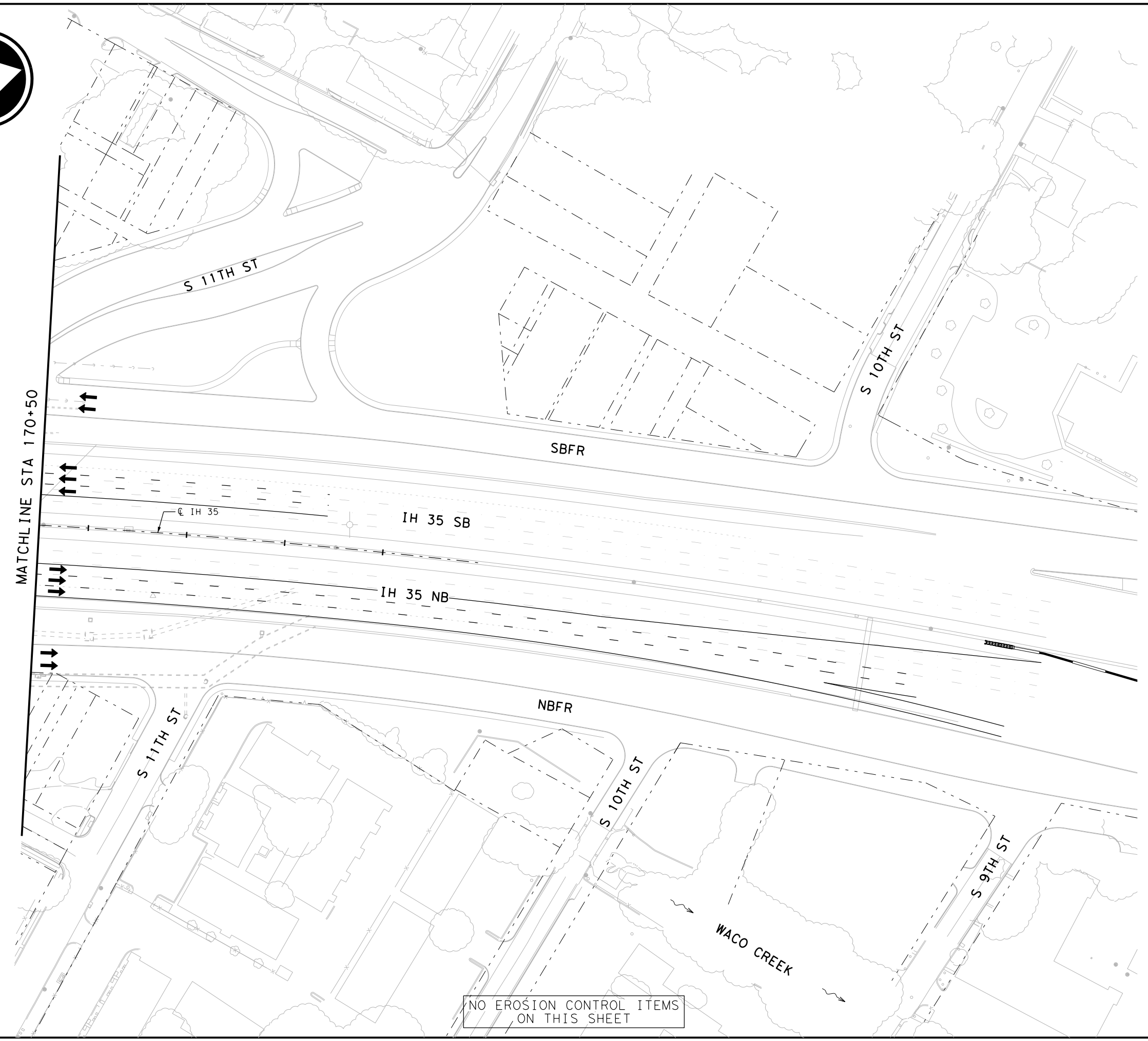
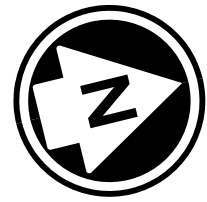


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 STA 159+50 TO STA 170+50**

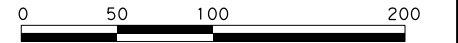
SHEET 20 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1705	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*ML\*018  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:07:52 PM USER:

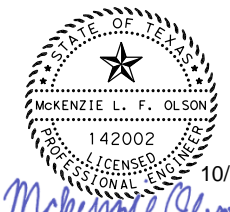


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET



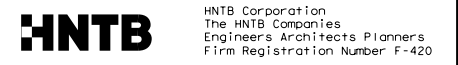
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

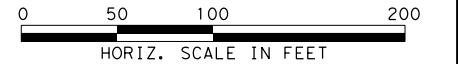
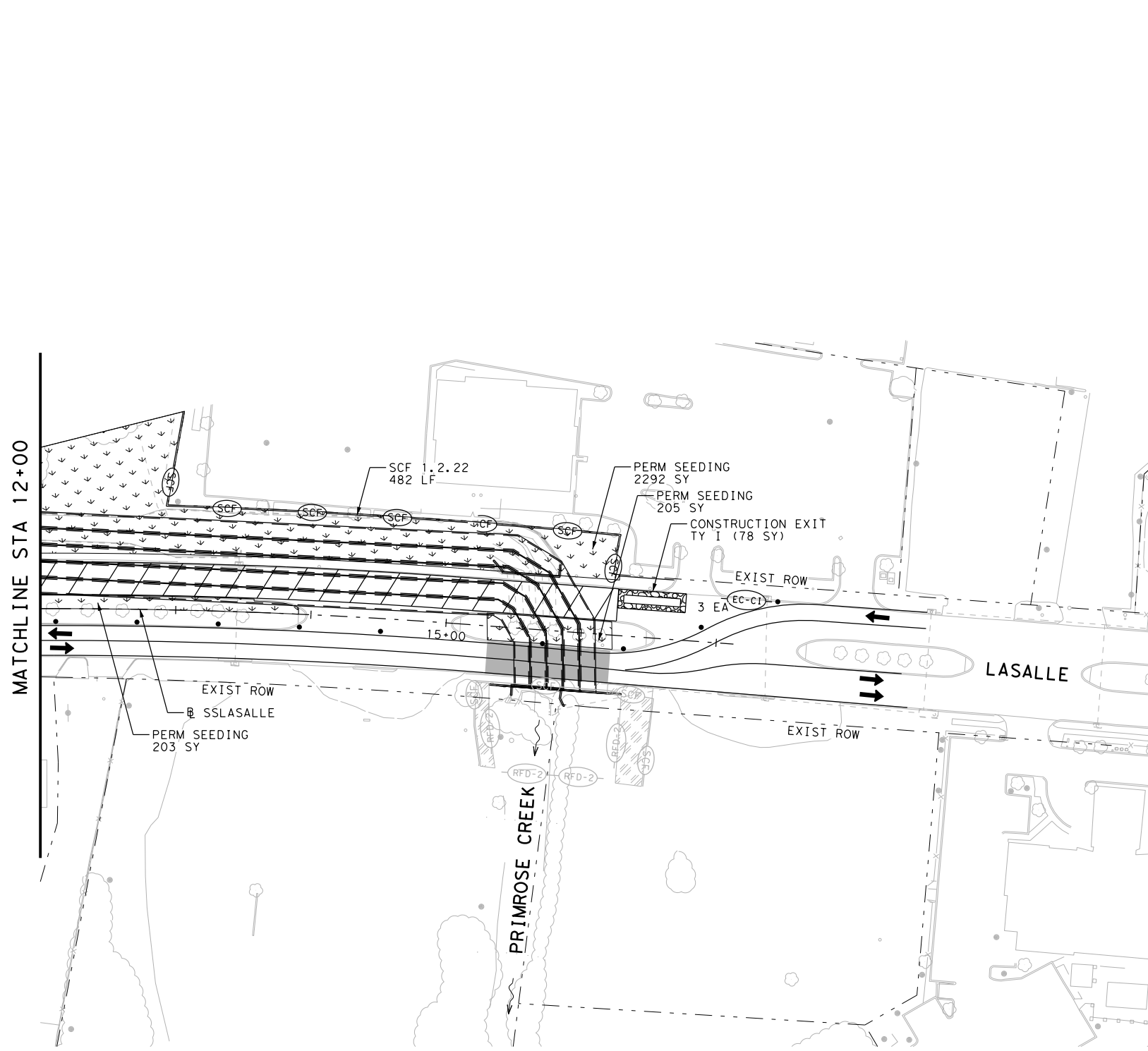


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 STA 170+50 TO END PROJECT

SHEET 21 OF 26

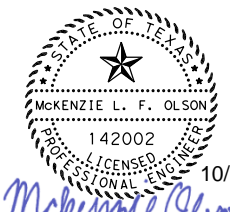
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1706	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*XST\*004A  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:07:58 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation
   
 © 2023

HNTB
   
 HNTB Corporation
   
 The HNTB Companies
   
 Engineers Architects Planners
   
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 CROSS STREET  
 SHEET 22 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1707	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-XST-005  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:21 PM USER:



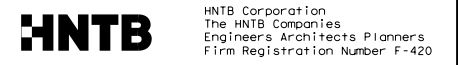
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (M) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (B) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (B) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (B) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (T) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



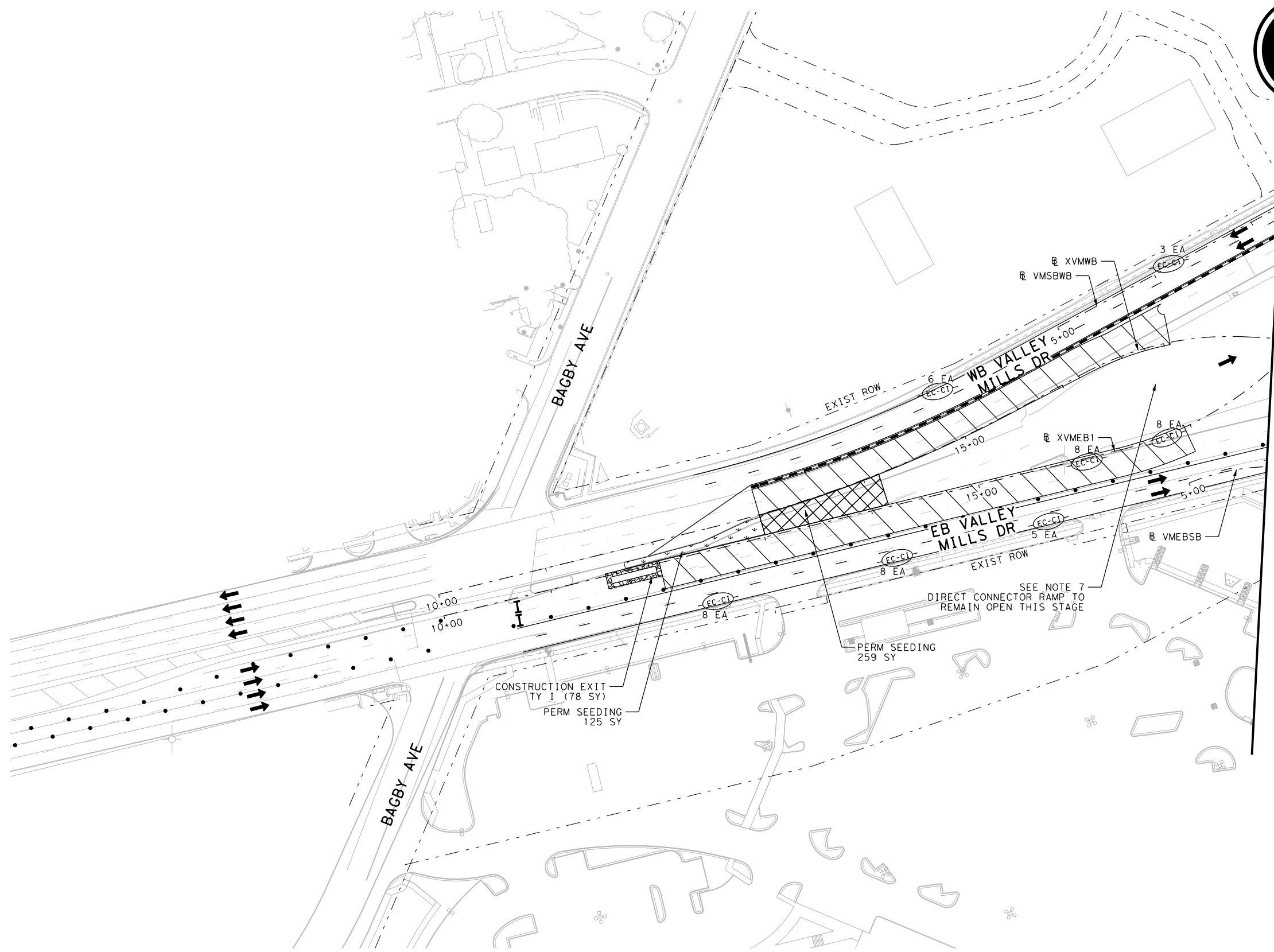
EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 23 OF 26

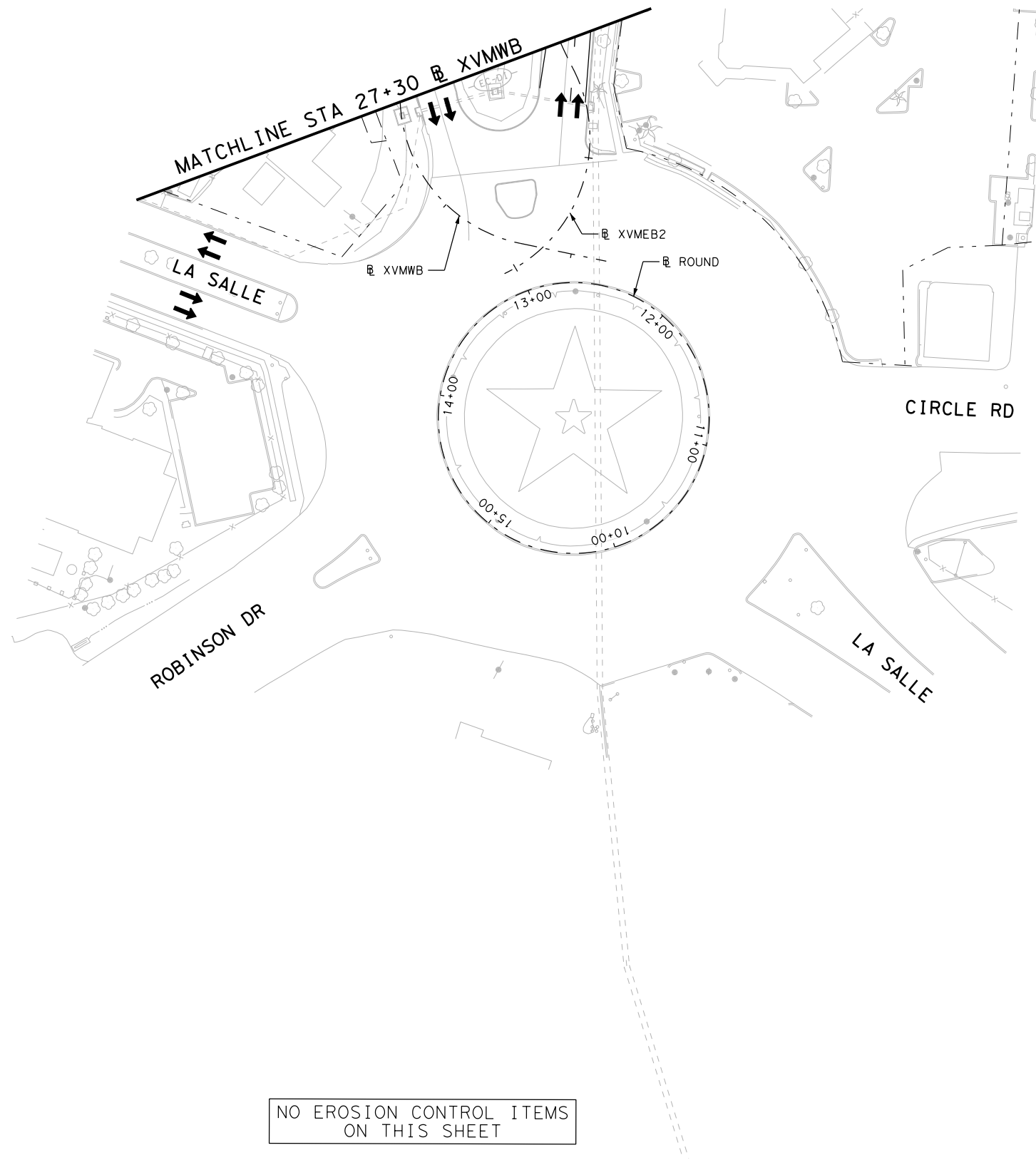
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1708	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



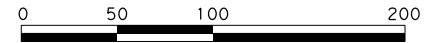
MATCHLINE STA 18+00 @ XVMWB



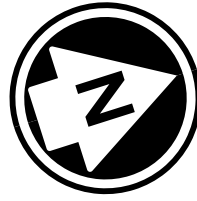
FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*XST\*006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:08:10 PM USER:



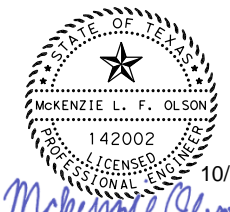
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

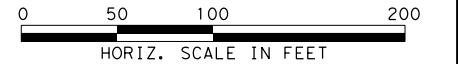
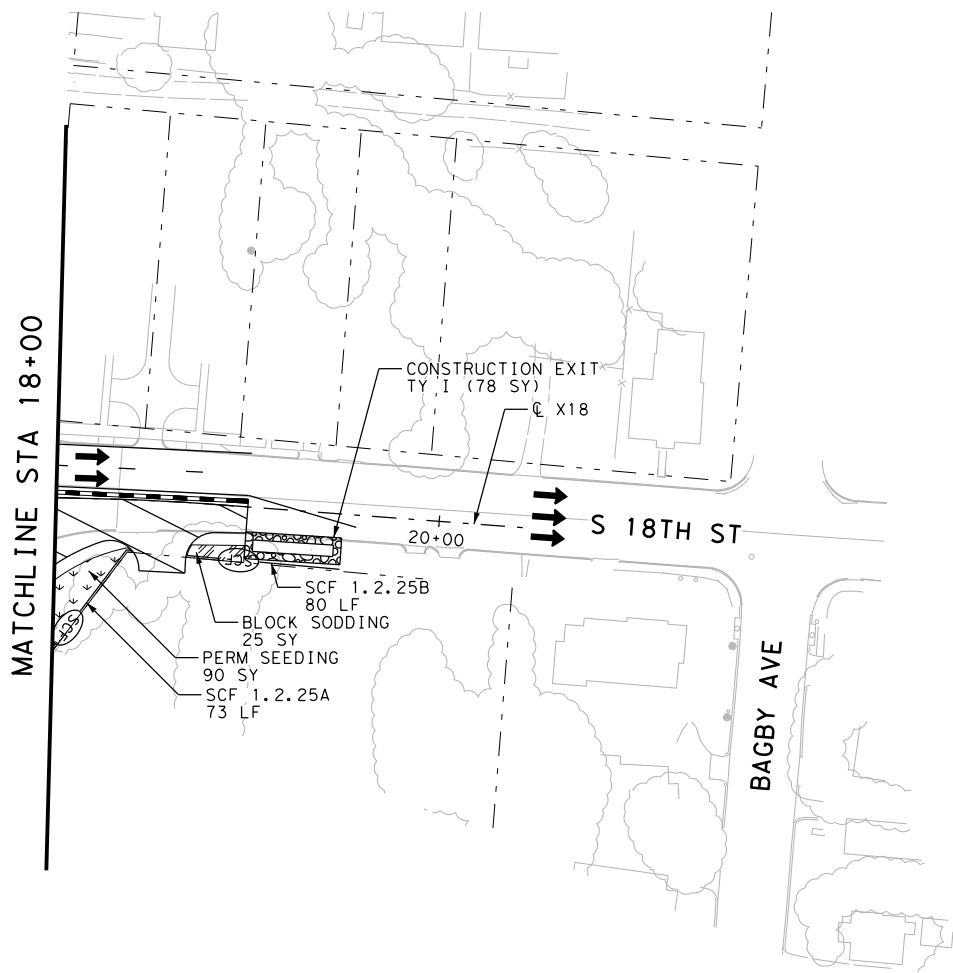
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2**  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 24 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1709	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P1S2\*XST\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:08:15 PM USER:

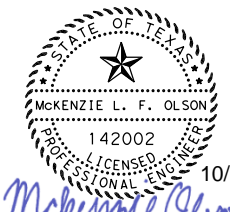


**LEGEND:**

	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	BLOCK SODDING AREA
	BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
	FLOW DIRECTION
	TRAFFIC FLOW

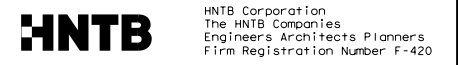


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



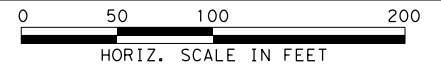
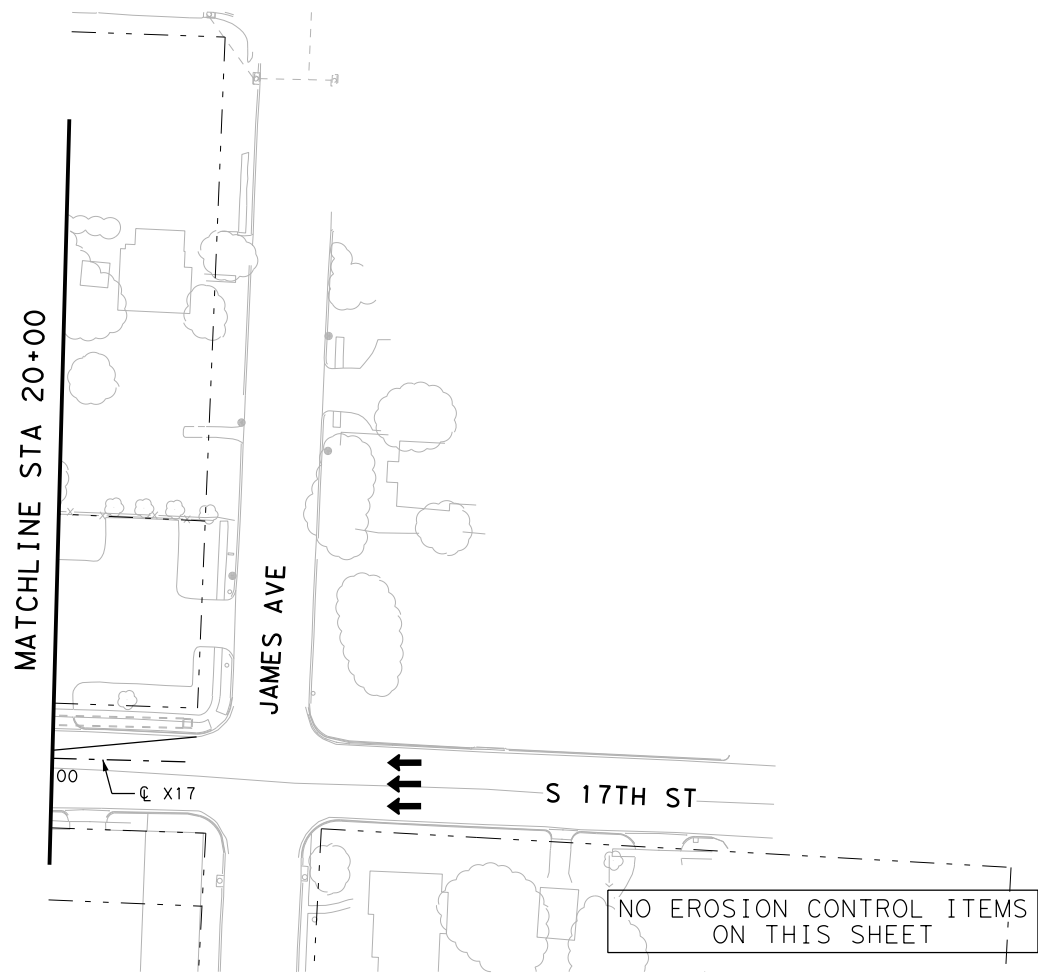
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 25 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1710	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

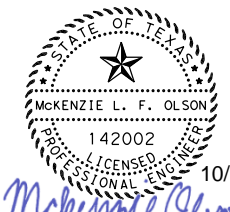


FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P1S2-XST-010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:08:21 PM USER:



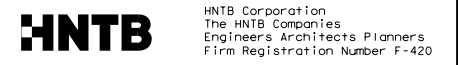
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 2  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 26 OF 26

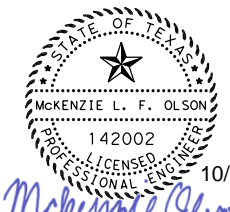
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1711
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN
CONT.	SECT.	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246 IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*ML\*001B  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:08:27 PM USER:

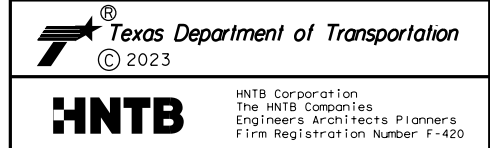


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (X) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.

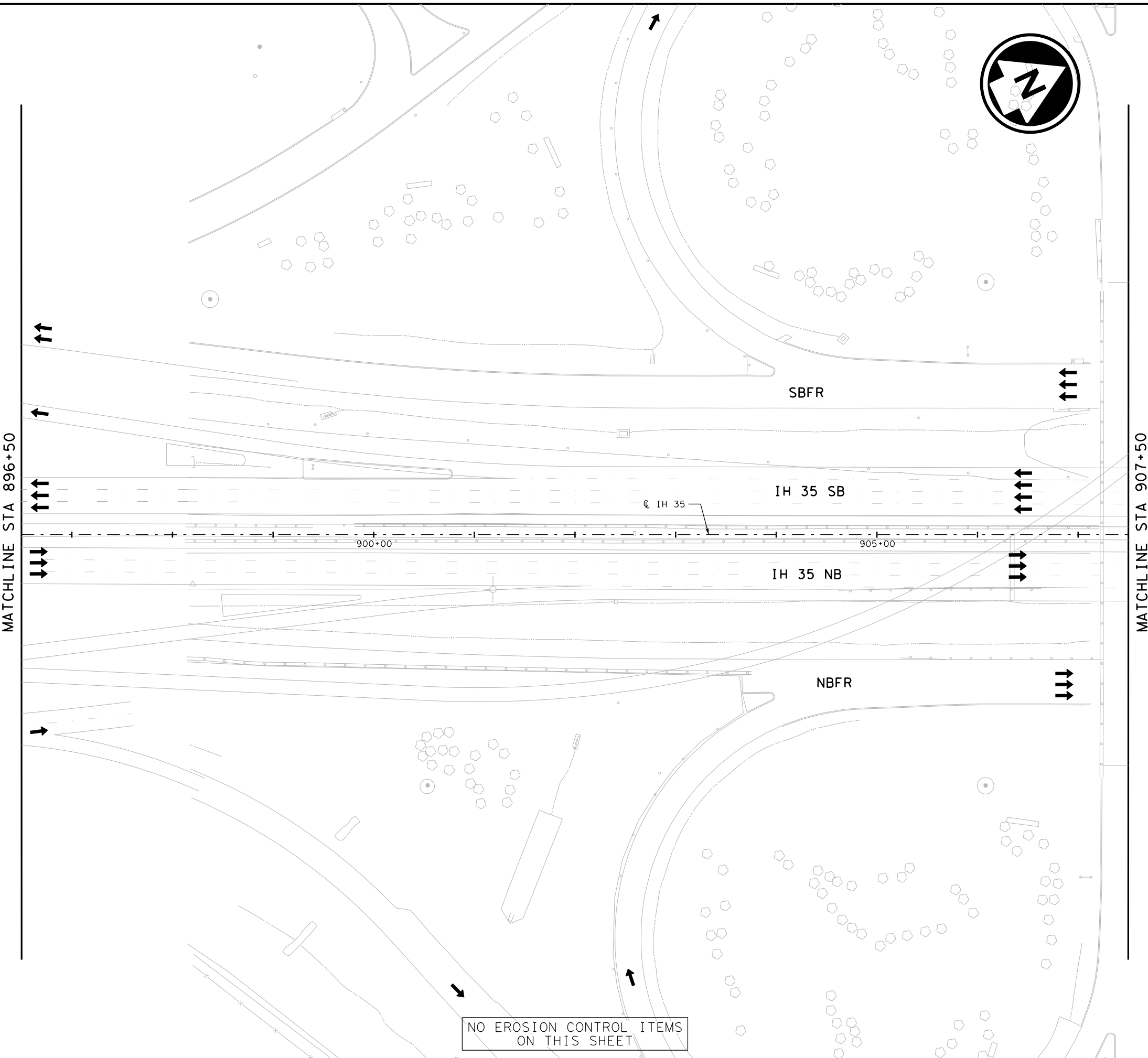


NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



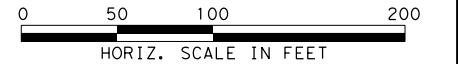
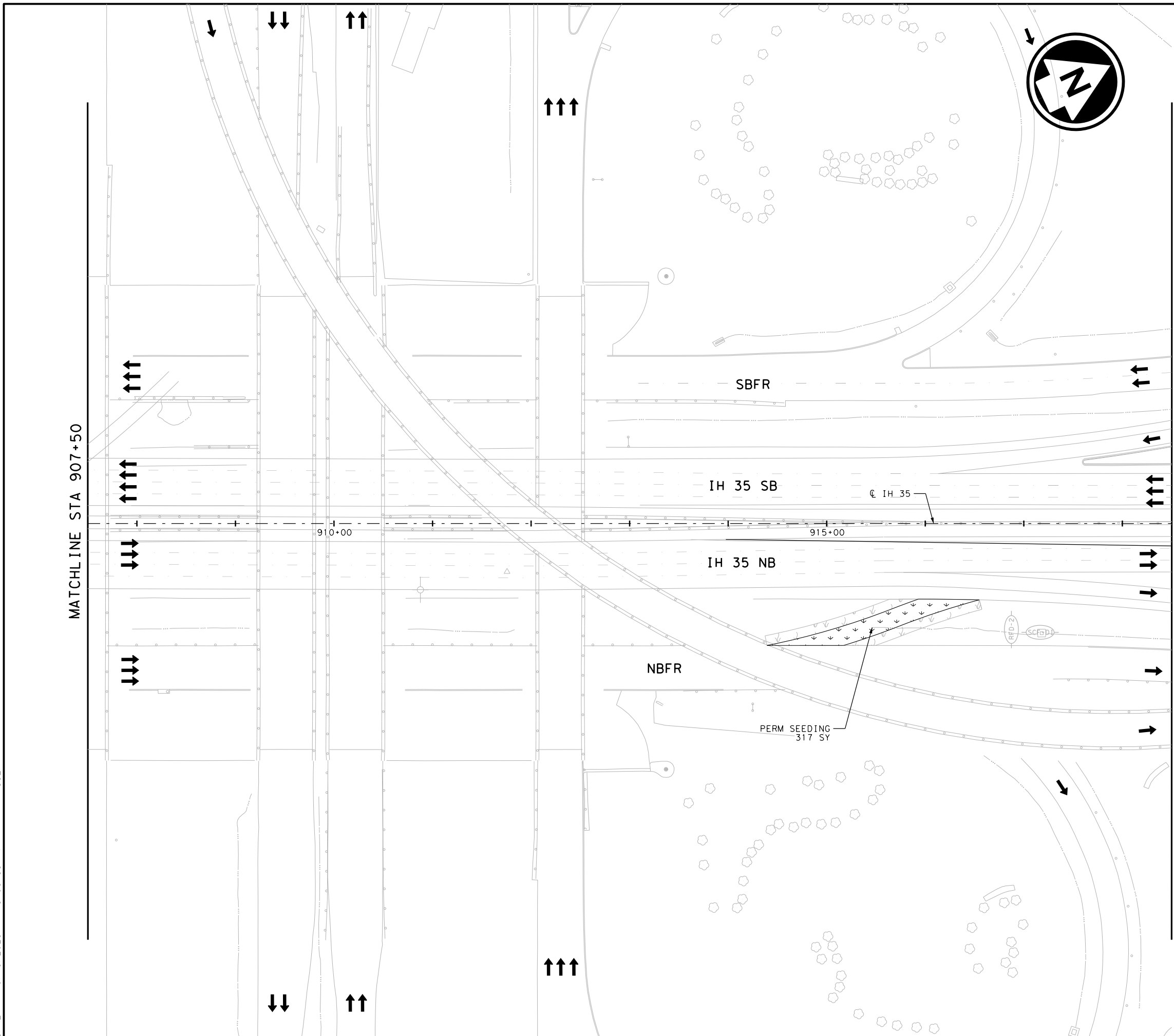
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 896+50 TO STA 907+50  
 SHEET 1 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1712	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



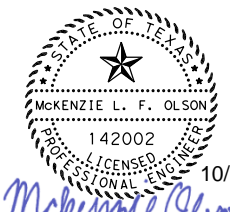
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P1S3-ML-001C  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:08:33 PM USER:



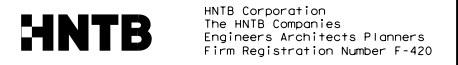
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



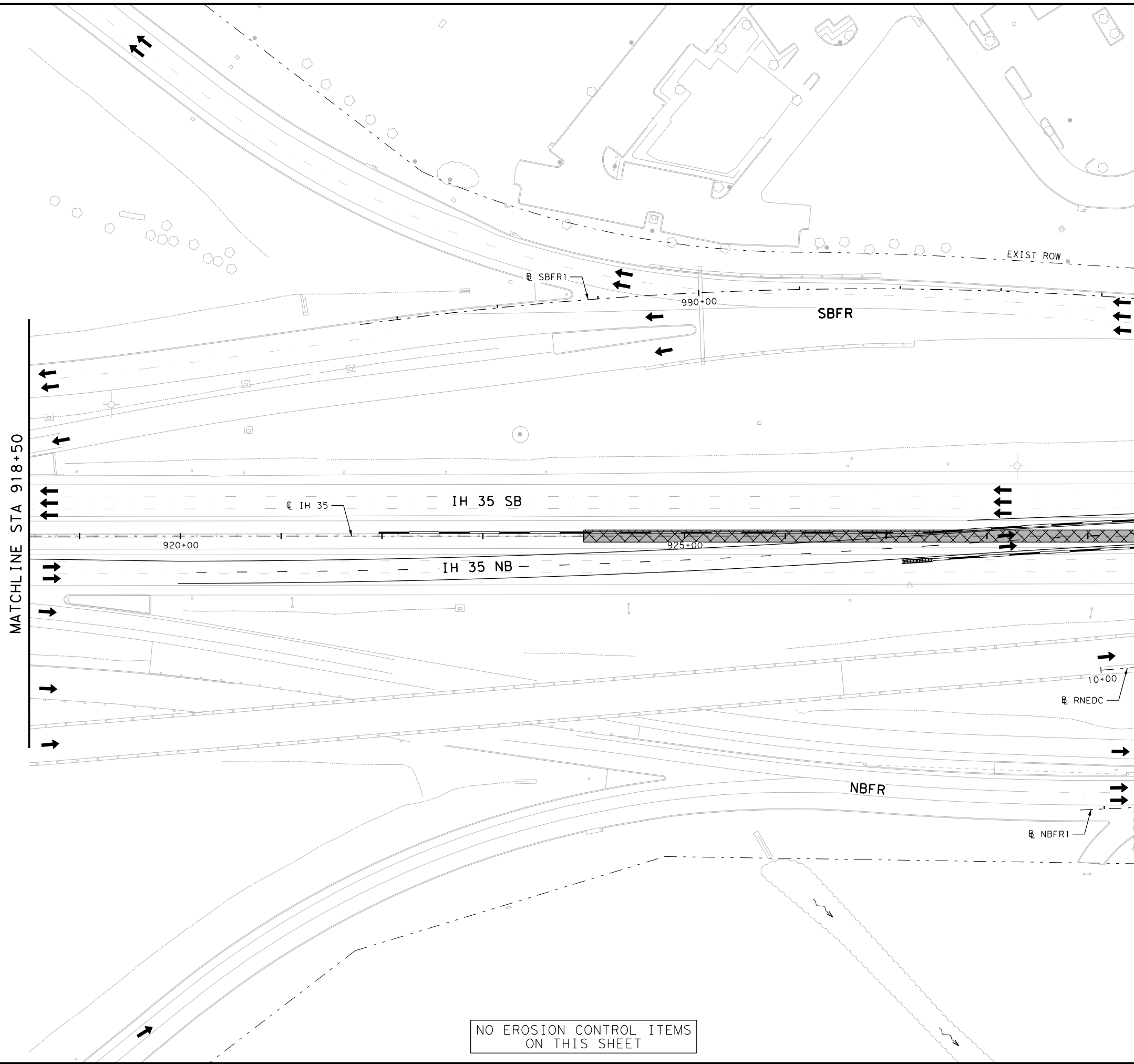
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 907+50 TO STA 918+50

SHEET 2 OF 24

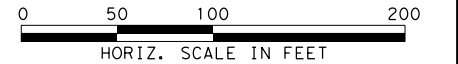
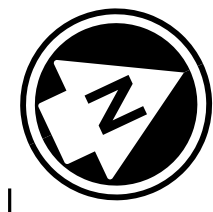
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1713	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*ML\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:08:40 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

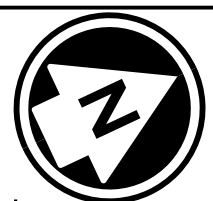
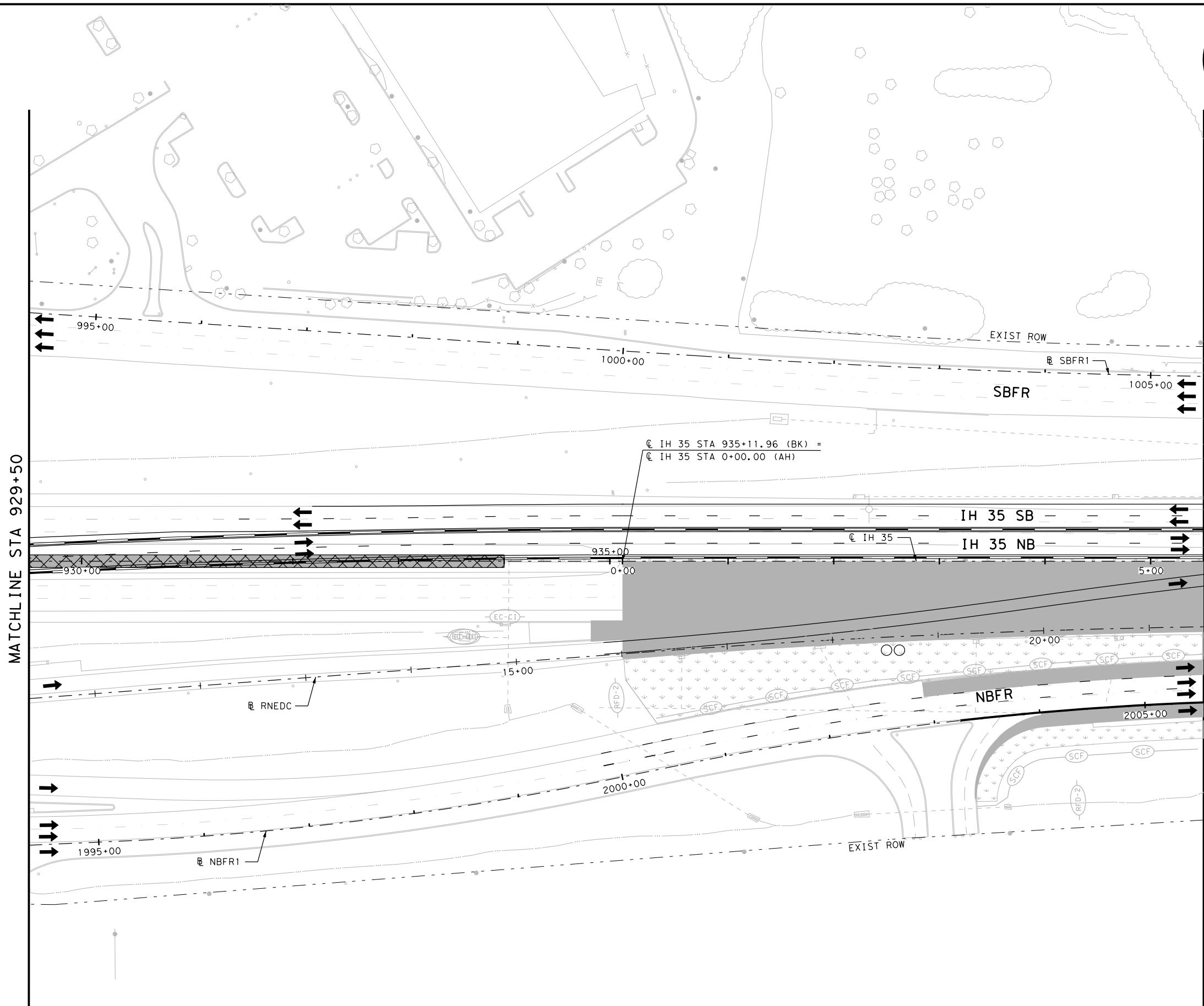
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 918+50 TO STA 929+50  
 SHEET 3 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1714	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P1S3-ML-002  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:08:47 PM USER:



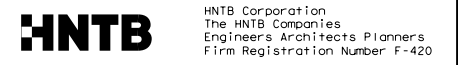
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



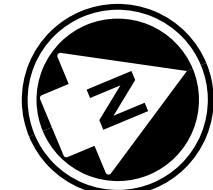
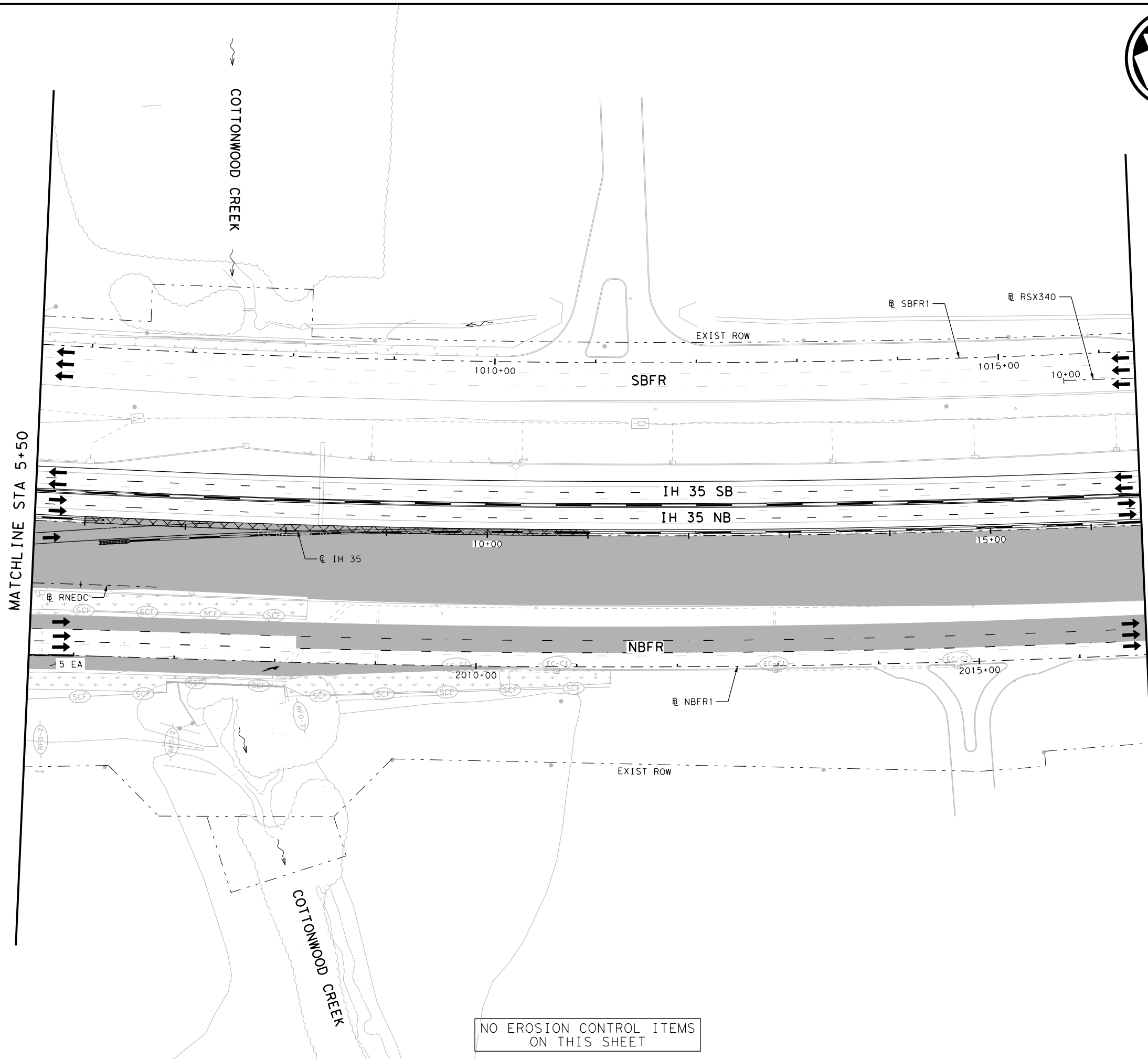
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3  
 STA 929+50 TO STA 5+50**

SHEET 4 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1715	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

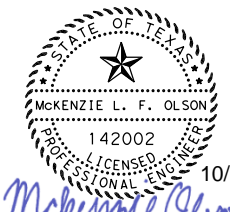
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*ML\*003  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:08:53 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3  
 STA 5+50 TO STA 16+50**

SHEET 5 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1716	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

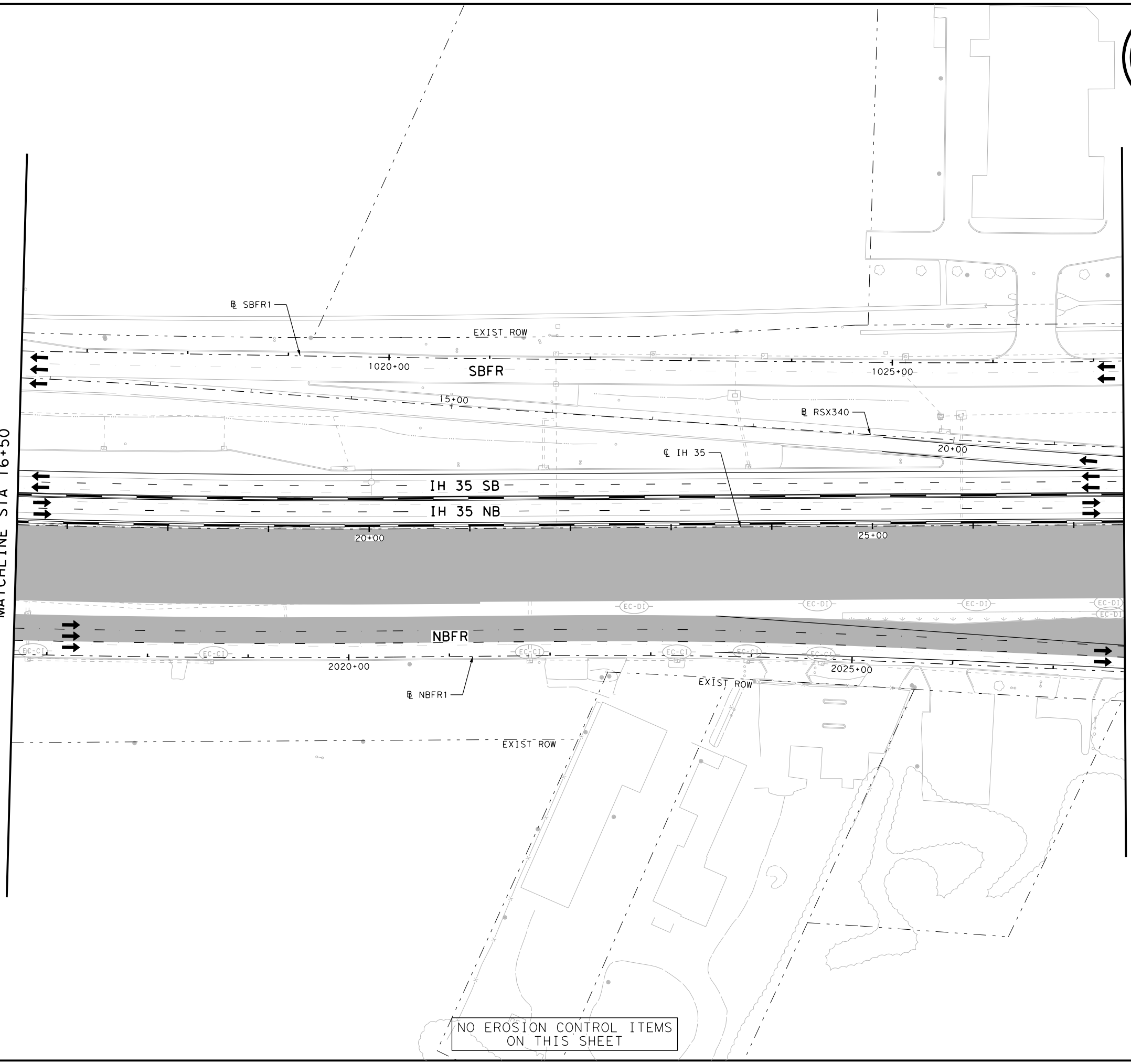
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET



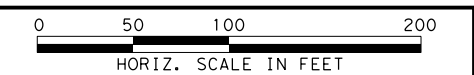
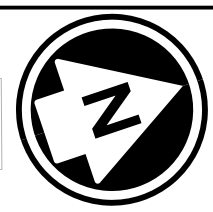
FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Div\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P1S3-ML-004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:09:36 PM USER:

MATCHLINE STA 16+50

MATCHLINE STA 27+50

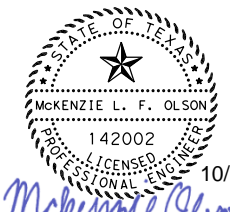


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) → FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) → TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

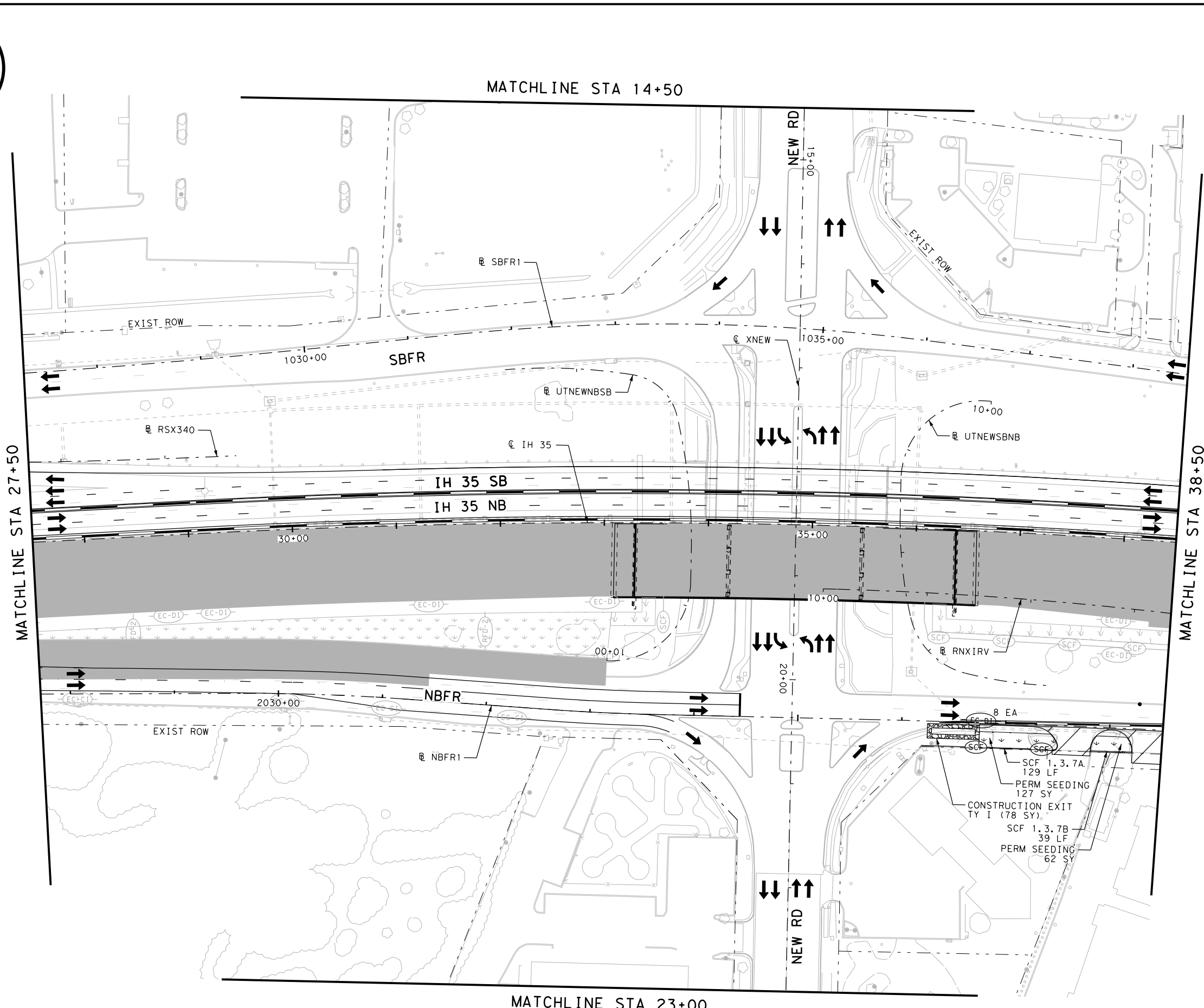
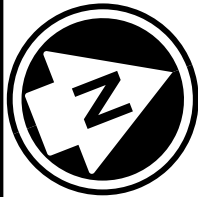
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3  
 STA 16+50 TO STA 27+50**

SHEET 6 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1717	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P1S3-ML-005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:09:40 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

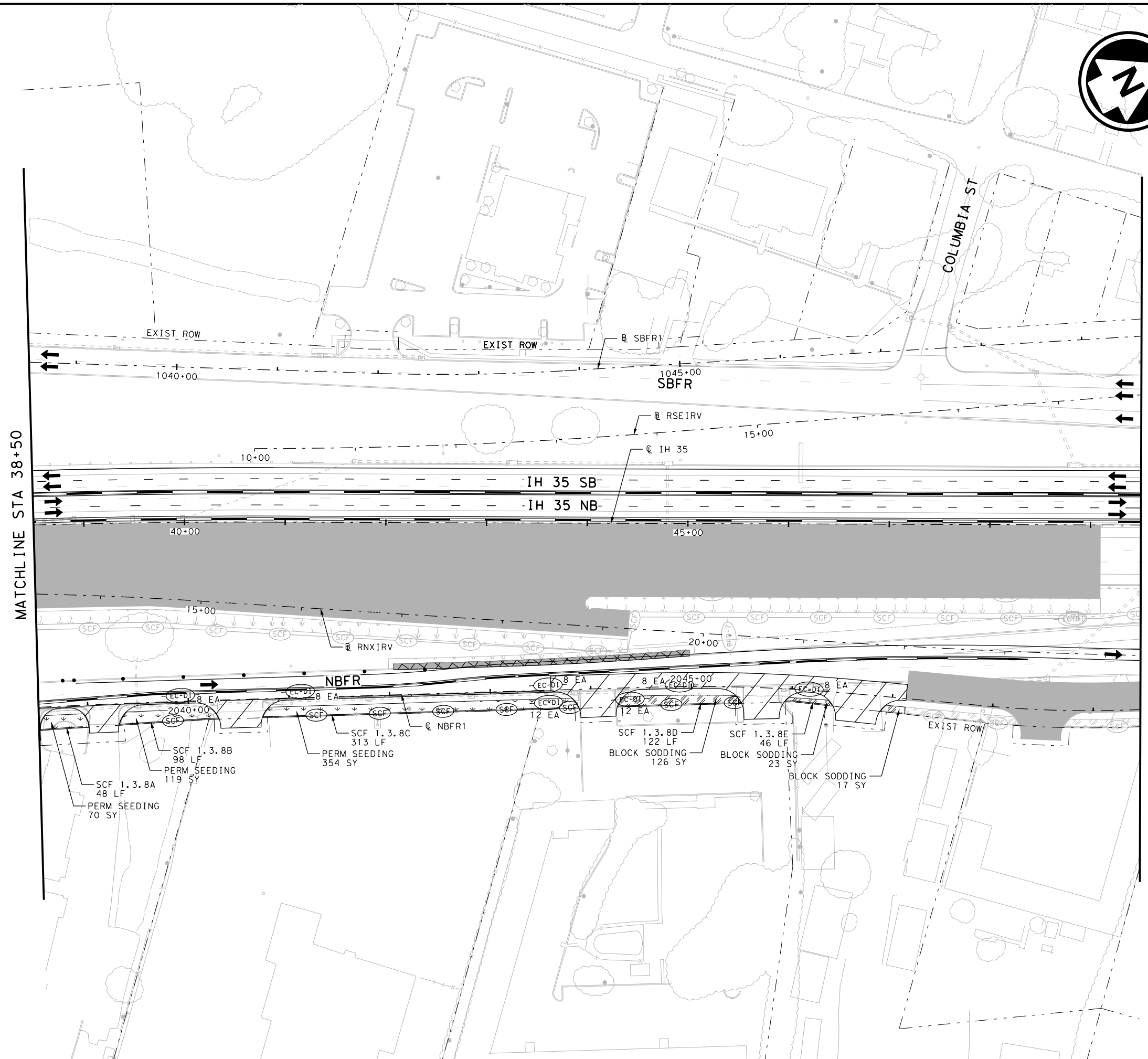
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50

SHEET 7 OF 24

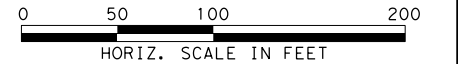
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1718	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P1S3-ML-006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:09:45 PM USER:



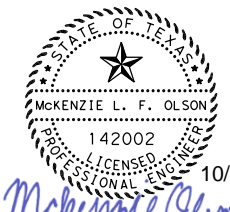
MATCHLINE STA 38+50

MATCHLINE STA 49+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
 McKenzie Olson

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

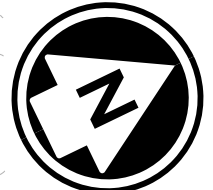
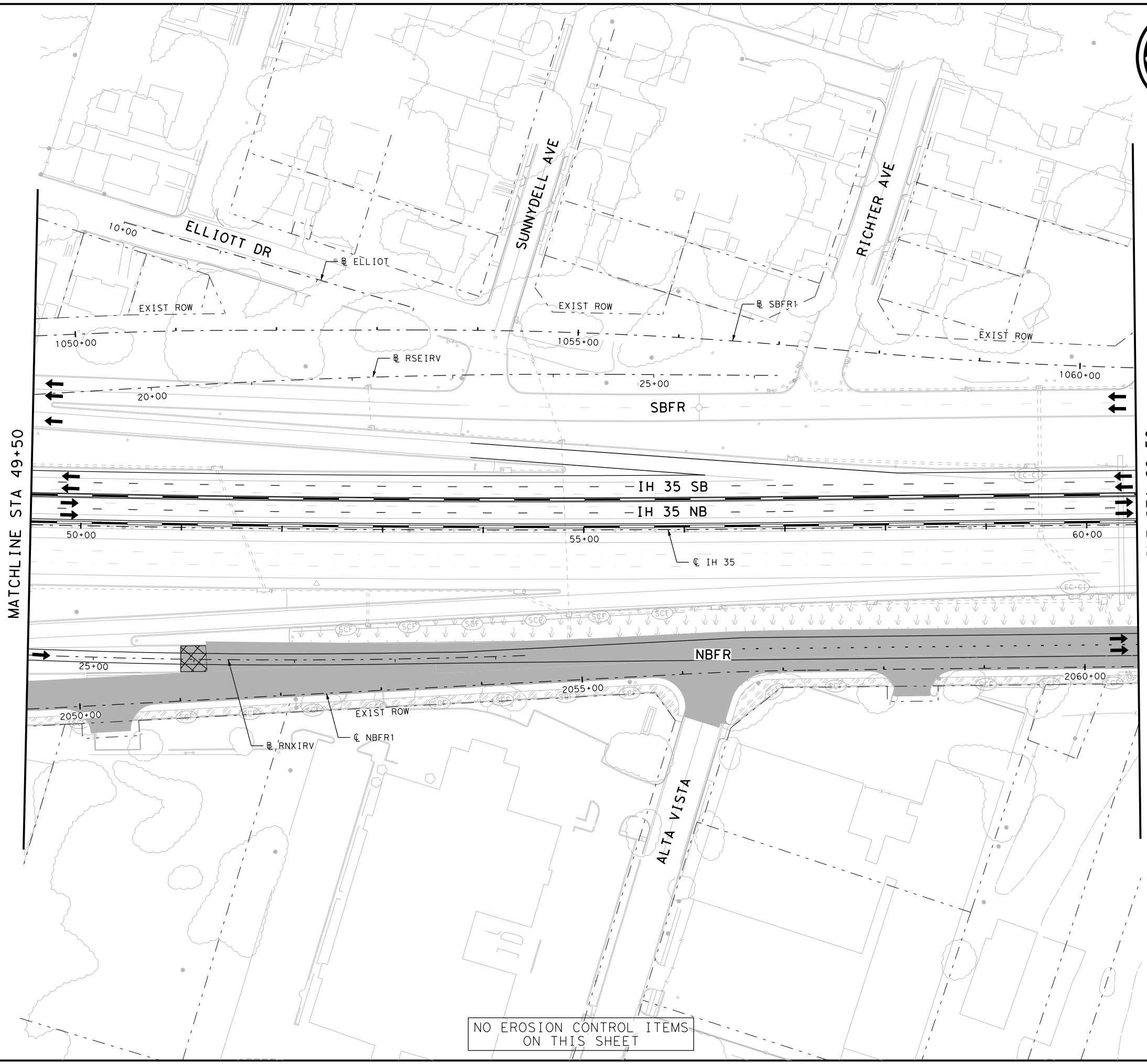
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50  
 SHEET 8 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1719	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*ML\*007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:09:53 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

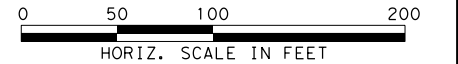
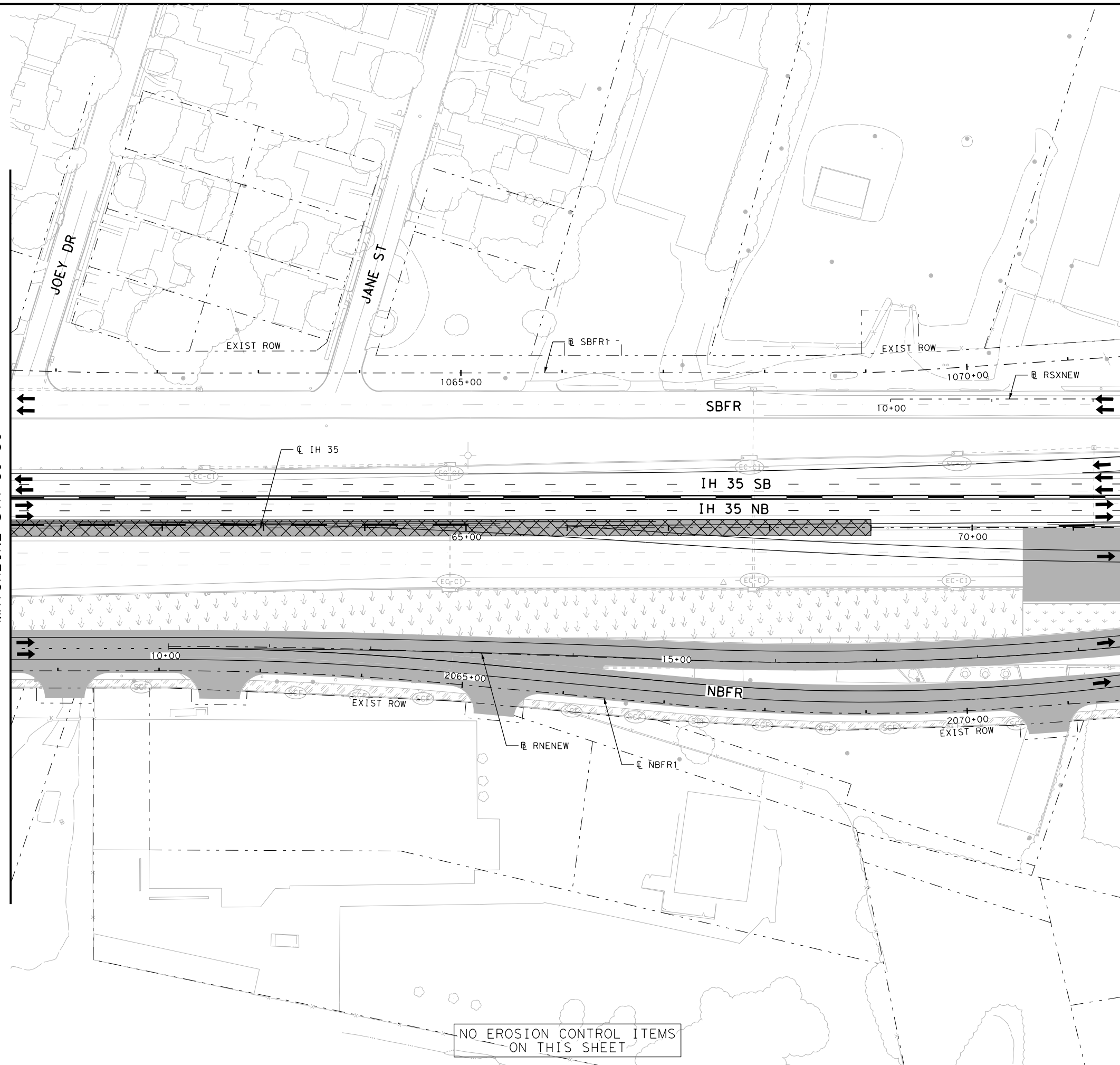
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 49+50 TO STA 60+50  
 SHEET 9 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1720	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

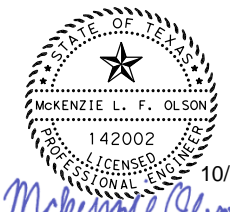
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCenter\ID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*ML\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:10:04 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Construction Exit TY 1)
  - (Permanent Pavement This Stage)
  - (Permanent Pavement Previous Stage)
  - (Temporary Pavement This Stage)
  - (Temporary Pavement Previous Stage)
  - (Bridge Construction This Stage)
  - (Bridge Construction Previous Stage)
  - (Compost/Topsail/Permanent Seeding Area)
  - (Compost/Topsail/Permanent Seeding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Temporary Seeding Area)
  - (Temporary Seeding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Block Sodding Area)
  - (Block Sodding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Traffic Control Pavement Marking)
  - (Traffic Barrier (SSCB))
  - (Traffic Barrier (LPCB))
  - (Flow Direction)
  - (Traffic Flow)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 60+50 TO STA 71+50

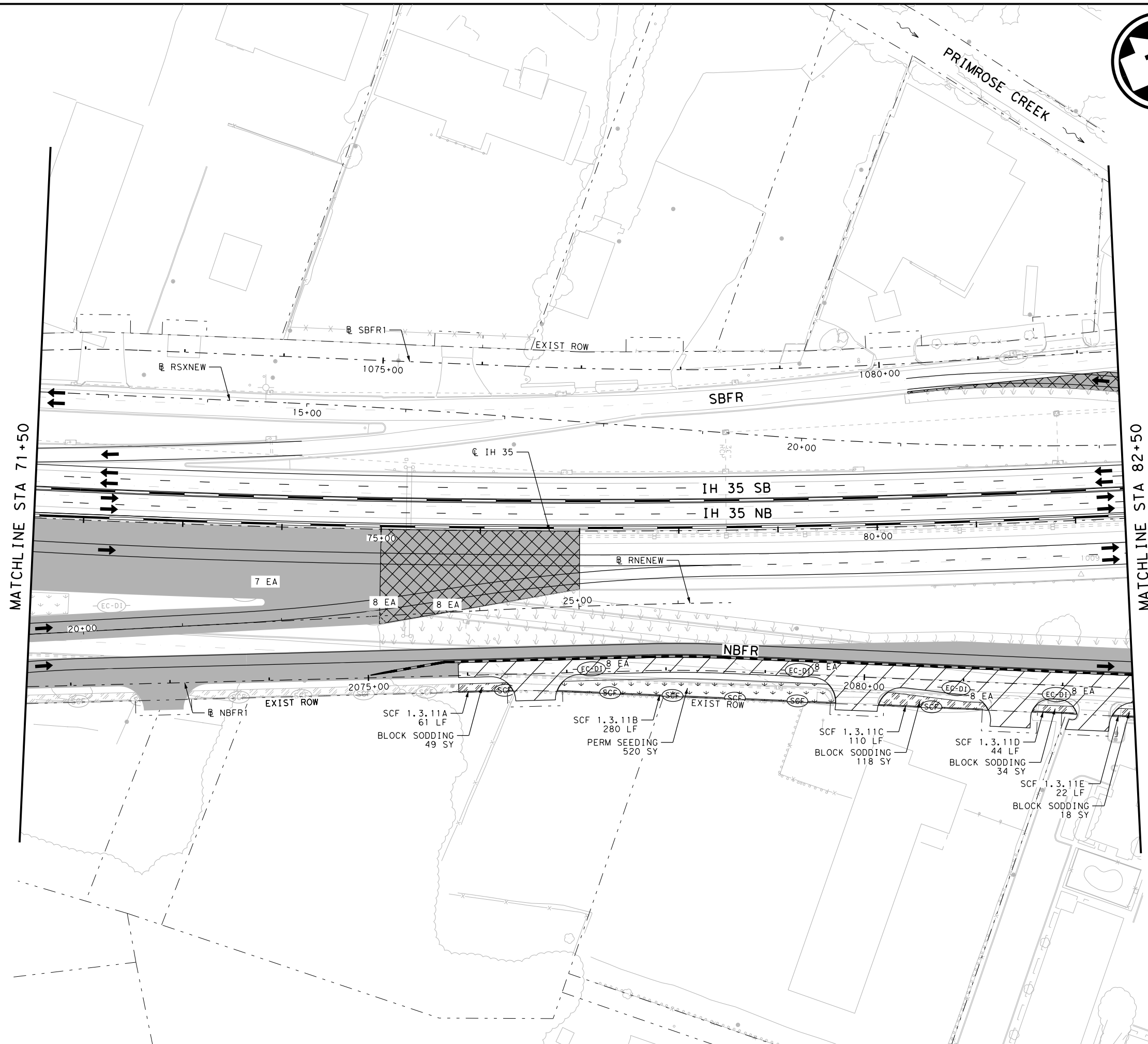
SHEET 10 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1721	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P1S3-ML-009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:10:11 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



McKenzie L. F. Olson  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

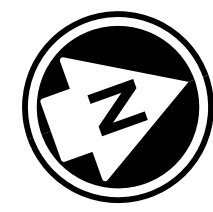
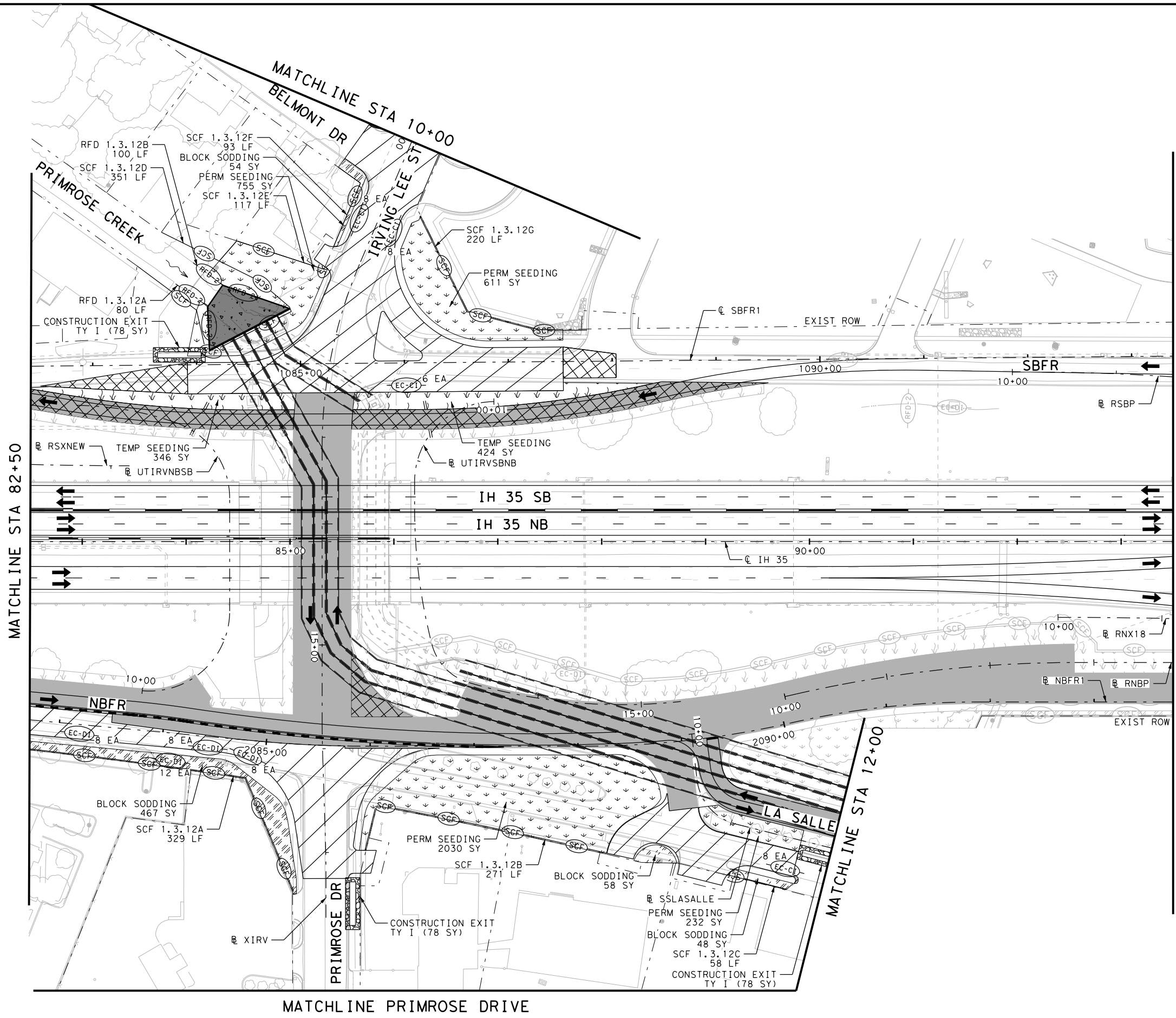
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 71+50 TO STA 82+50  
 SHEET 11 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1722	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*ML\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:10:18 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA) PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
- FLOW DIRECTION  
 → TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

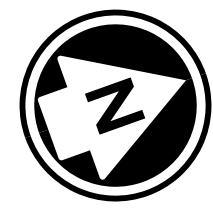
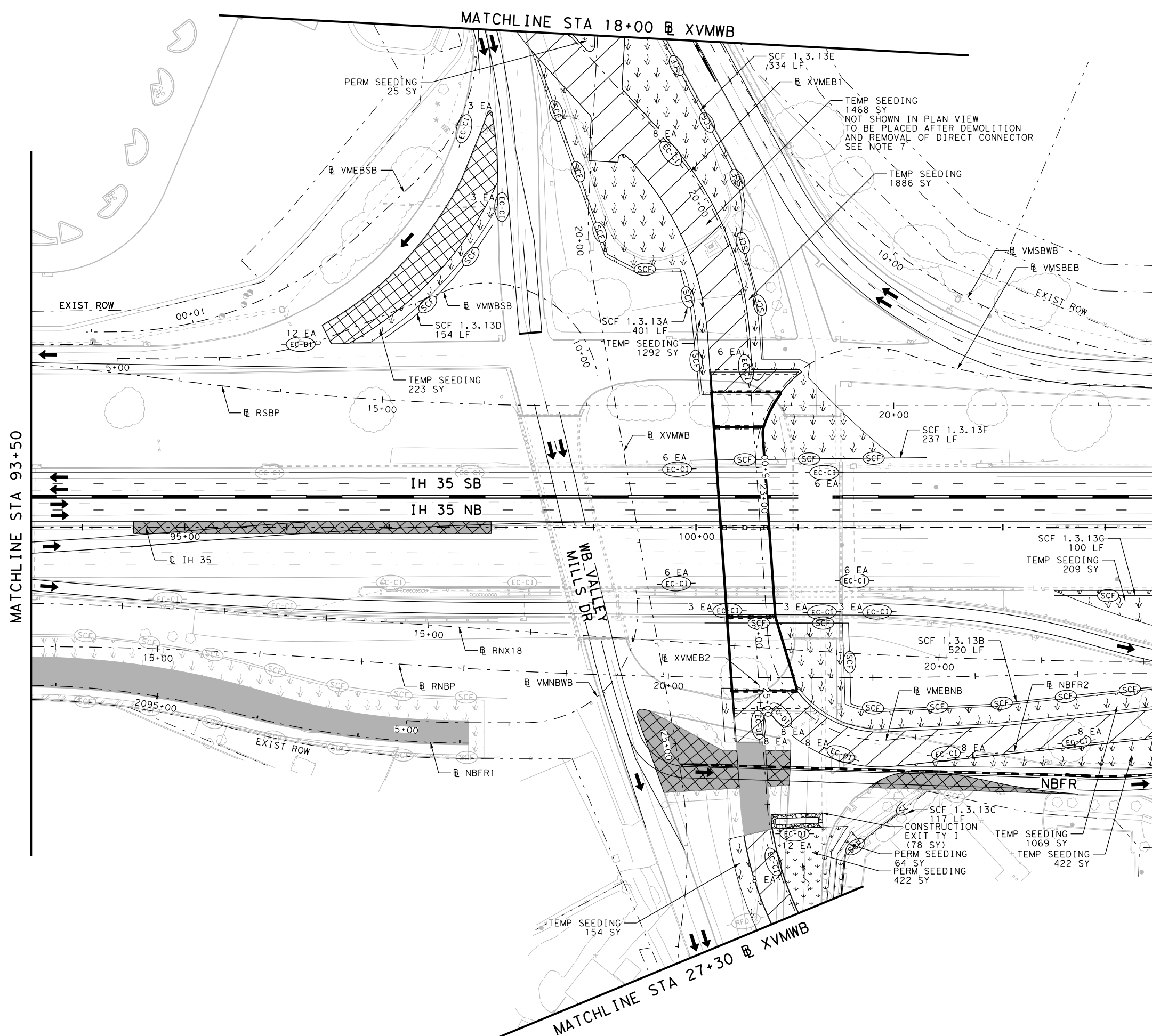
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 82+50 TO STA 93+50

SHEET 12 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1723	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\hntb\Projects\68651\Stage 3\SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\SW3P+P1S3+ML\*011  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:10:25 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

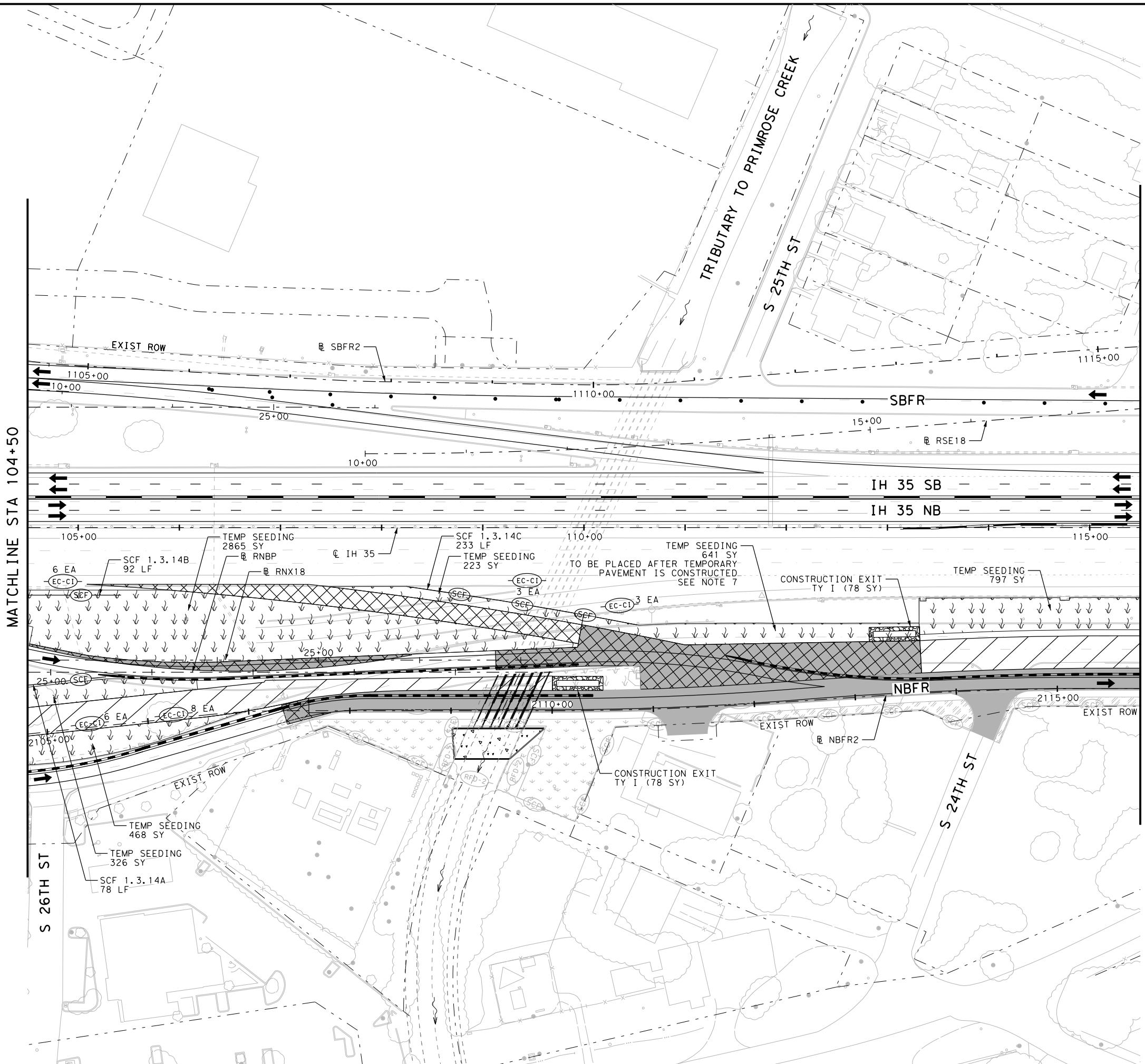
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 93+50 TO STA 104+50  
 SHEET 13 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1724	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

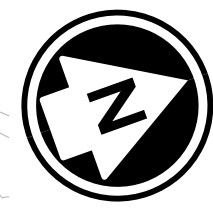


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*ML\*012  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:10:30 PM USER:



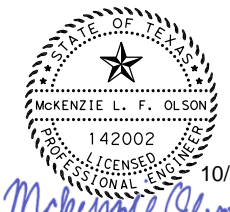
MATCHLINE STA 104+50

MATCHLINE STA 115+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

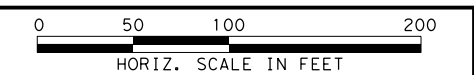
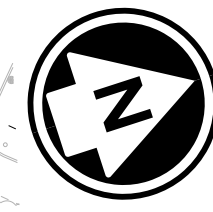
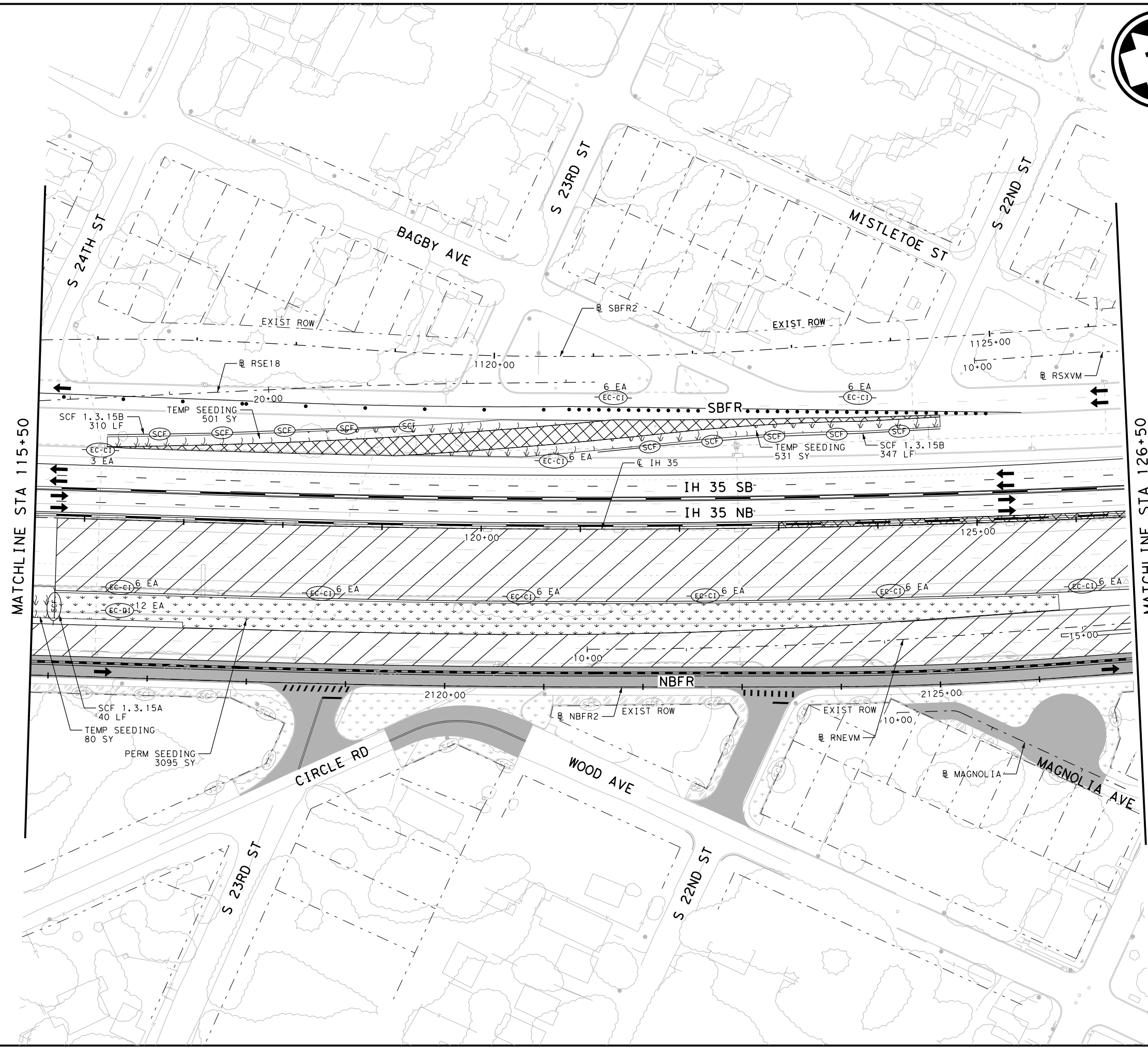
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 104+50 TO STA 115+50  
 SHEET 14 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1725	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P1S3-ML-013  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:10:37 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Construction Exit TY 1)
  - (Permanent Pavement This Stage)
  - (Permanent Pavement Previous Stage)
  - (Temporary Pavement This Stage)
  - (Temporary Pavement Previous Stage)
  - (Bridge Construction This Stage)
  - (Bridge Construction Previous Stage)
  - (Compost/Topsoil/Permanent Seeding Area)
  - (Compost/Topsoil/Permanent Seeding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Temporary Seeding Area)
  - (Temporary Seeding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Block Sodding Area)
  - (Block Sodding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Traffic Control Pavement Marking)
  - (Traffic Barrier (SSCB))
  - (Traffic Barrier (LPCB))
  - (Flow Direction)
  - (Traffic Flow)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

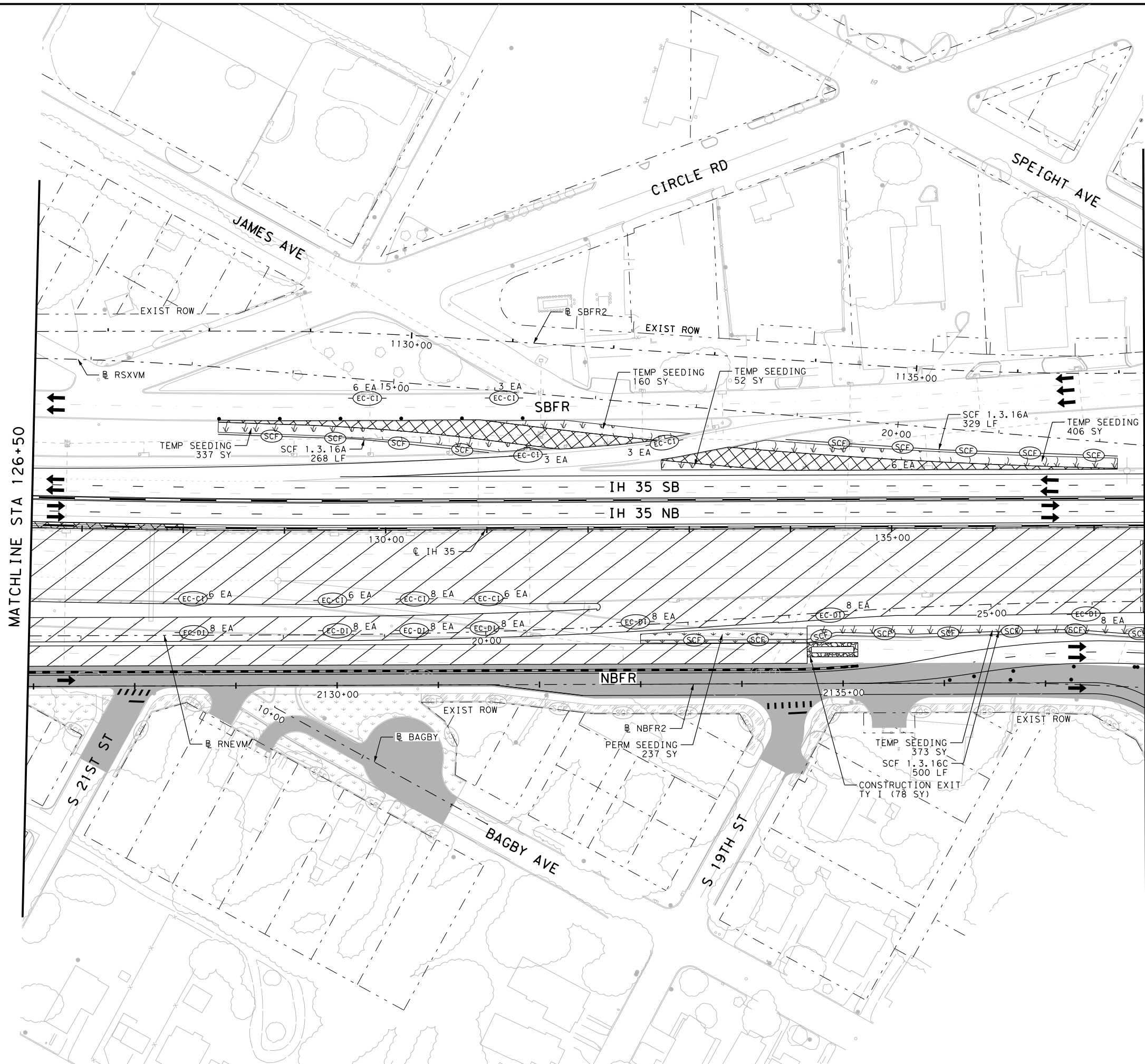
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 115+50 TO STA 126+50  
 SHEET 15 OF 24

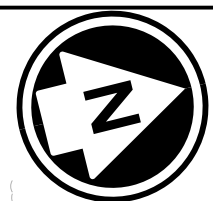
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1726	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*ML\*014  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:10:41 PM USER:



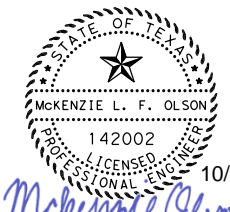
MATCHLINE STA 126+50

MATCHLINE STA 137+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
 McKenzie Olson

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

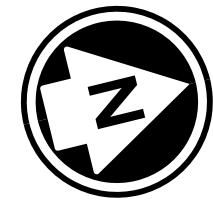
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 126+50 TO STA 137+50  
 SHEET 16 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1727	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.com\hntb\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Drawings\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\Drawings\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\SW3P\1S3\*ML\*015  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:26 PM USER:



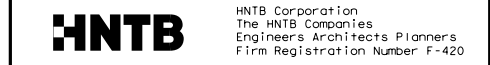
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CEX-TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

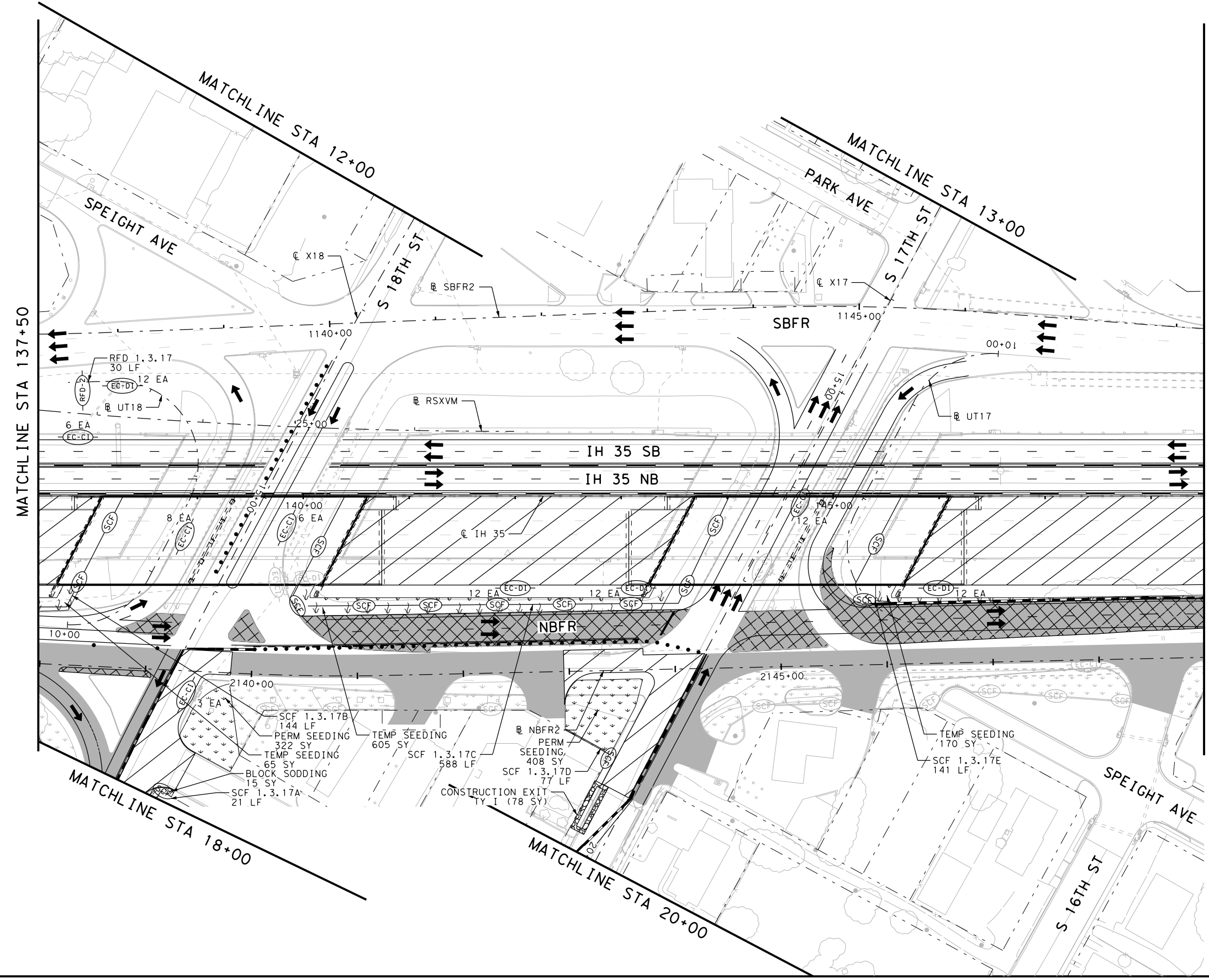
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 137+50 TO STA 148+50

SHEET 17 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1728	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



MATCHLINE STA 137+50

MATCHLINE STA 148+50

MATCHLINE STA 12+00

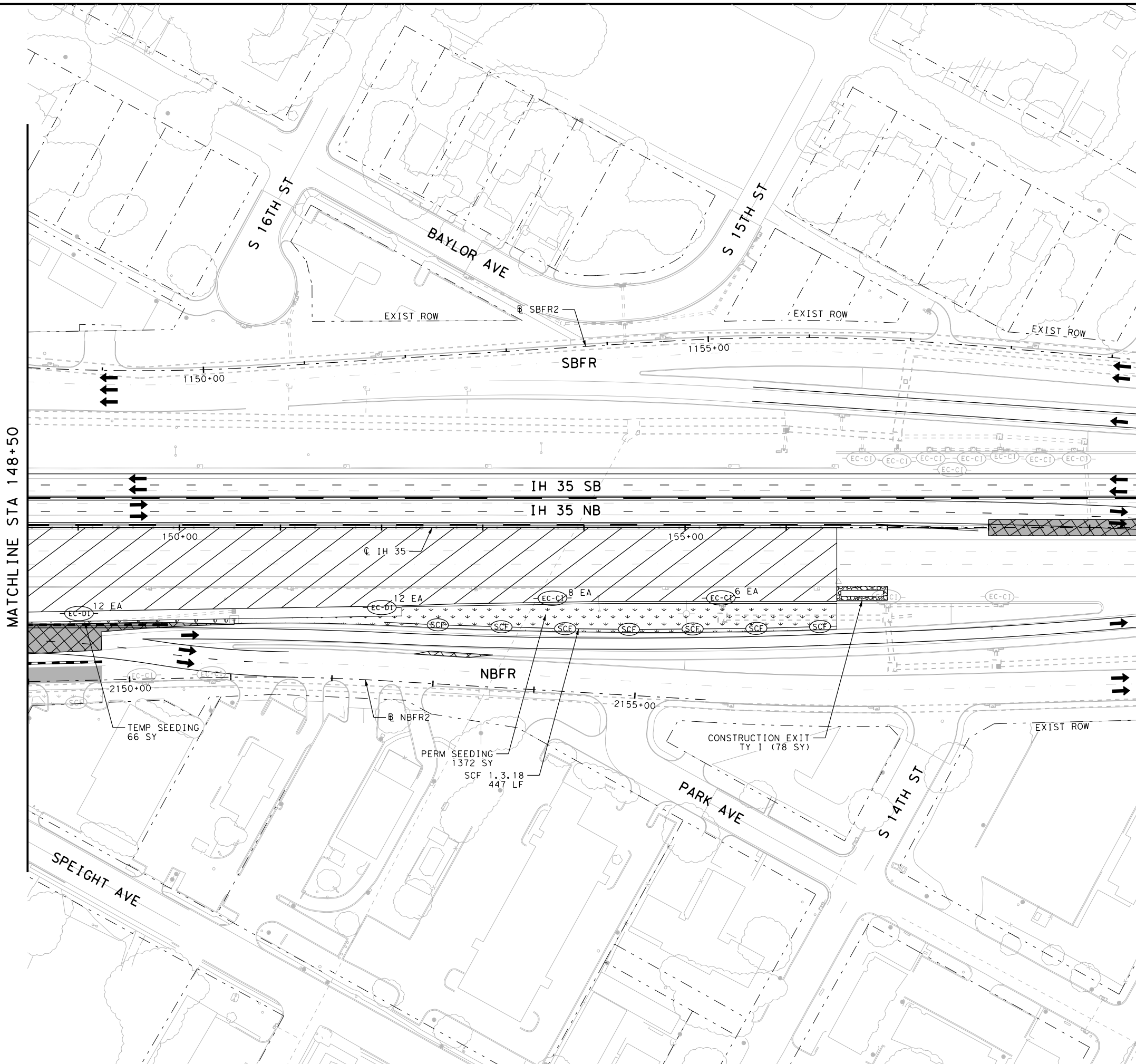
MATCHLINE STA 13+00

MATCHLINE STA 18+00

MATCHLINE STA 20+00



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*ML\*016  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:10:55 PM USER:



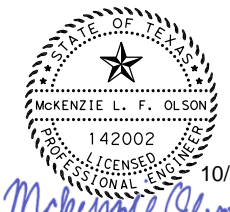
MATCHLINE STA 148+50

MATCHLINE STA 159+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

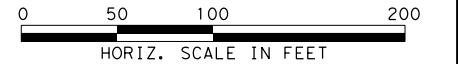
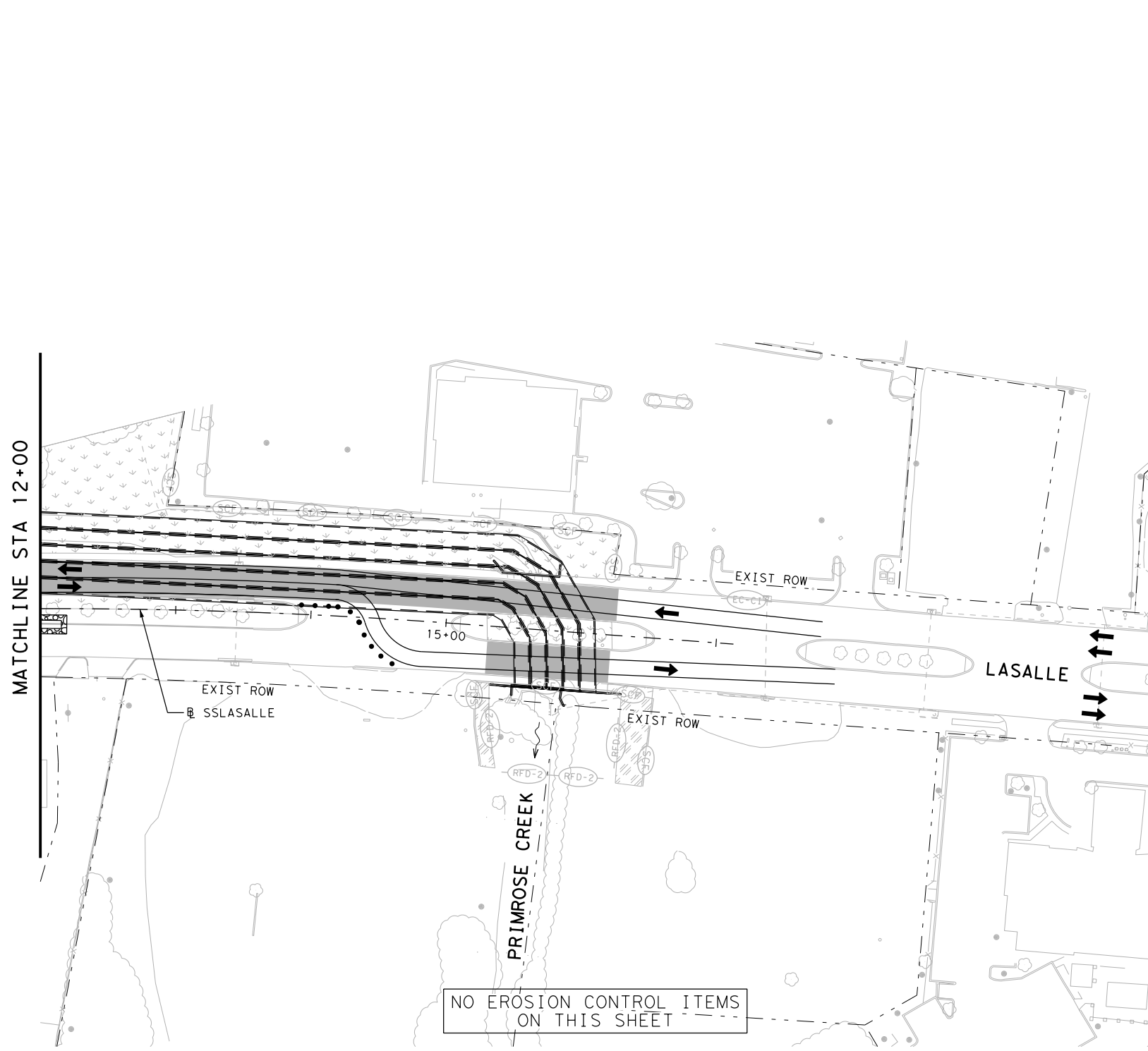
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 STA 148+50 TO STA 159+50

SHEET 18 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1729	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



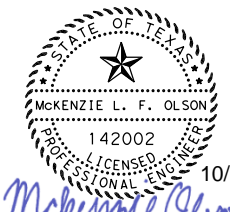
FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas\Projects\68651\Waco\IH 35\4\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P1S3-XST-004A  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:07 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

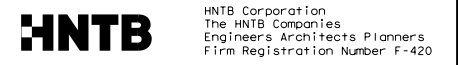


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 20 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1731	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

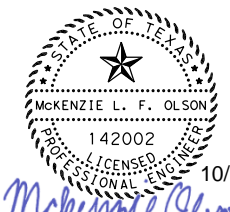


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\SW3P+P1S3+XST\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:14 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

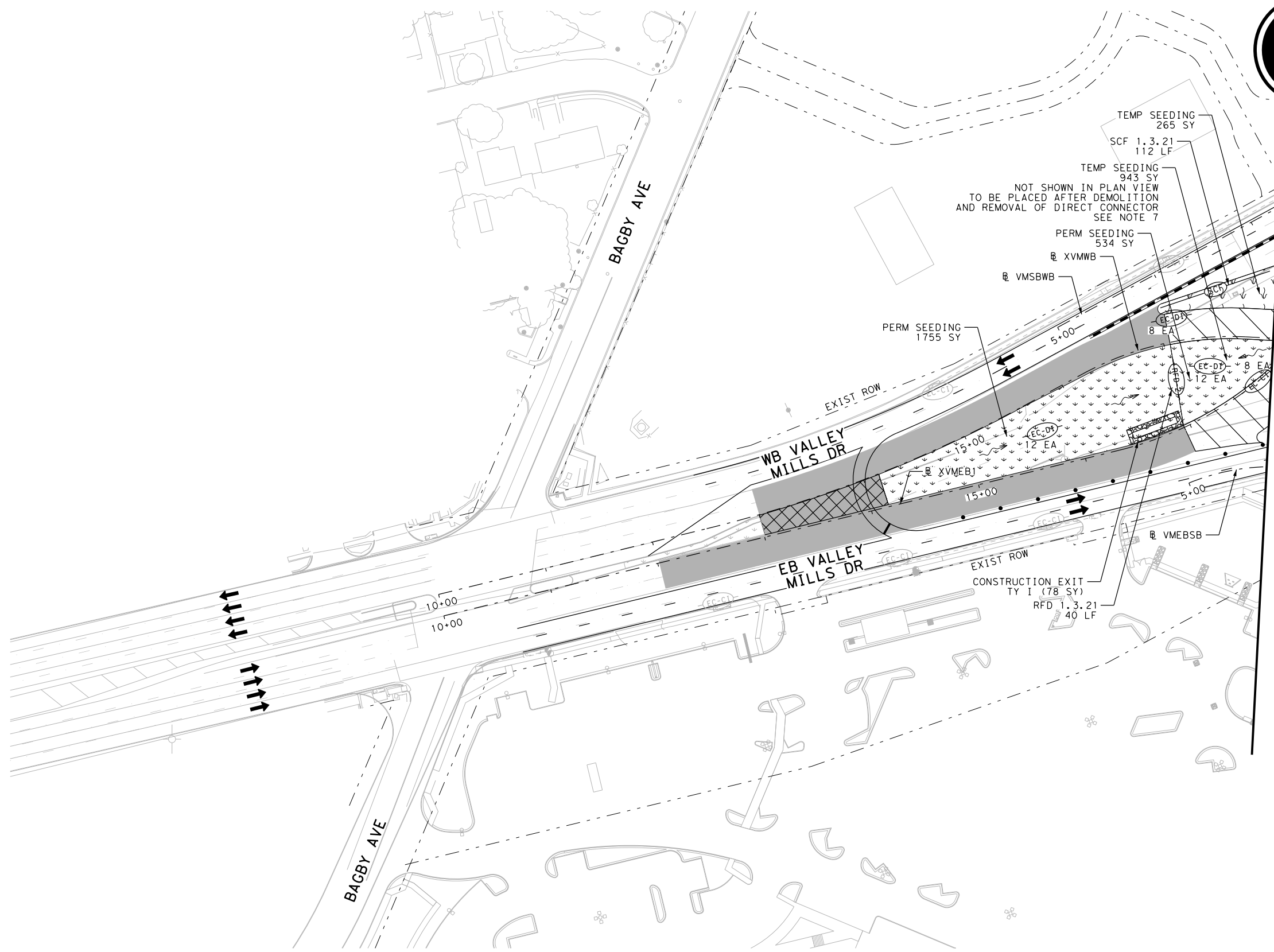
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 3**  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 21 OF 24

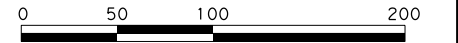
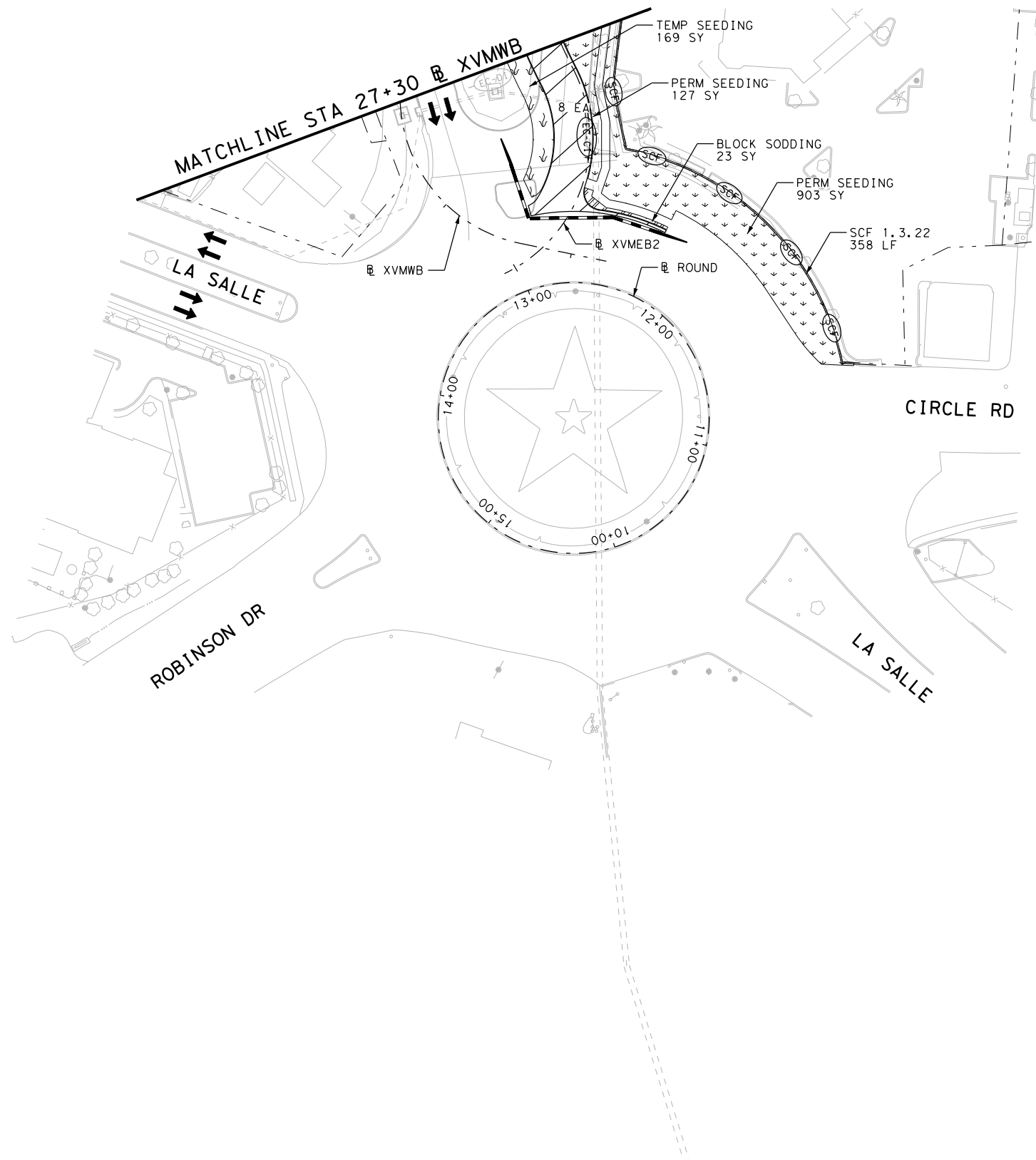
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1732	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



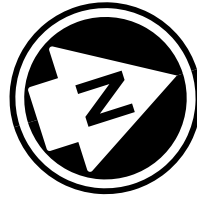
MATCHLINE STA 18+00 @ XVMWB



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*XST\*006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:19 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

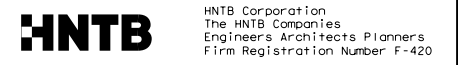


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
 McKenzie Olson

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

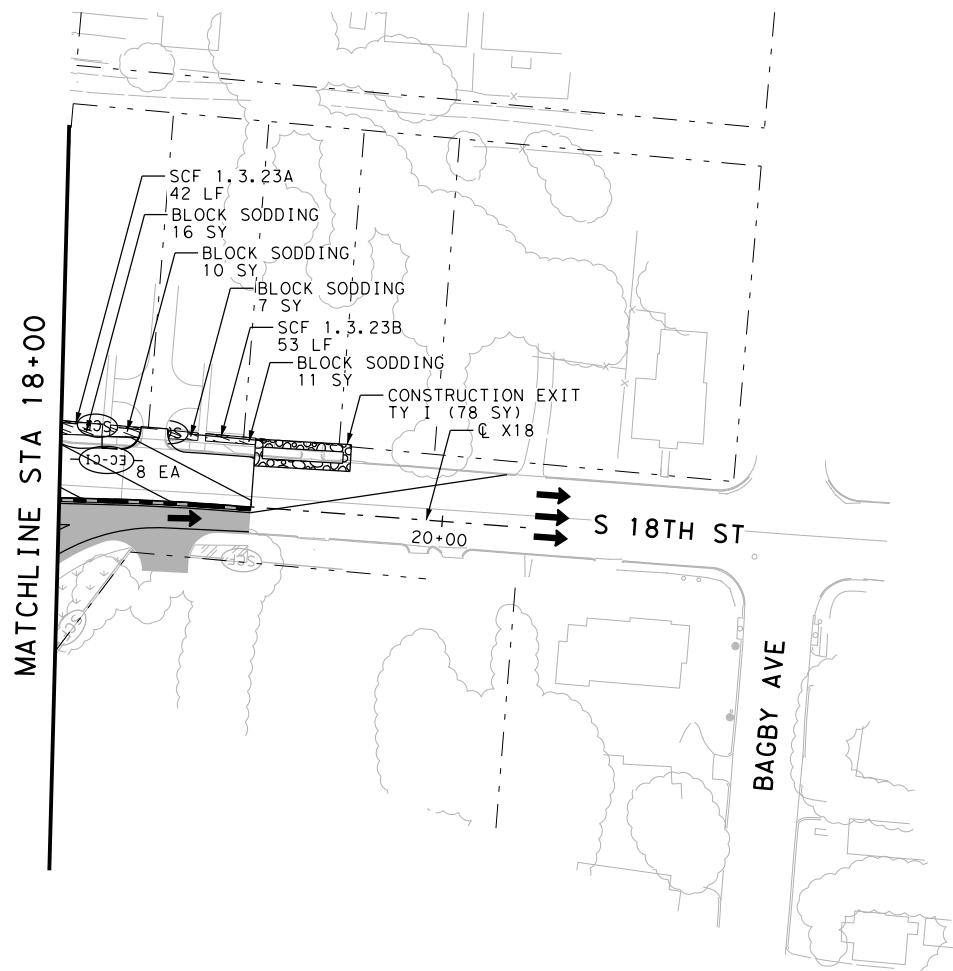


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 22 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1733	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*XST\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:25 PM USER:



0 50 100 200  
 HORIZ. SCALE IN FEET

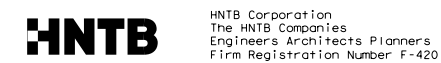
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
- FLOW DIRECTION  
 → TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
 McKenzie Olson

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



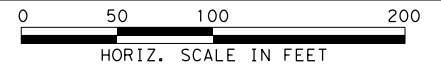
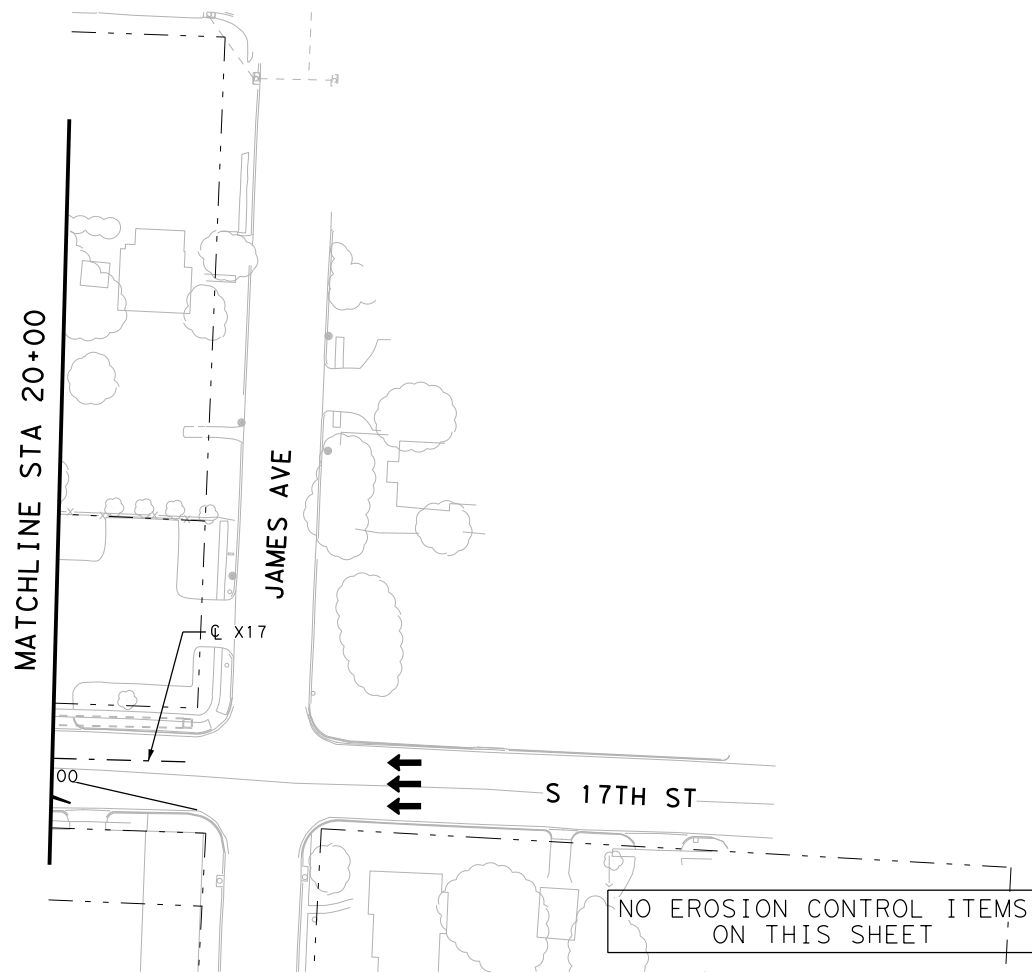
EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 23 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1734	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

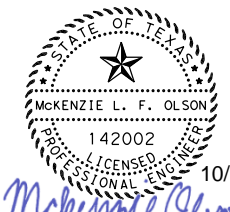


FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P1S3\*XST\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:31 PM USER:



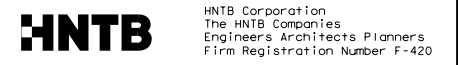
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

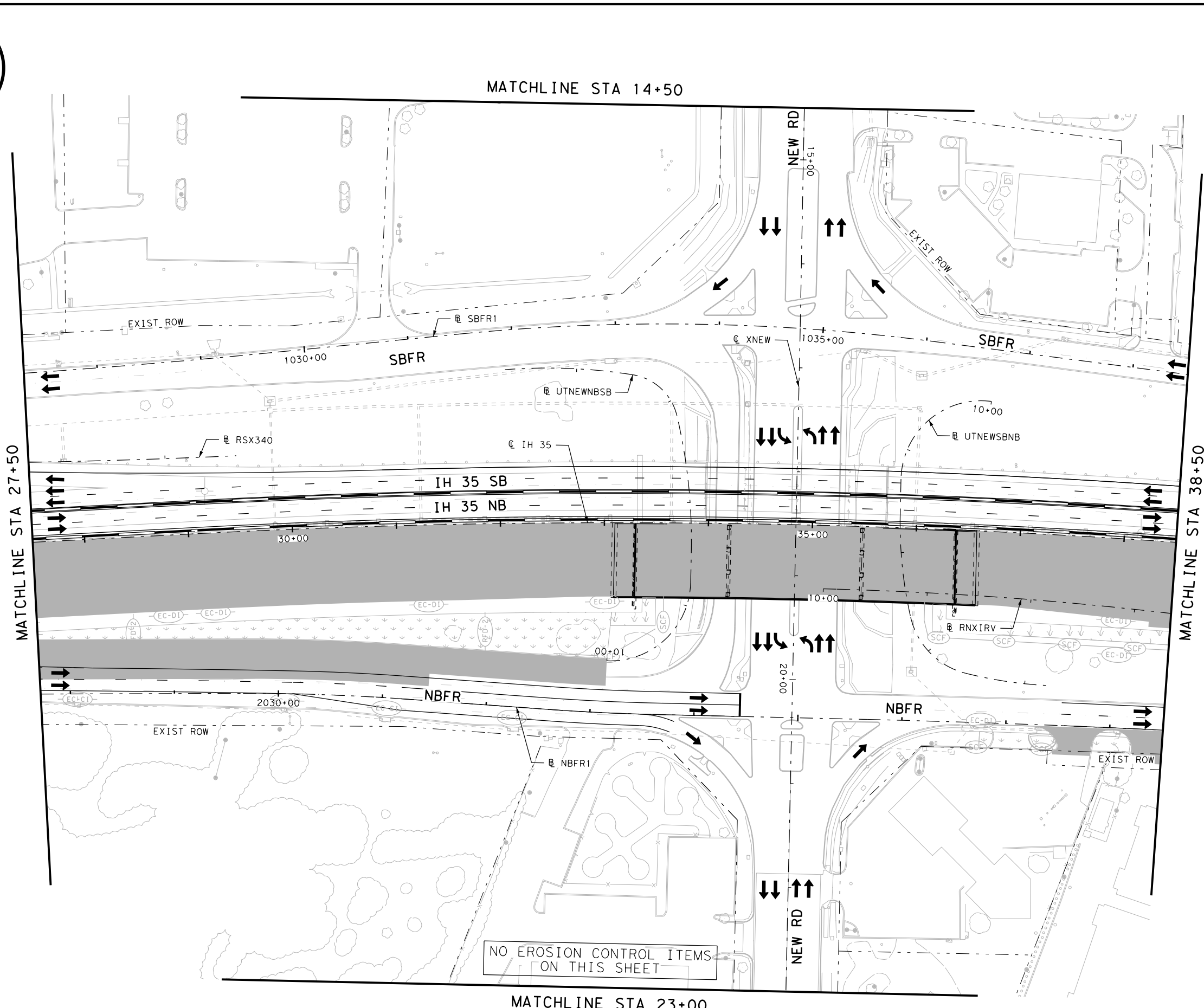
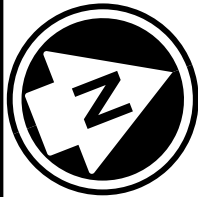


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 3  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 24 OF 24

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1735	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:37 PM USER:



MATCHLINE STA 14+50

MATCHLINE STA 27+50

MATCHLINE STA 23+00

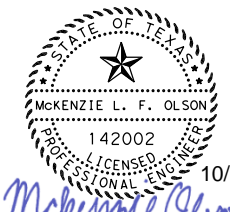
MATCHLINE STA 38+50

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

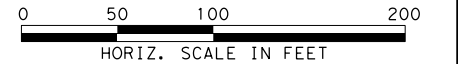
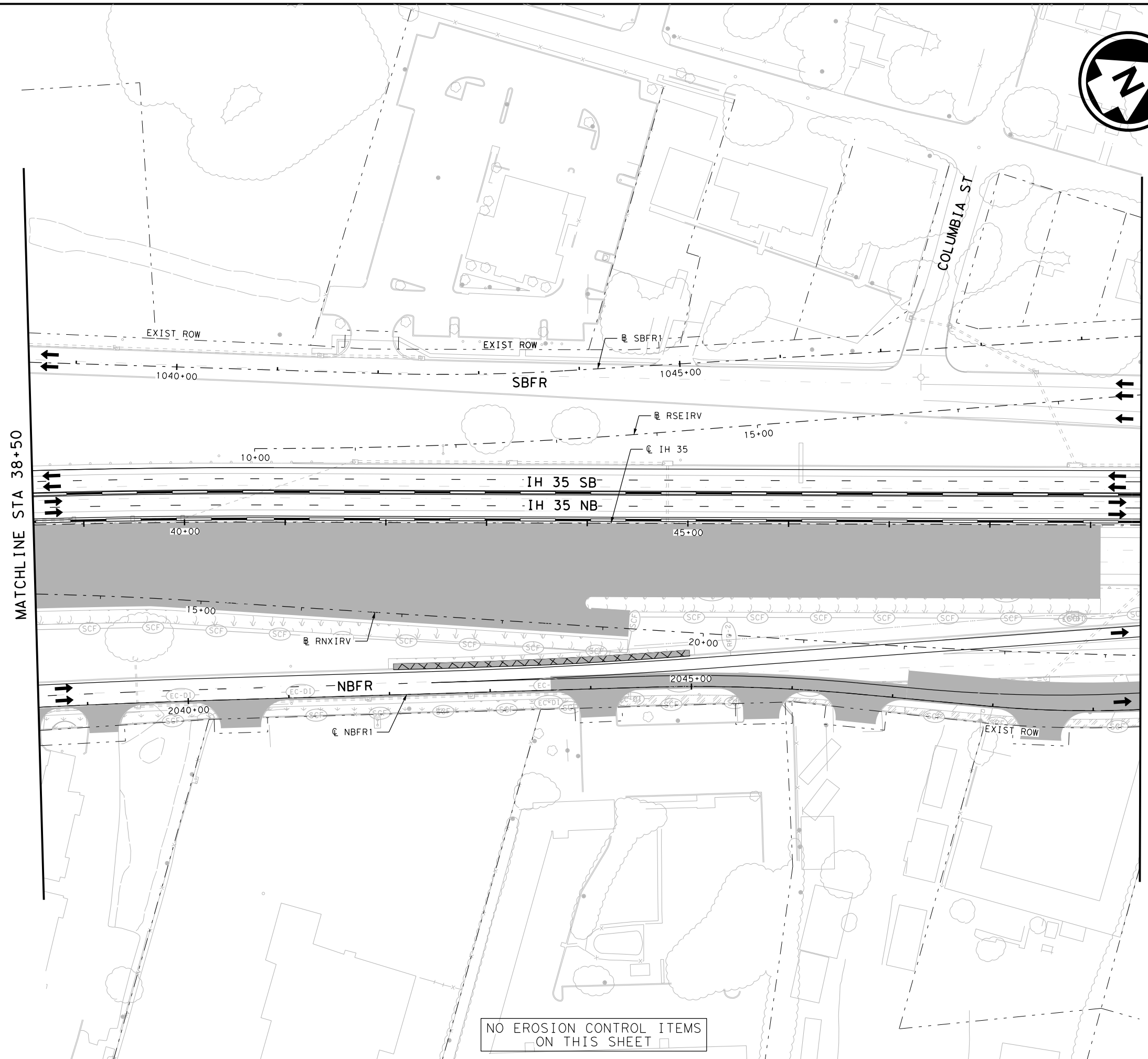
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50  
 SHEET 1 OF 19

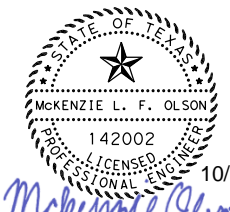
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1736	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org.PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:42 PM USER:



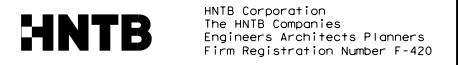
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50

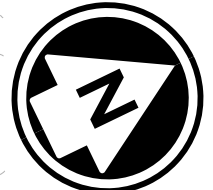
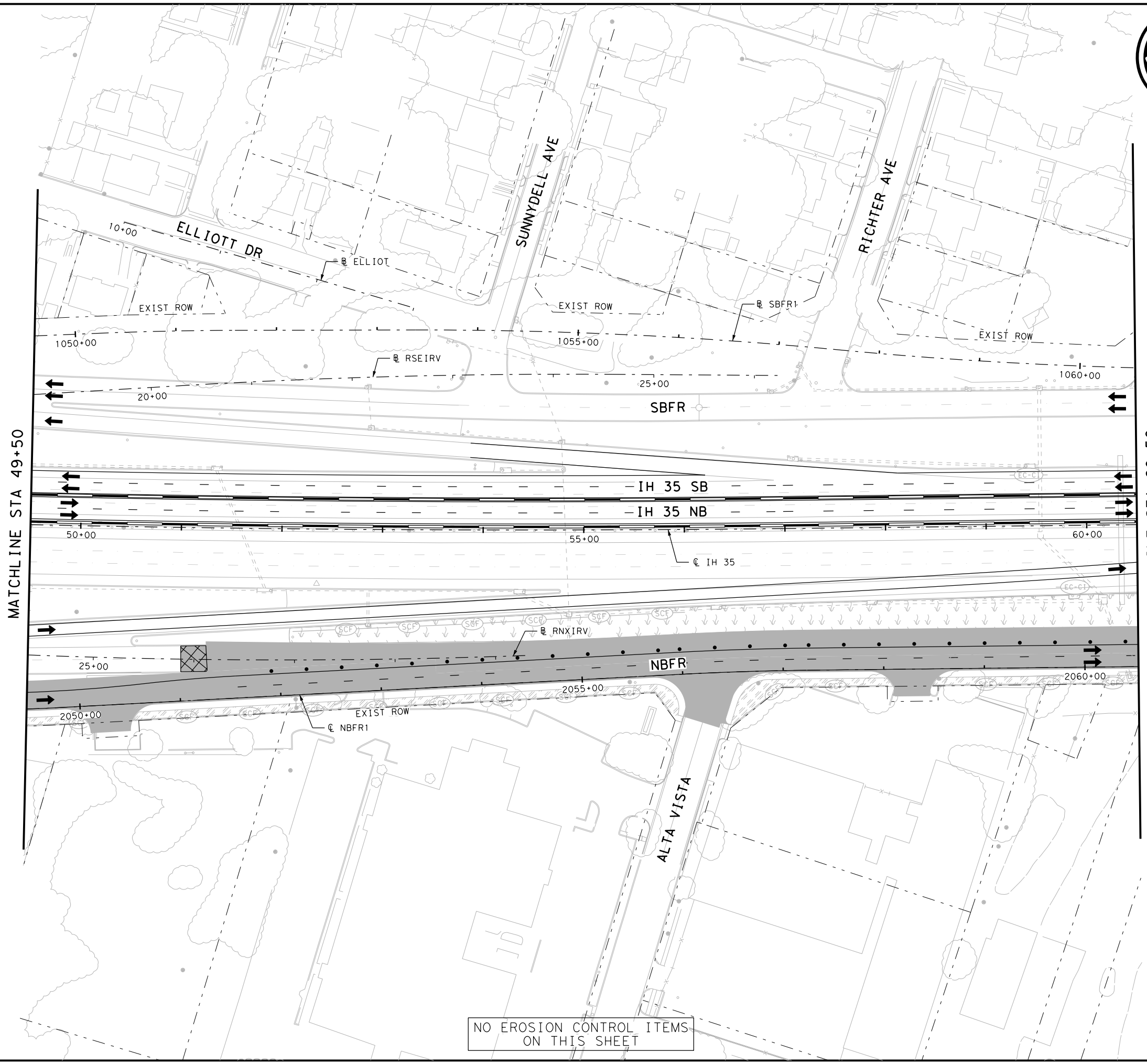
SHEET 2 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1737	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
 ON THIS SHEET



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:47 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

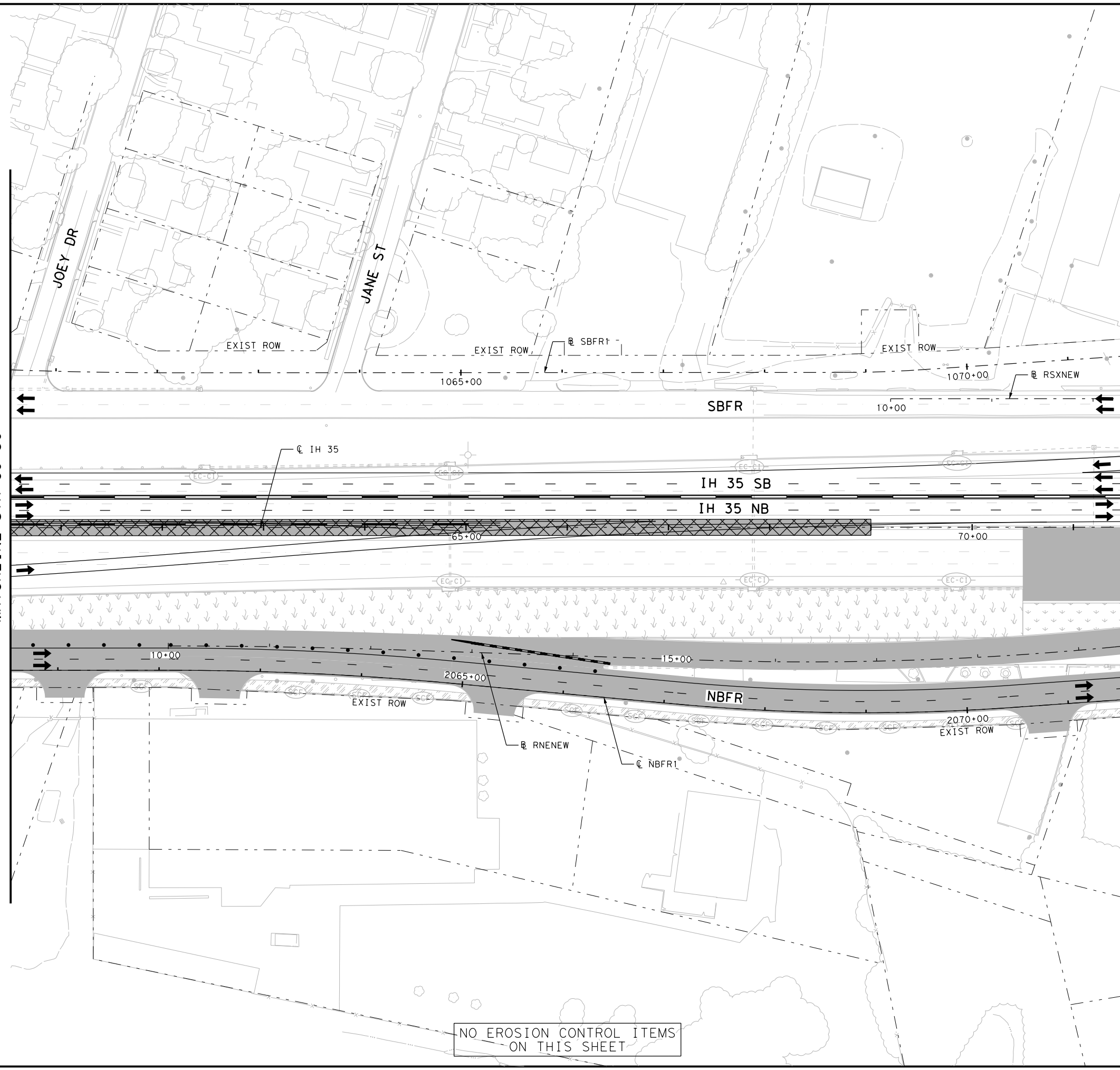
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 49+50 TO STA 60+50  
 SHEET 3 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1738	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

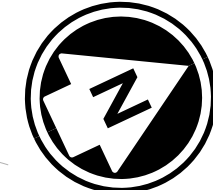
FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:53 PM USER:



MATCHLINE STA 60+50

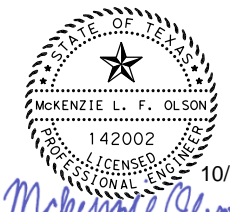
MATCHLINE STA 71+50

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Construction Exit TY 1)
  - (Permanent Pavement This Stage)
  - (Permanent Pavement Previous Stage)
  - (Temporary Pavement This Stage)
  - (Temporary Pavement Previous Stage)
  - (Bridge Construction This Stage)
  - (Bridge Construction Previous Stage)
  - (Compost/Topsail/Permanent Seeding Area)
  - (Compost/Topsail/Permanent Seeding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Temporary Seeding Area)
  - (Temporary Seeding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Block Sodding Area)
  - (Block Sodding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Traffic Control Pavement Marking)
  - (Traffic Barrier (SSCB))
  - (Traffic Barrier (LPCB))
  - (Flow Direction)
  - (Traffic Flow)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

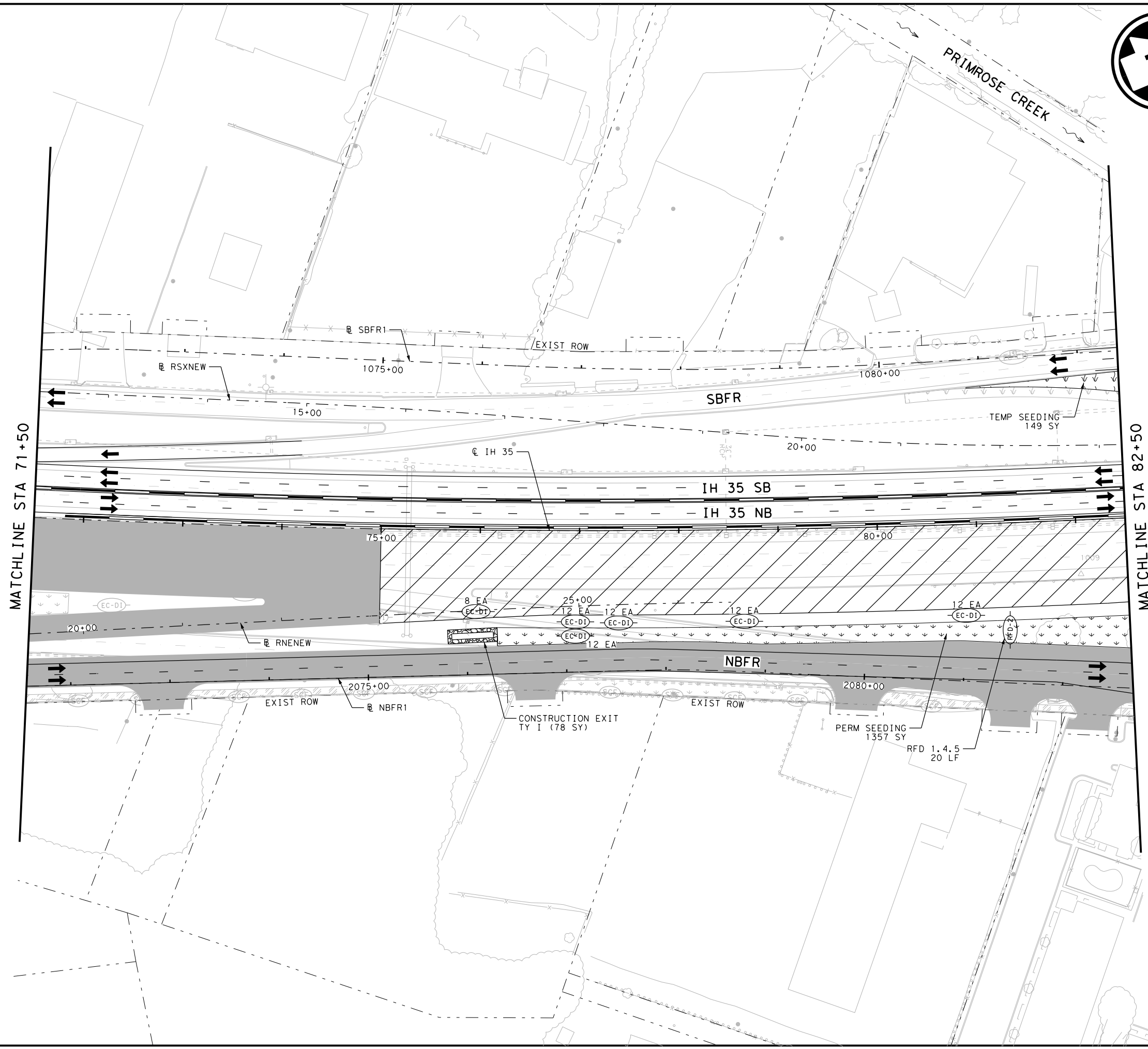
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4  
 STA 60+50 TO STA 71+50  
 SHEET 4 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1739	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

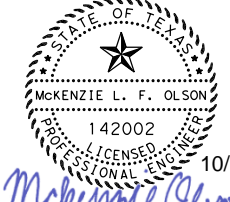


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:11:59 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

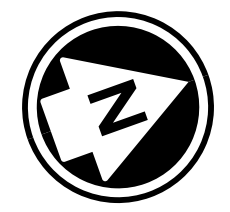
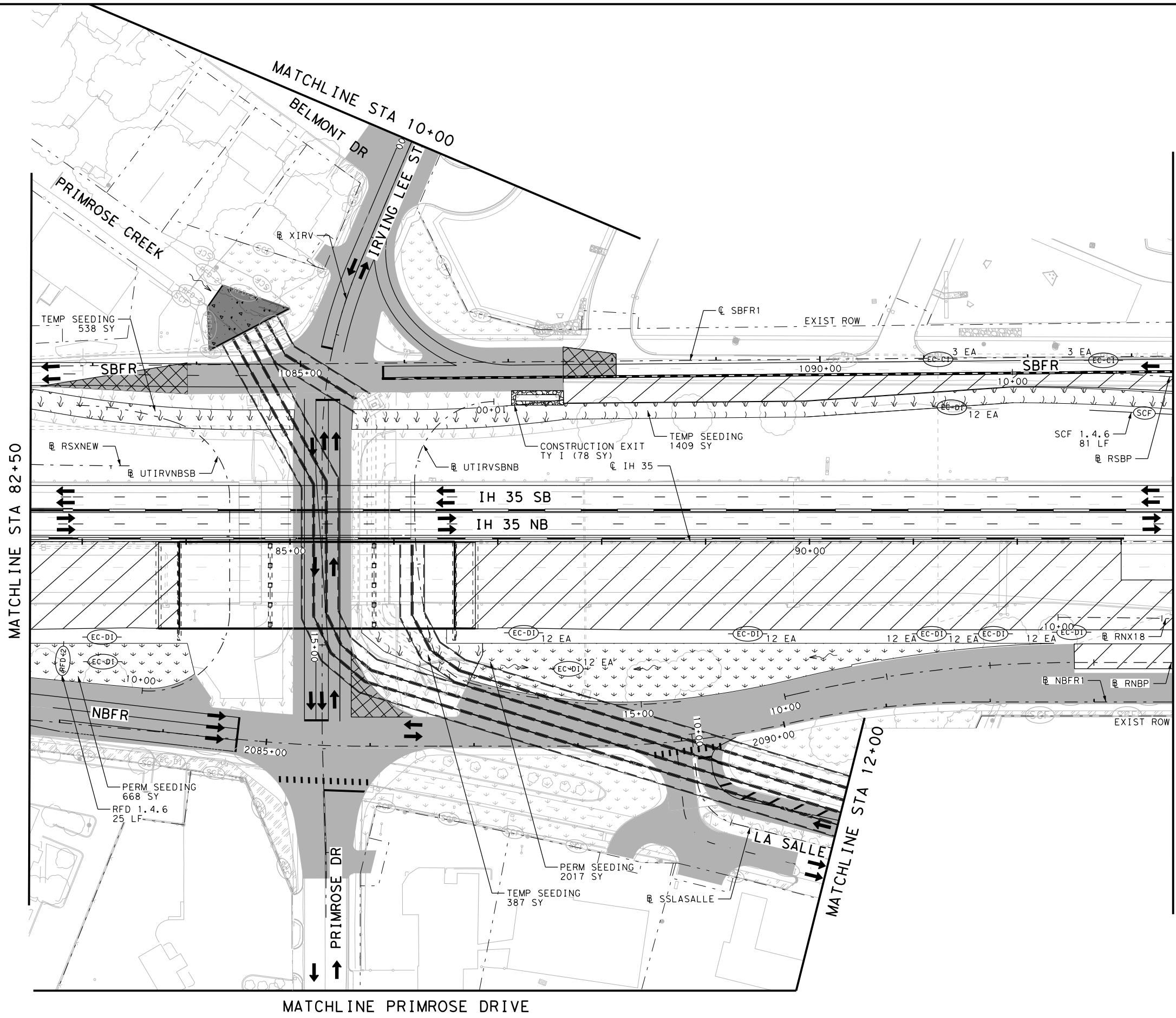
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 71+50 TO STA 82+50

SHEET 5 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1740	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralDir\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:12:05 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

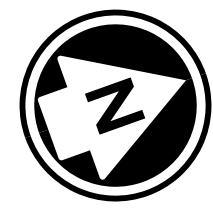
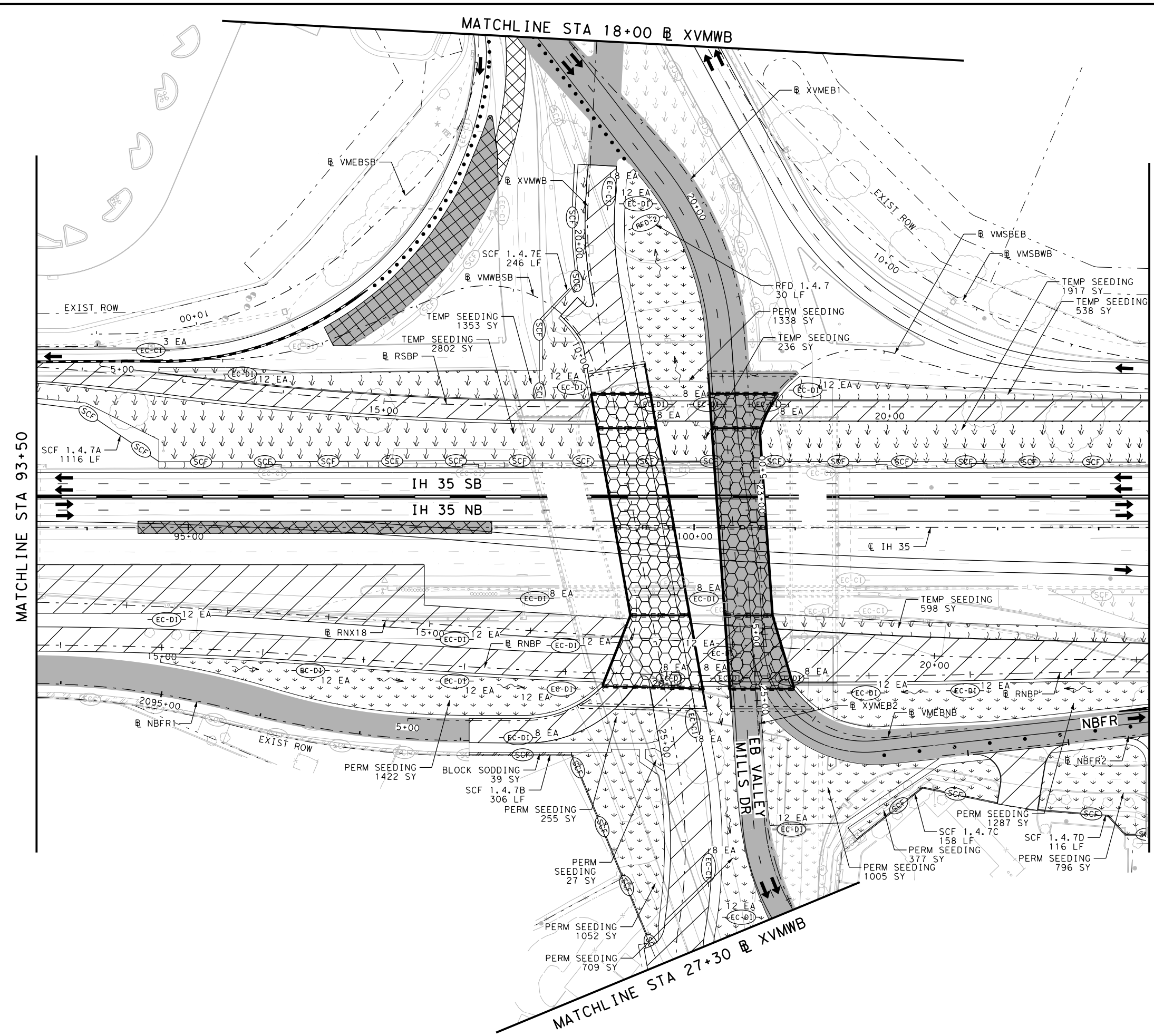
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4  
 STA 82+50 TO STA 93+50**

SHEET 6 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1741	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*011  
 DATE: 6/10/2024 12:41:23 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTR) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (FLOW) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2024

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

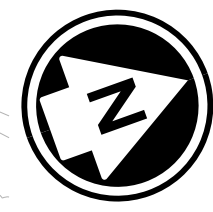
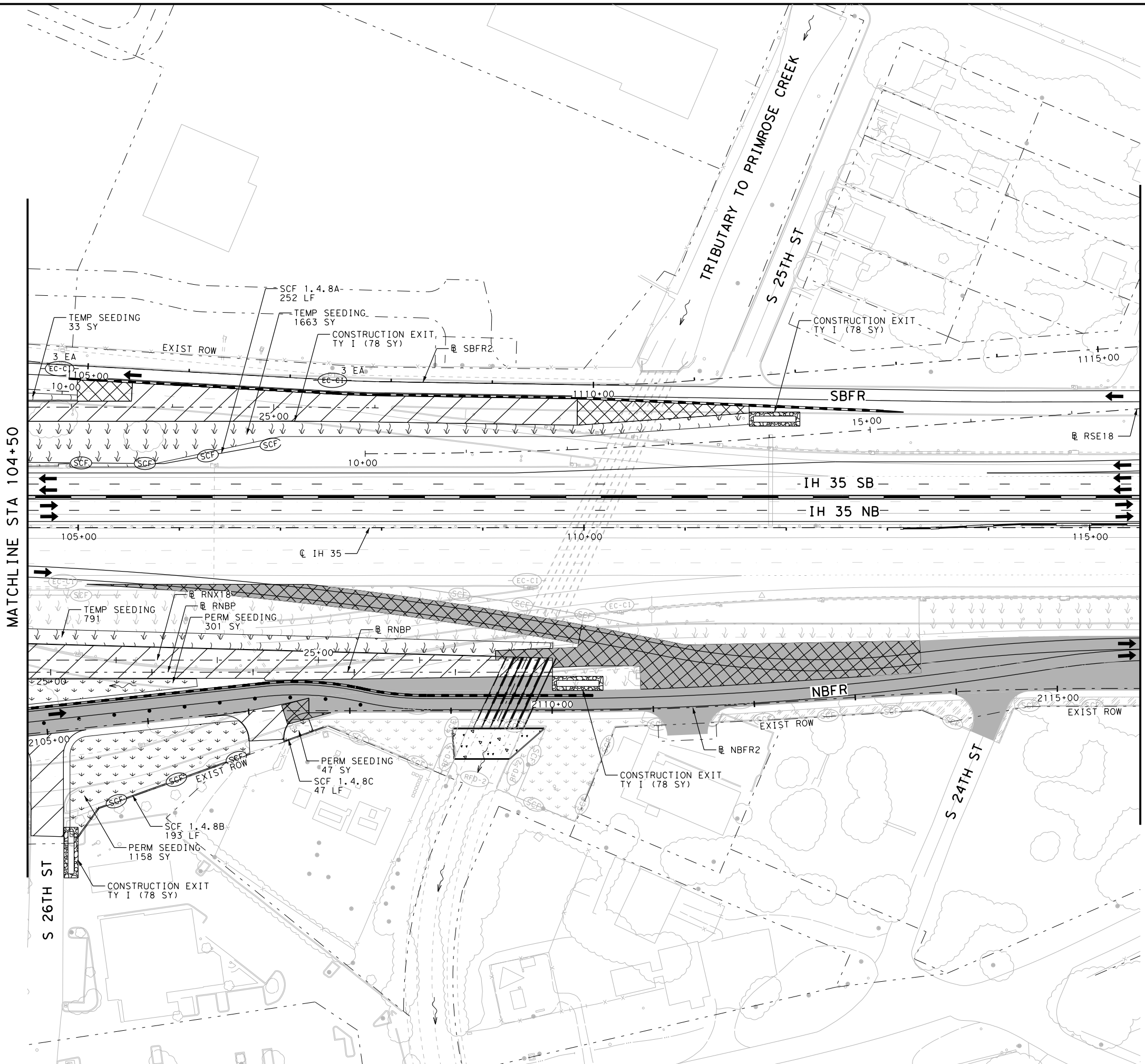
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 93+50 TO STA 104+50

SHEET 7 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1742	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651-SW3P-P1S4+ML\*012  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:31 PM USER:



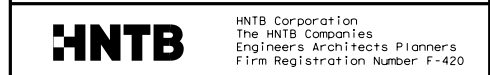
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (FLOW DIRECTION) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



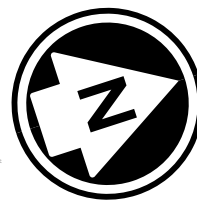
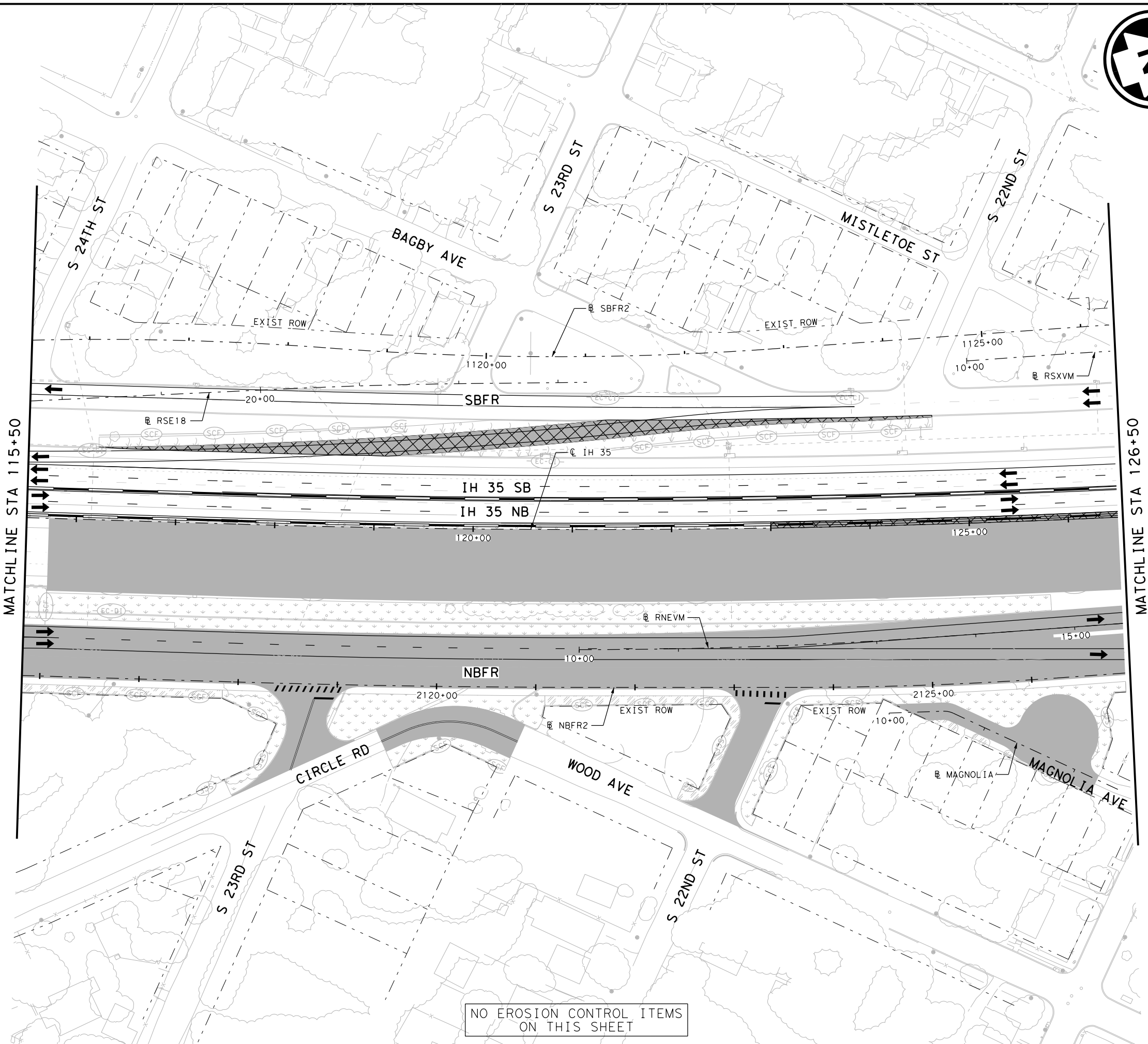
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 104+50 TO STA 115+50

SHEET 8 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1743	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralDir\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*013  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:12:25 PM  
 USER:



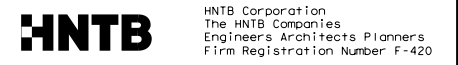
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (S) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (B) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (S) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (S) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



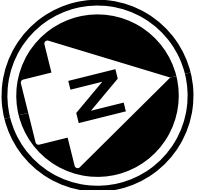
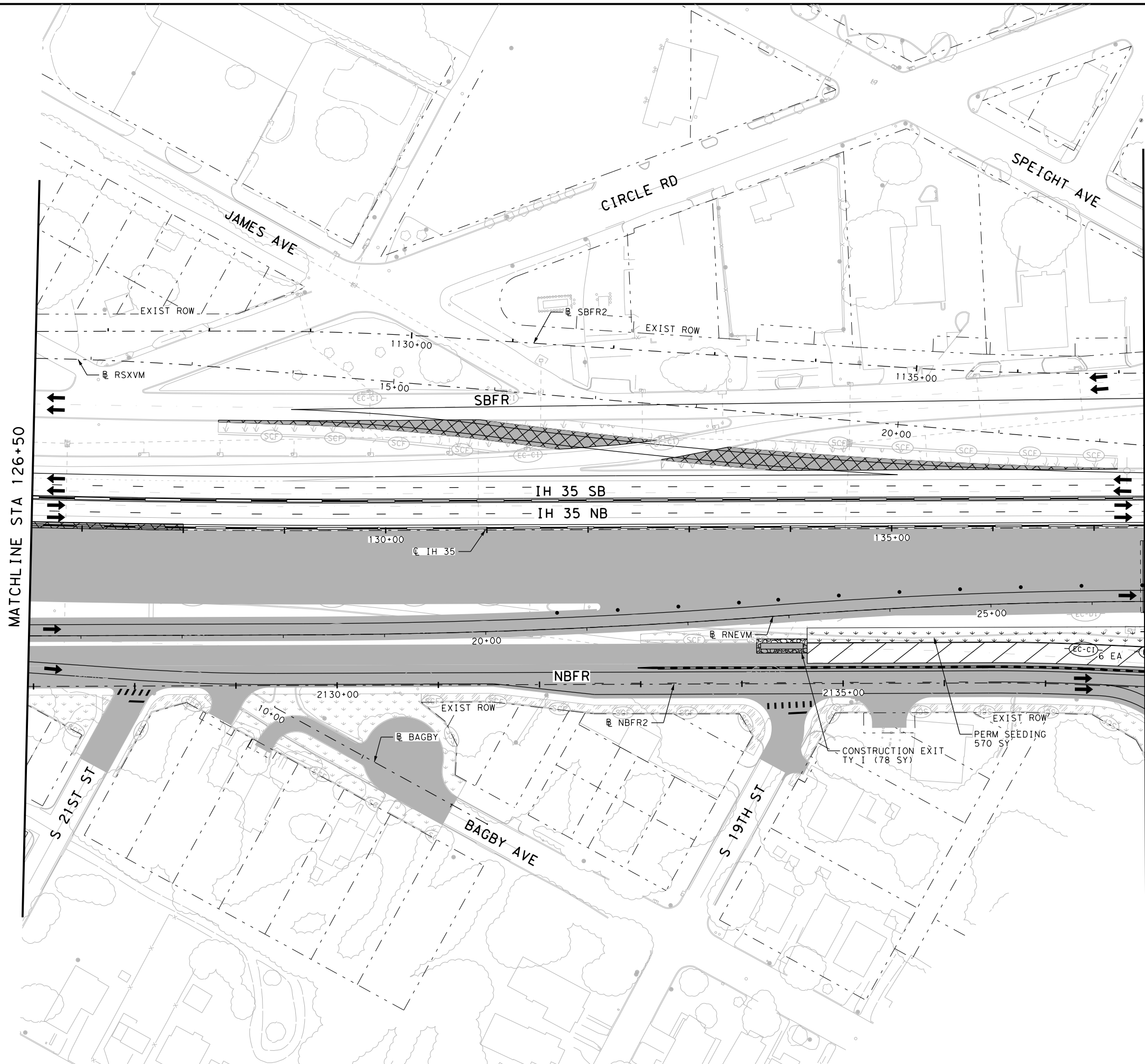
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4  
 STA 115+50 TO STA 126+50**

SHEET 9 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1744	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*014  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:12:31 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

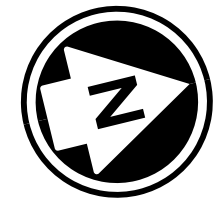
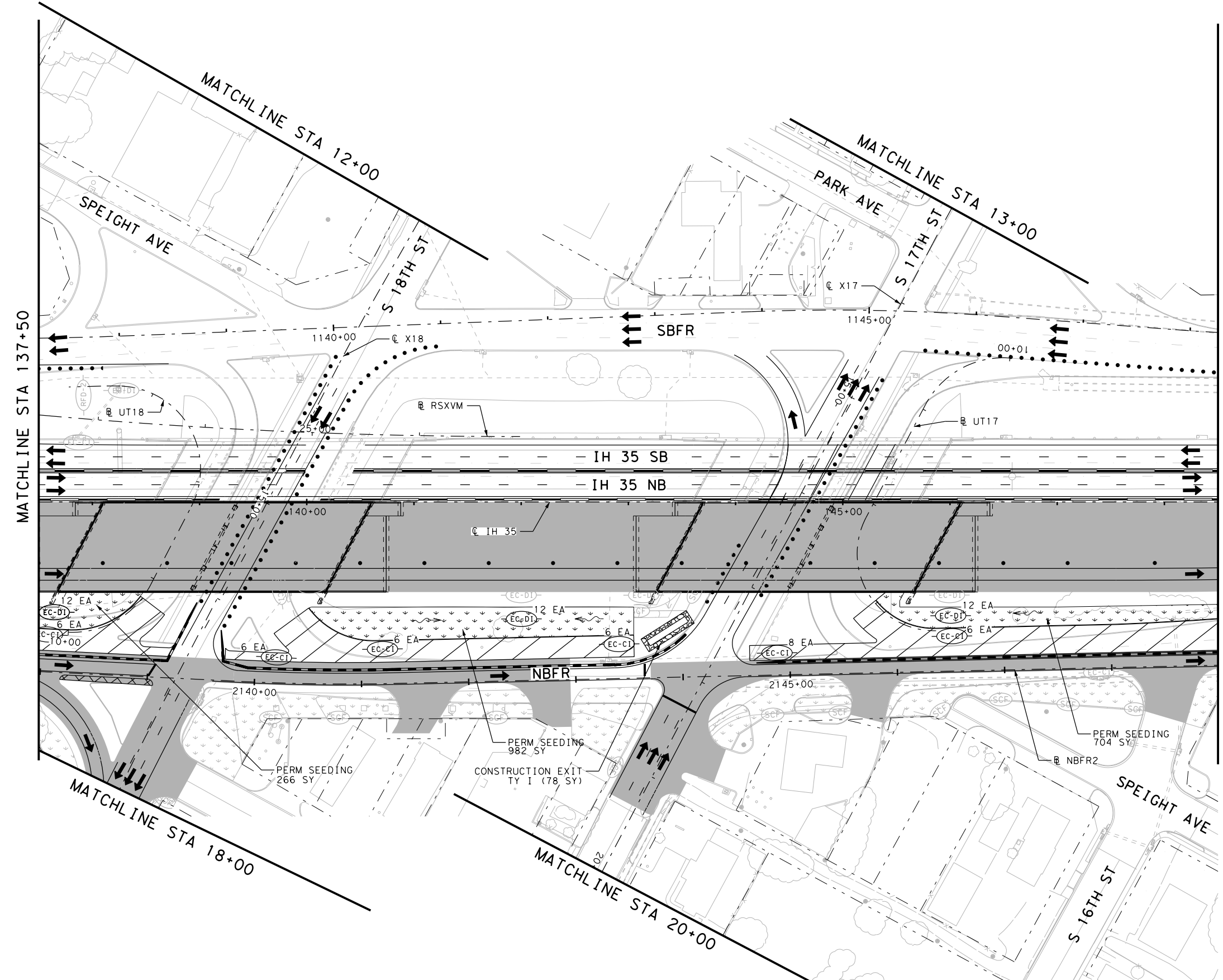
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 126+50 TO STA 137+50

SHEET 10 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1745	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*015  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:35 PM  
 USER:



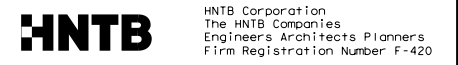
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



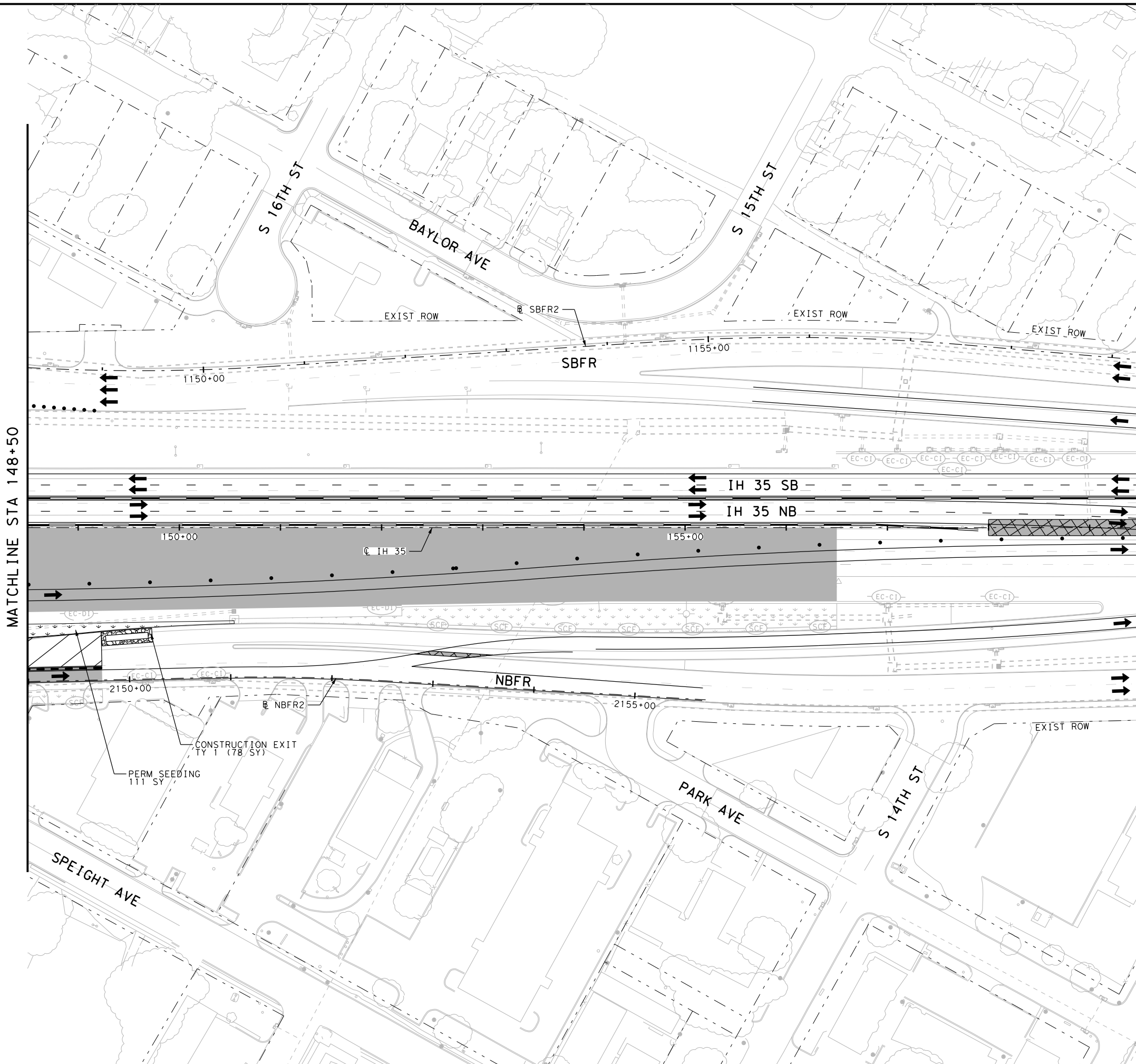
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 137+50 TO STA 148+50

SHEET 11 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1746	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*016  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:12:43 PM USER:



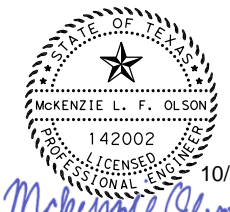
MATCHLINE STA 148+50

MATCHLINE STA 159+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY 1) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

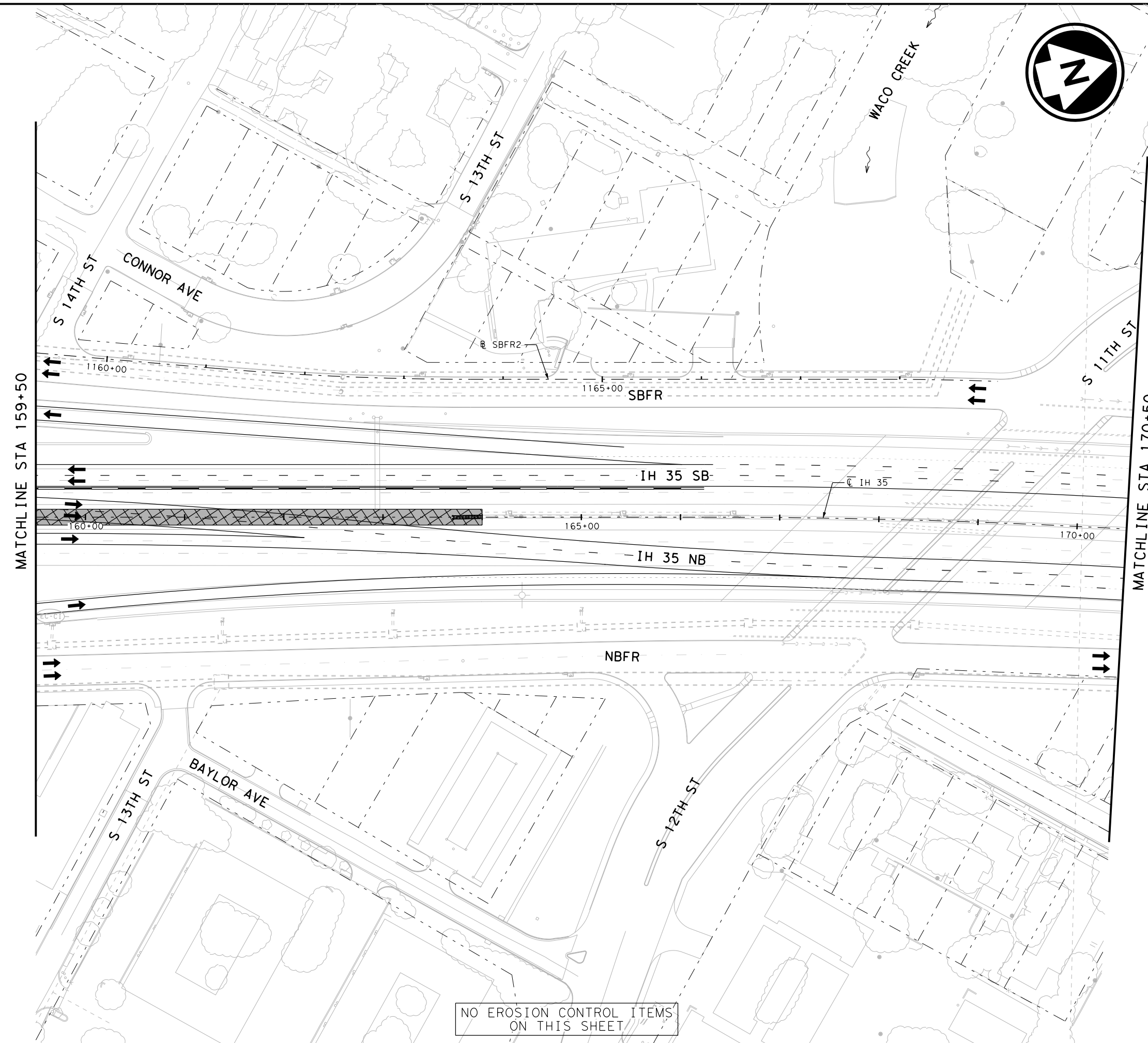
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 148+50 TO STA 159+50

SHEET 12 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1747	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*ML\*017  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:12:49 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



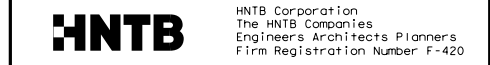
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (S) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (B) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (M) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie L. F. Olsson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

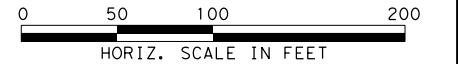
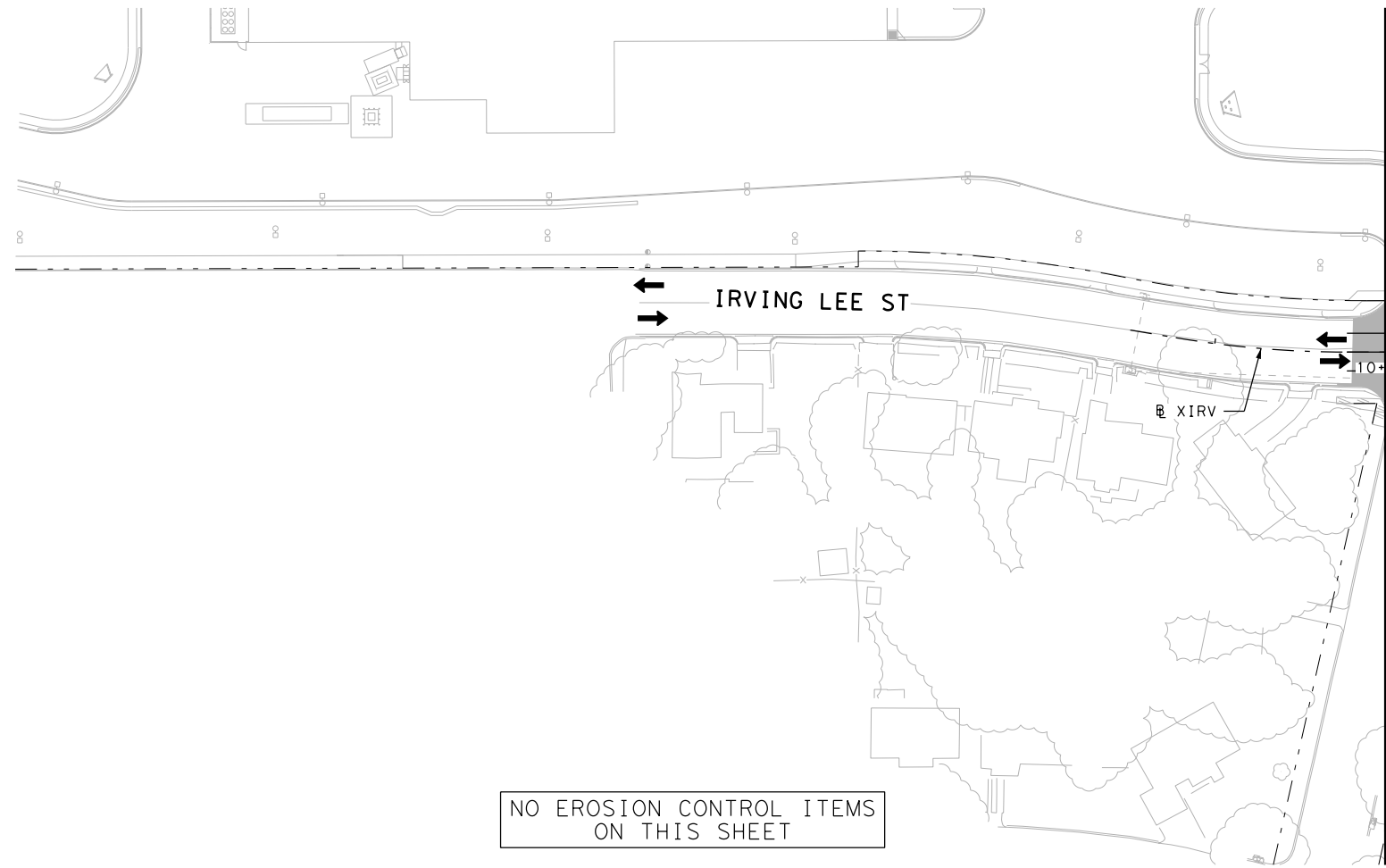


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 STA 159+50 TO STA 170+50

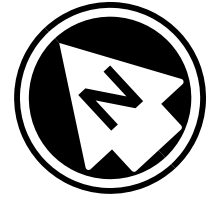
SHEET 13 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1748	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

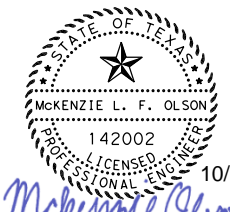
FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*XST\*003  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:12:55 PM USER:



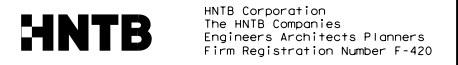
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



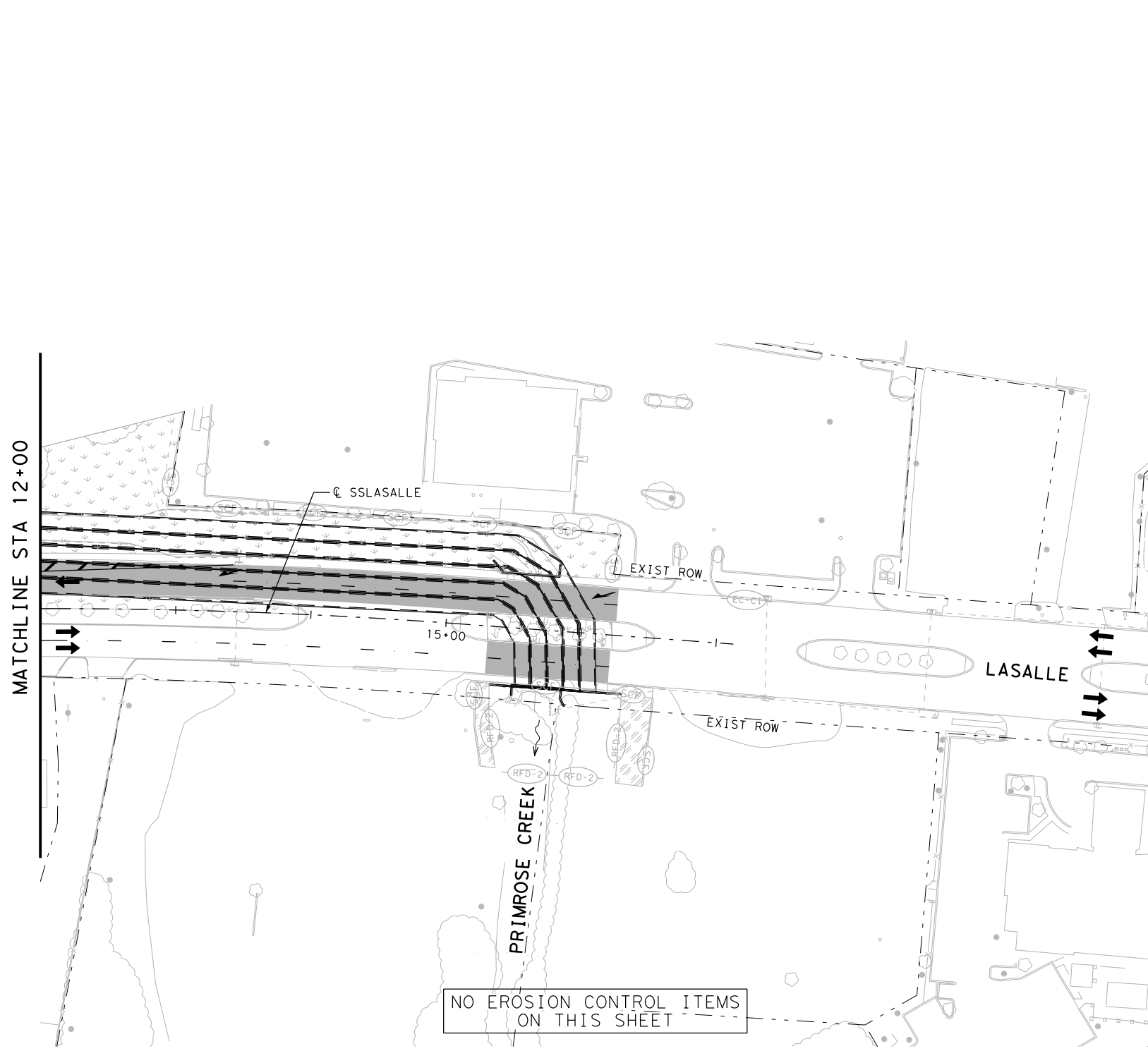
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 14 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1749	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*XST\*0044  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:13:01 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

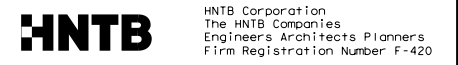


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 15 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1750	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

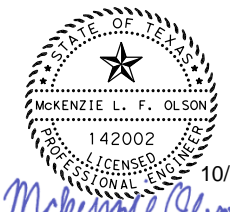
FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*XST\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:13:07 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (F) TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

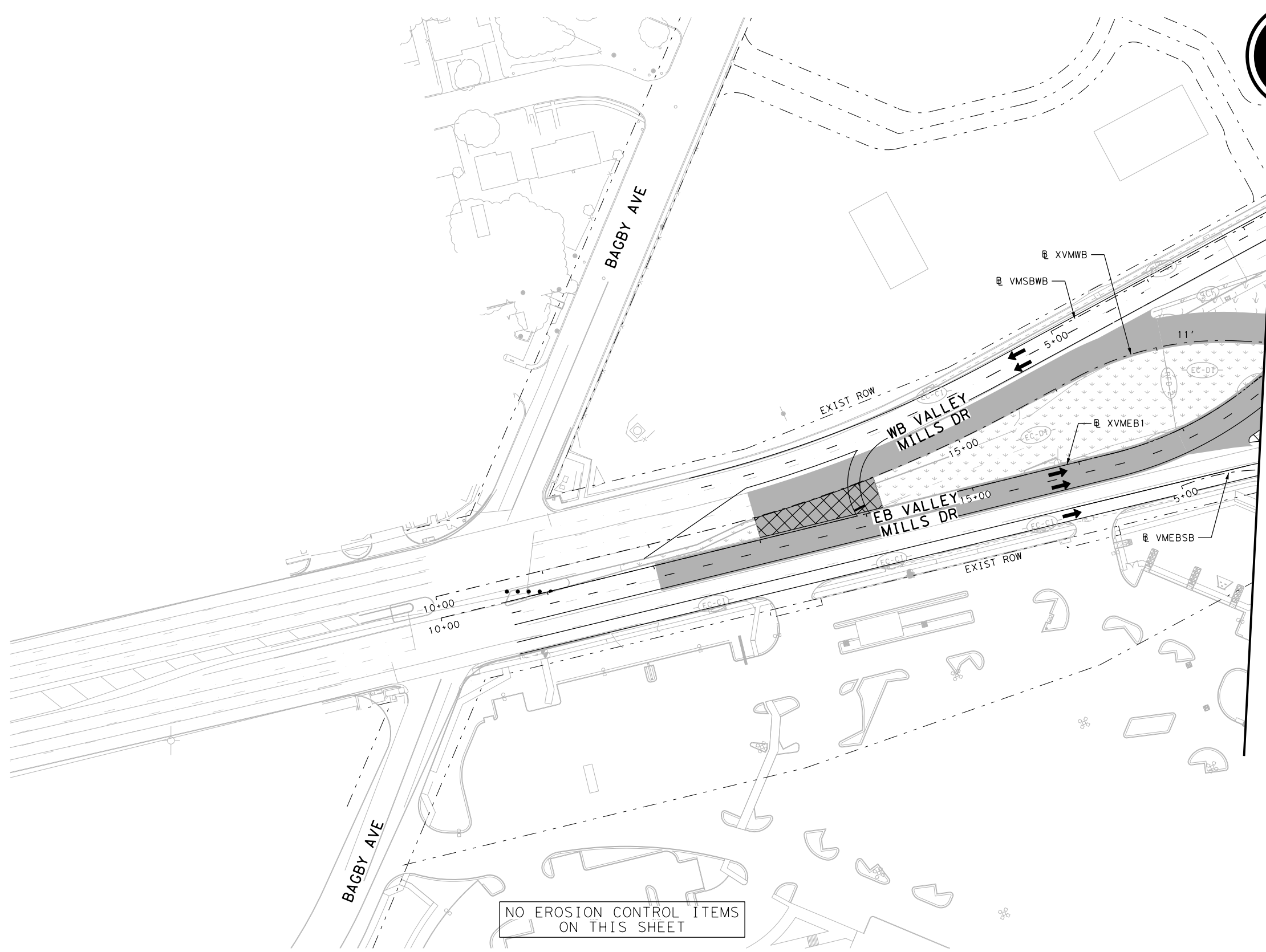
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 4**  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 16 OF 19

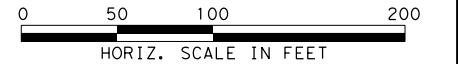
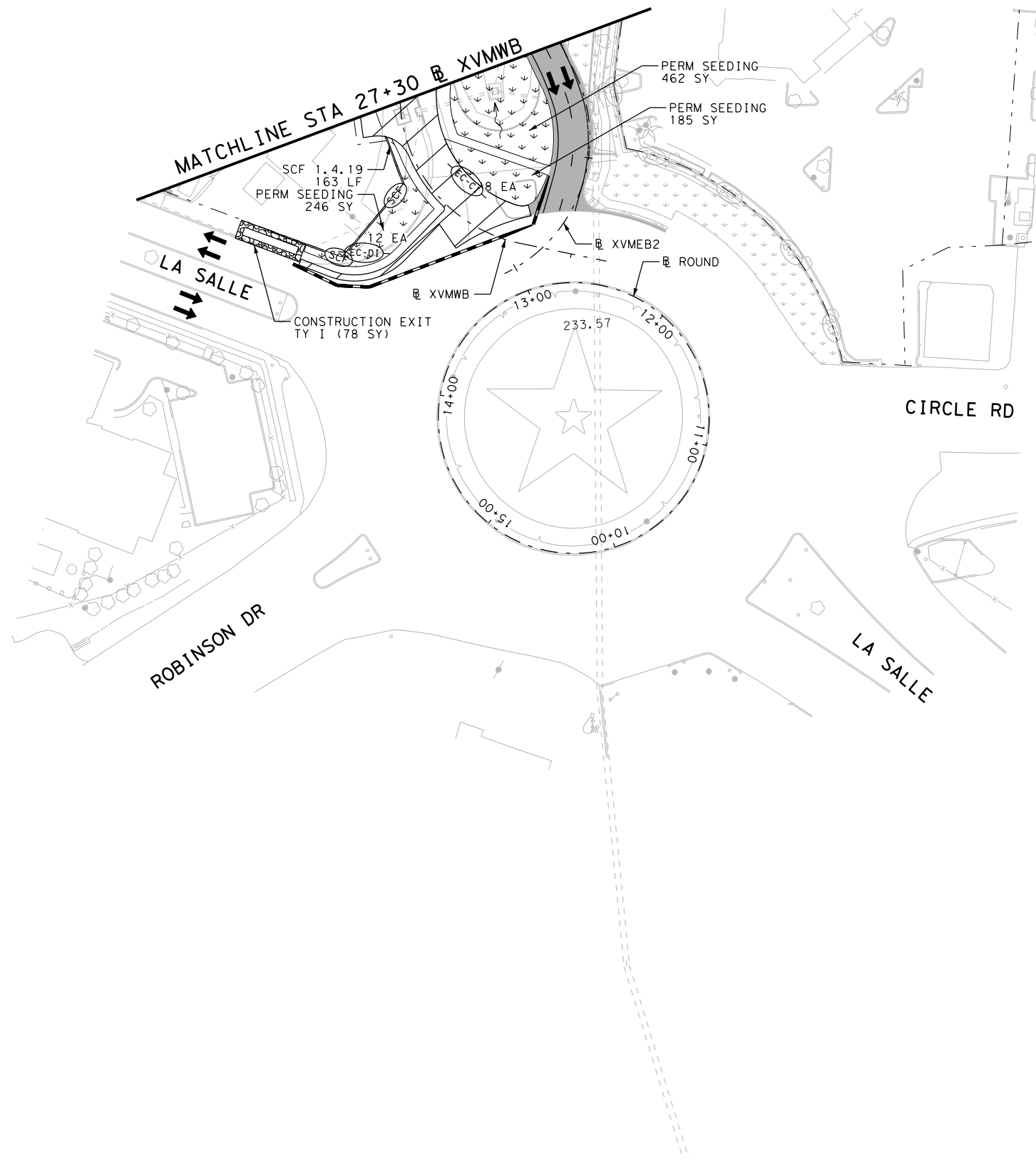
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1751	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET

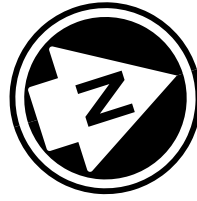
MATCHLINE STA 18+00 @ XVMWB

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*XST\*006  
 DATE: 6/10/2024 12:41:26 PM USER:



**LEGEND:**

	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	BLOCK SODDING AREA
	BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
	FLOW DIRECTION
	TRAFFIC FLOW

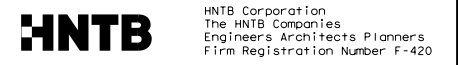


- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 17 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1752	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*XST\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:13:19 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation  
 © 2023

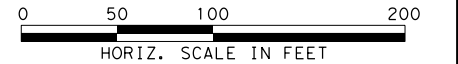
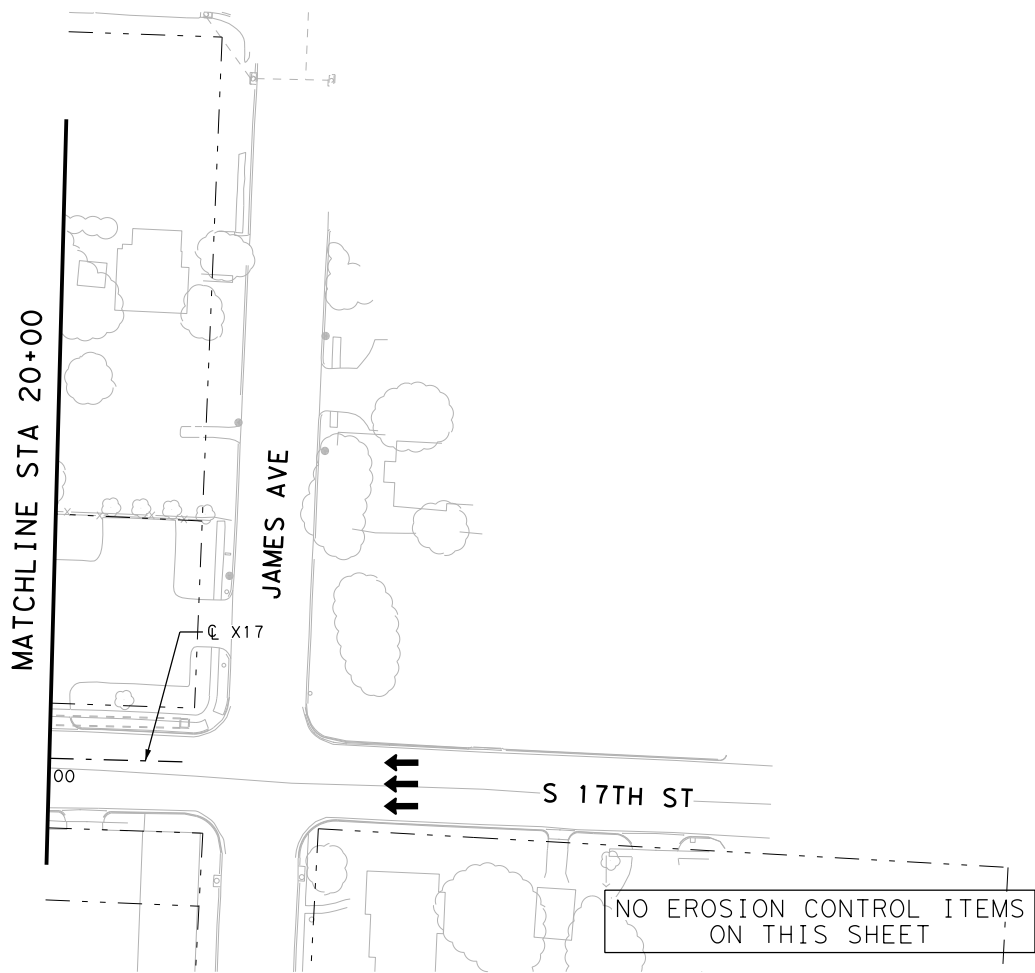
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 18 OF 19

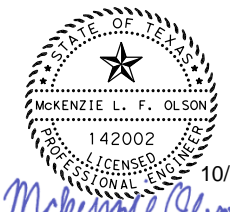
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1753	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P1S4\*XST\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:13:26 PM USER:



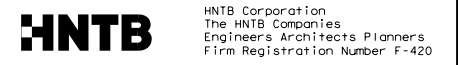
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

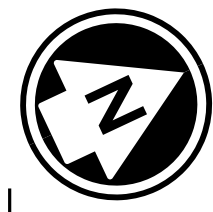
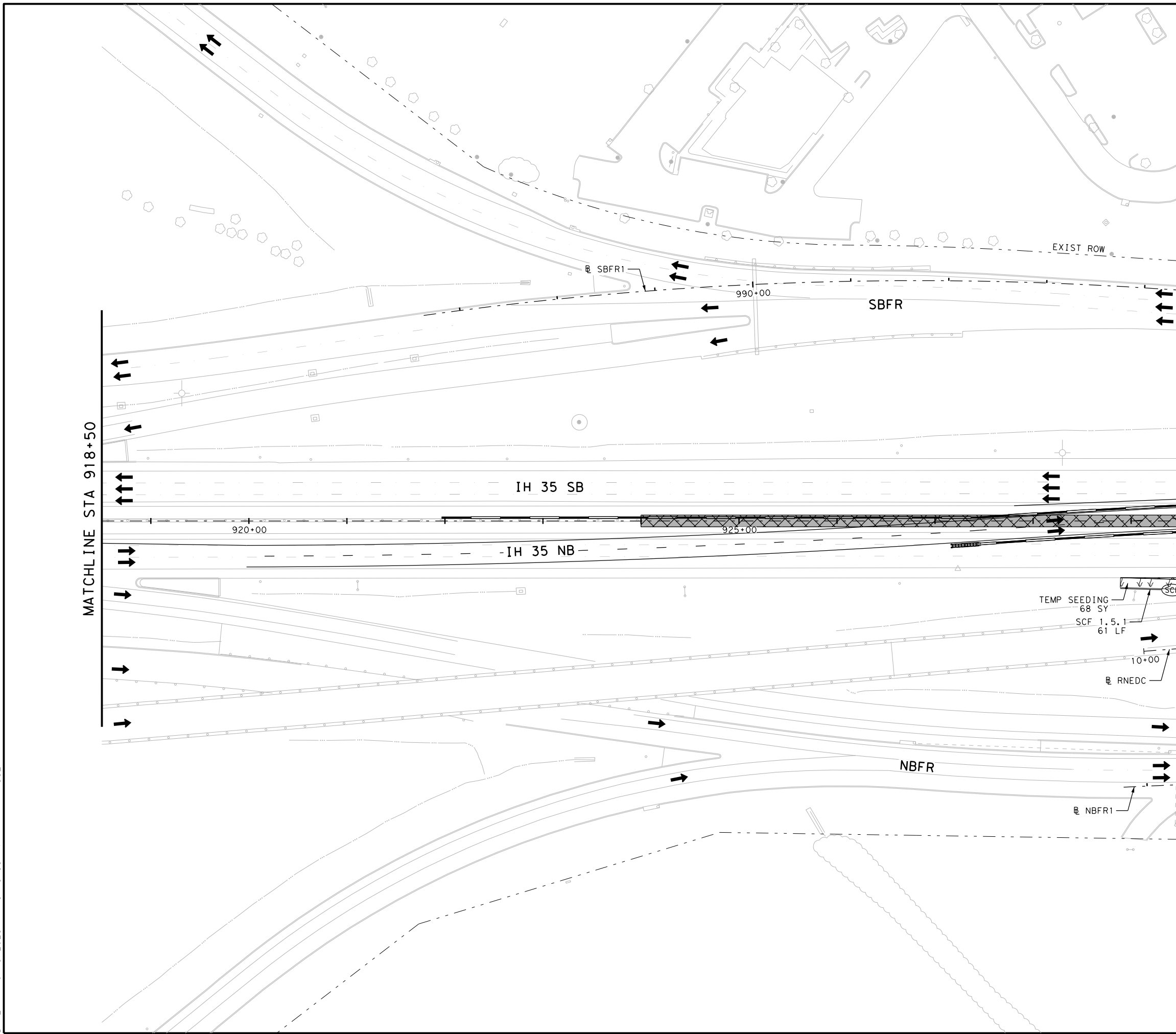


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 19 OF 19

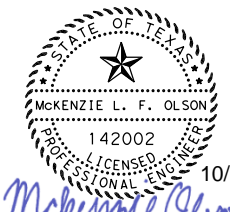
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1754	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*ML\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:13:33 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

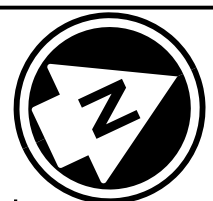
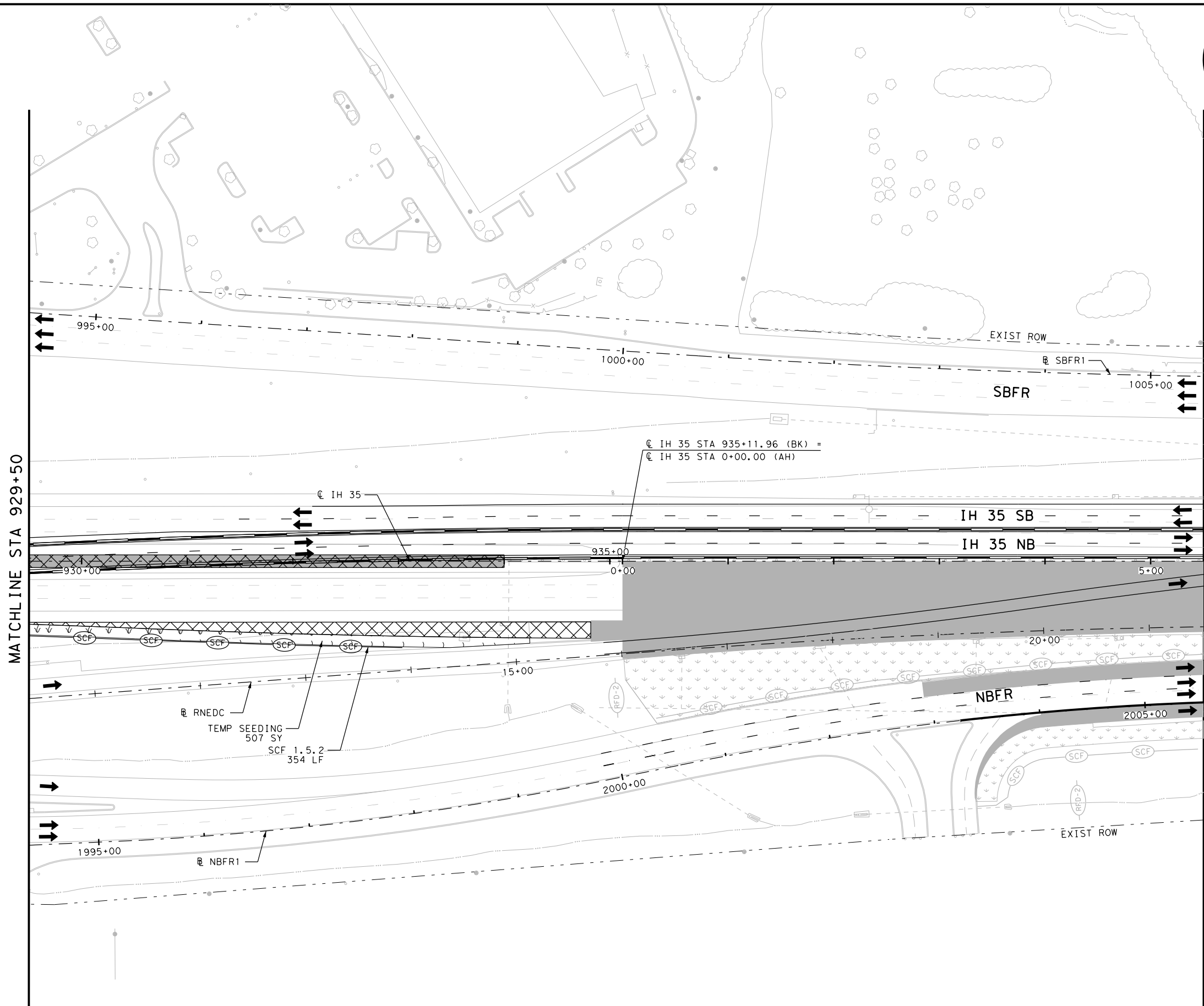
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 918+50 TO STA 929+50  
 SHEET 1 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1755	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCenter\ID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P1S5-ML-002  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:13:40 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

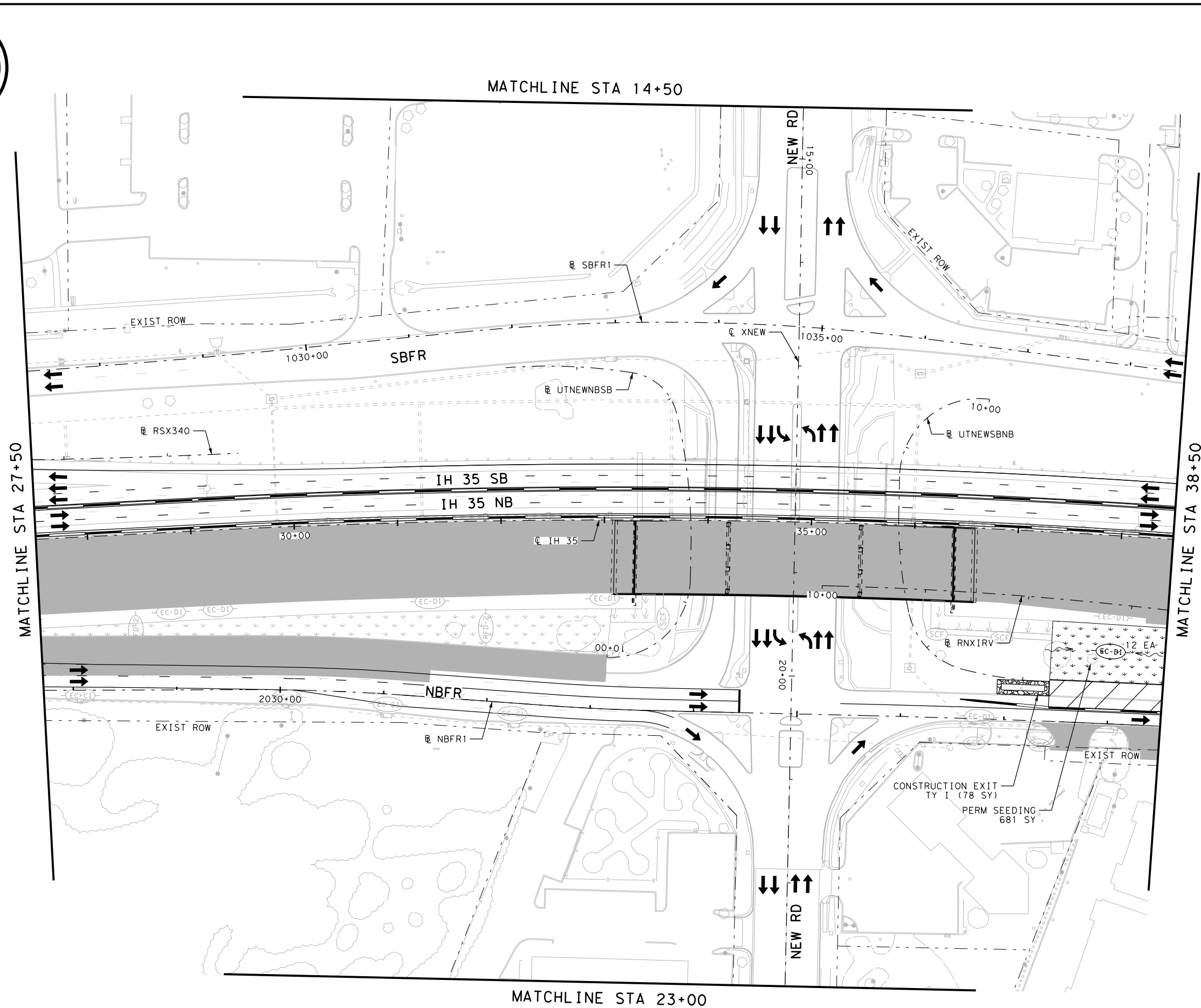
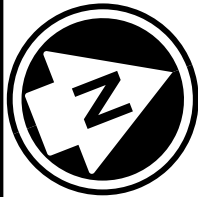
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 5  
 STA 929+50 TO STA 5+50**

SHEET 2 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1756	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*ML\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:13:48 PM USER:

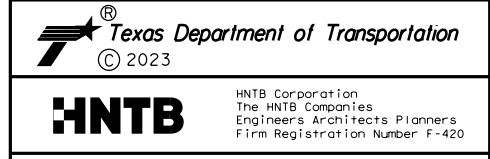


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

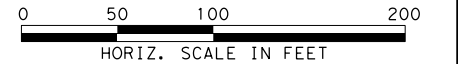
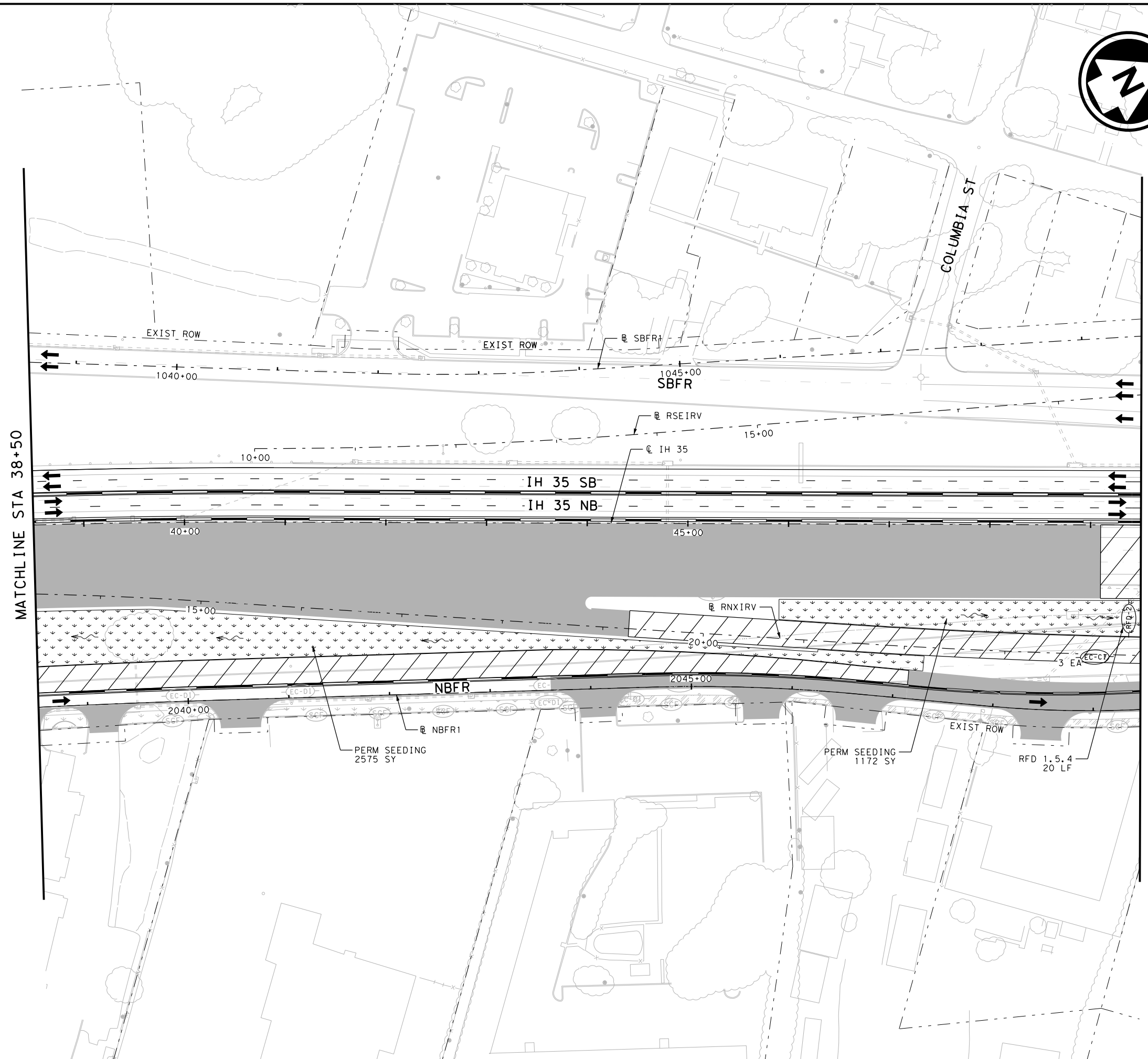


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50

SHEET 3 OF 21

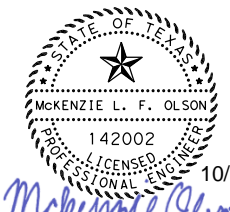
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1757	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P1S5-ML-006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:13:55 PM USER:



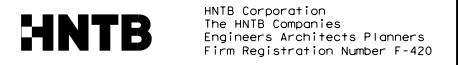
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



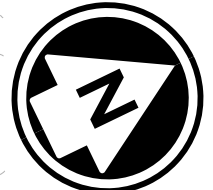
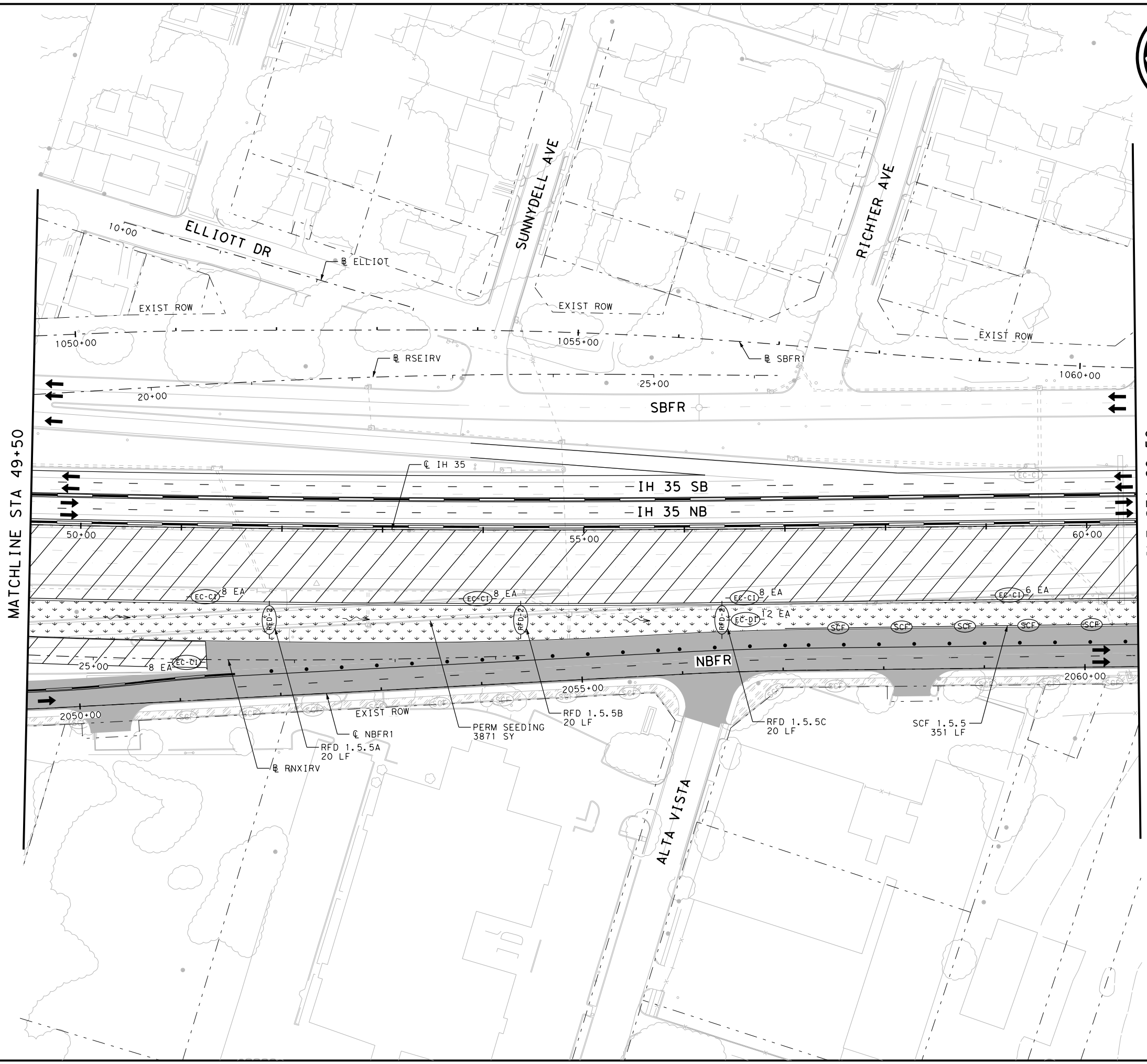
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50

SHEET 4 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1758	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

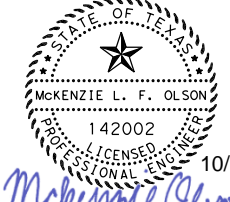


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P1S5-ML-007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:14:04 PM USER:

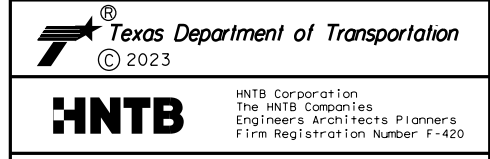


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



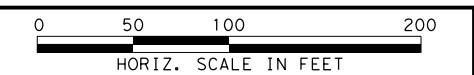
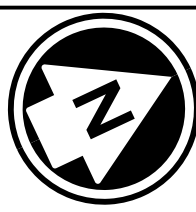
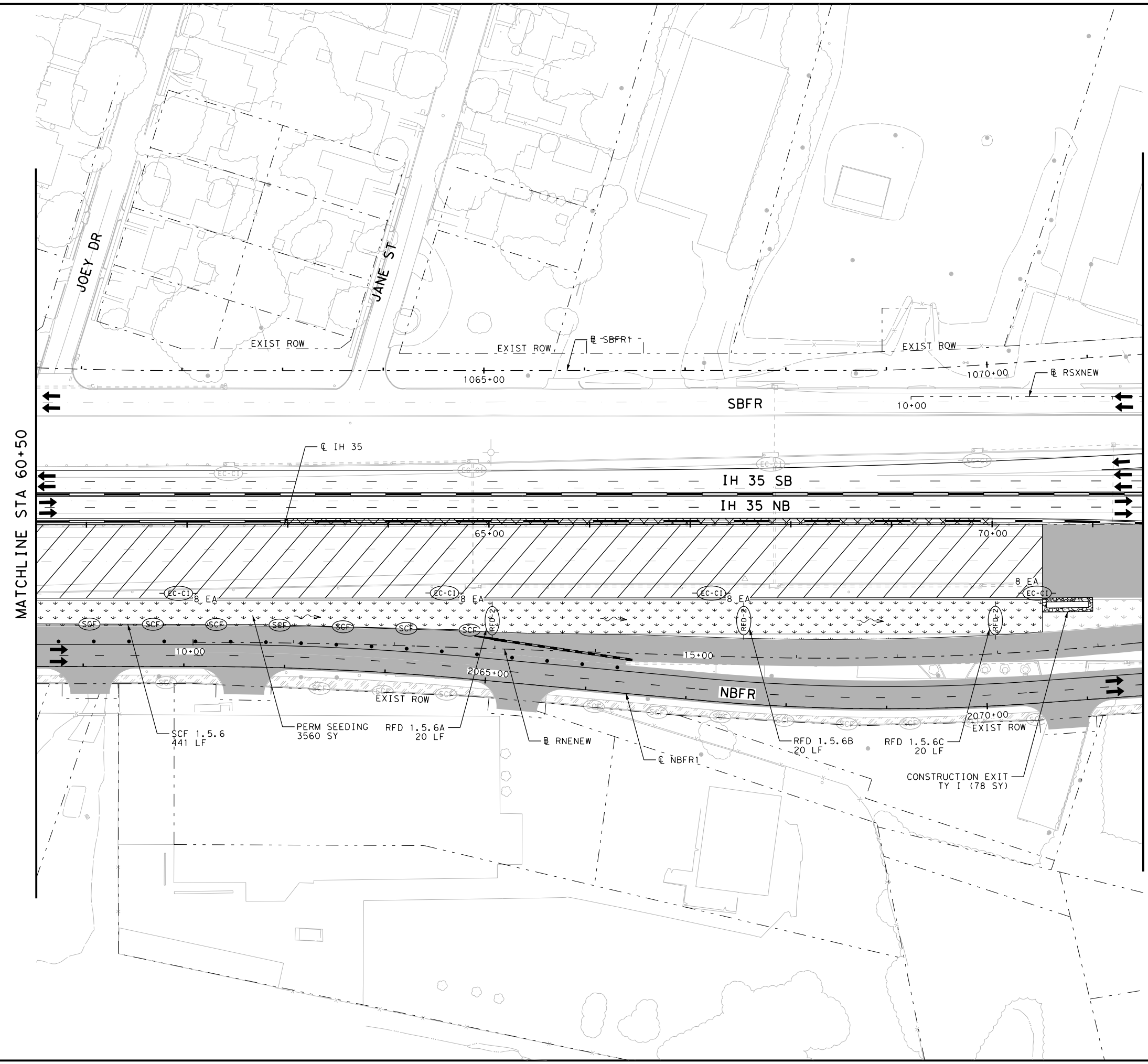
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 49+50 TO STA 60+50  
 SHEET 5 OF 21

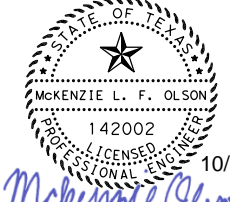
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1759	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*ML\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:14:13 PM USER:

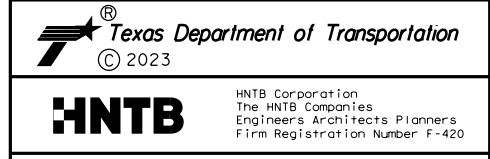


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



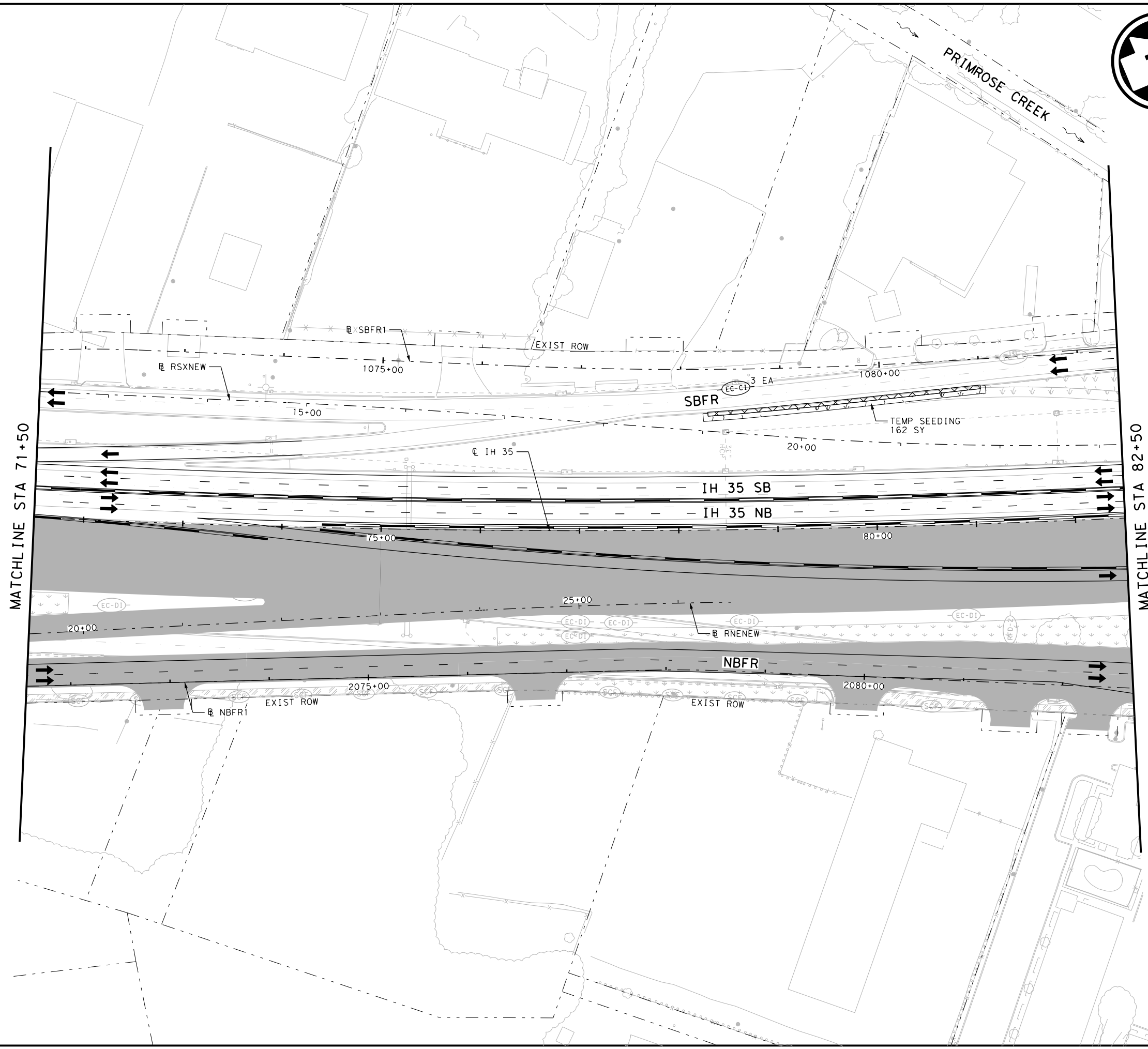
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 5  
 STA 60+50 TO STA 71+50**

SHEET 6 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1760	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P1S5-ML-009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:14:19 PM  
 USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

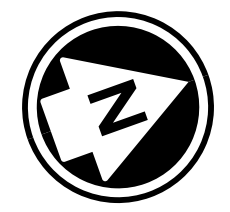
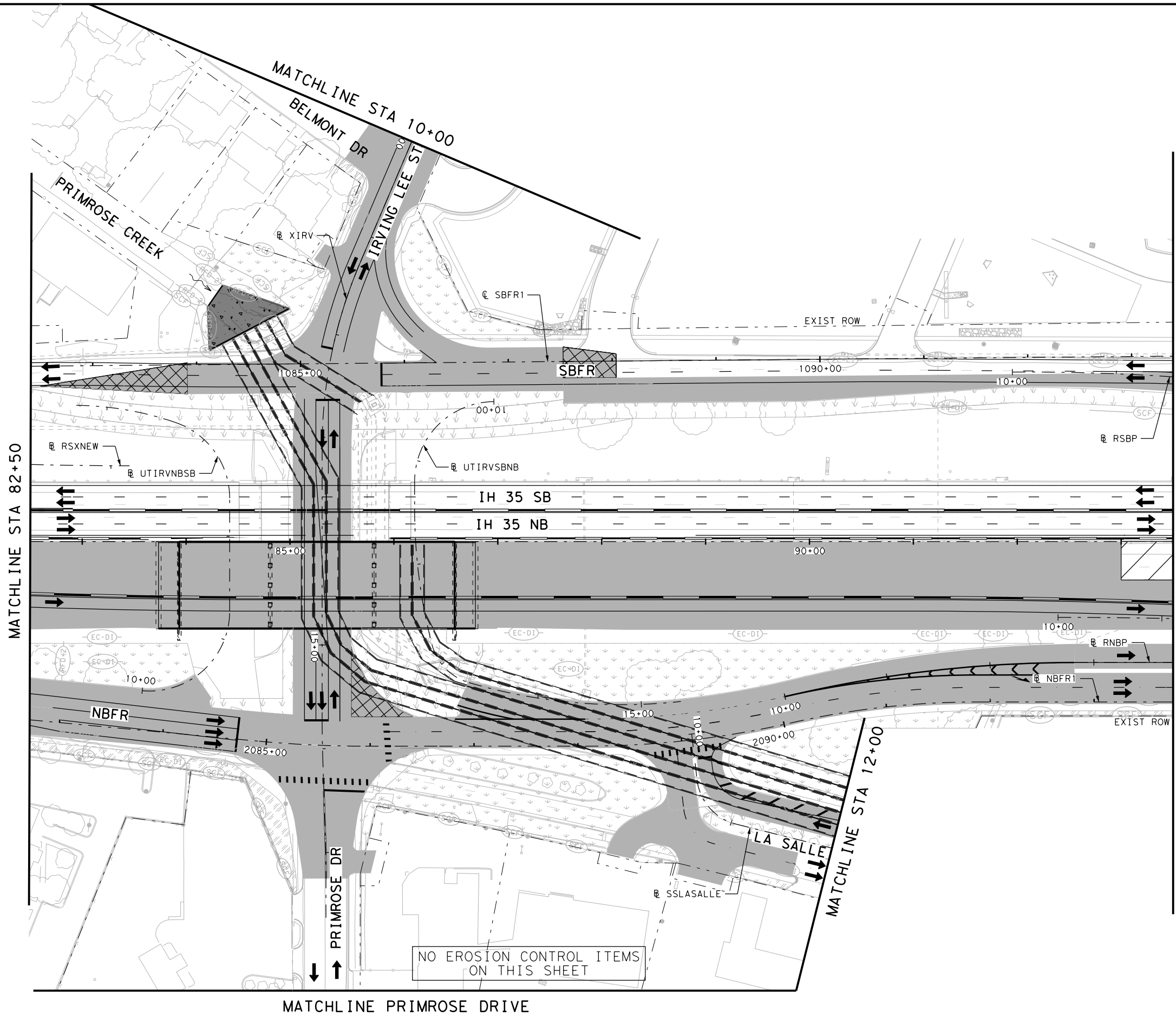
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 71+50 TO STA 82+50  
 SHEET 7 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1761	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*ML\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:14:27 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

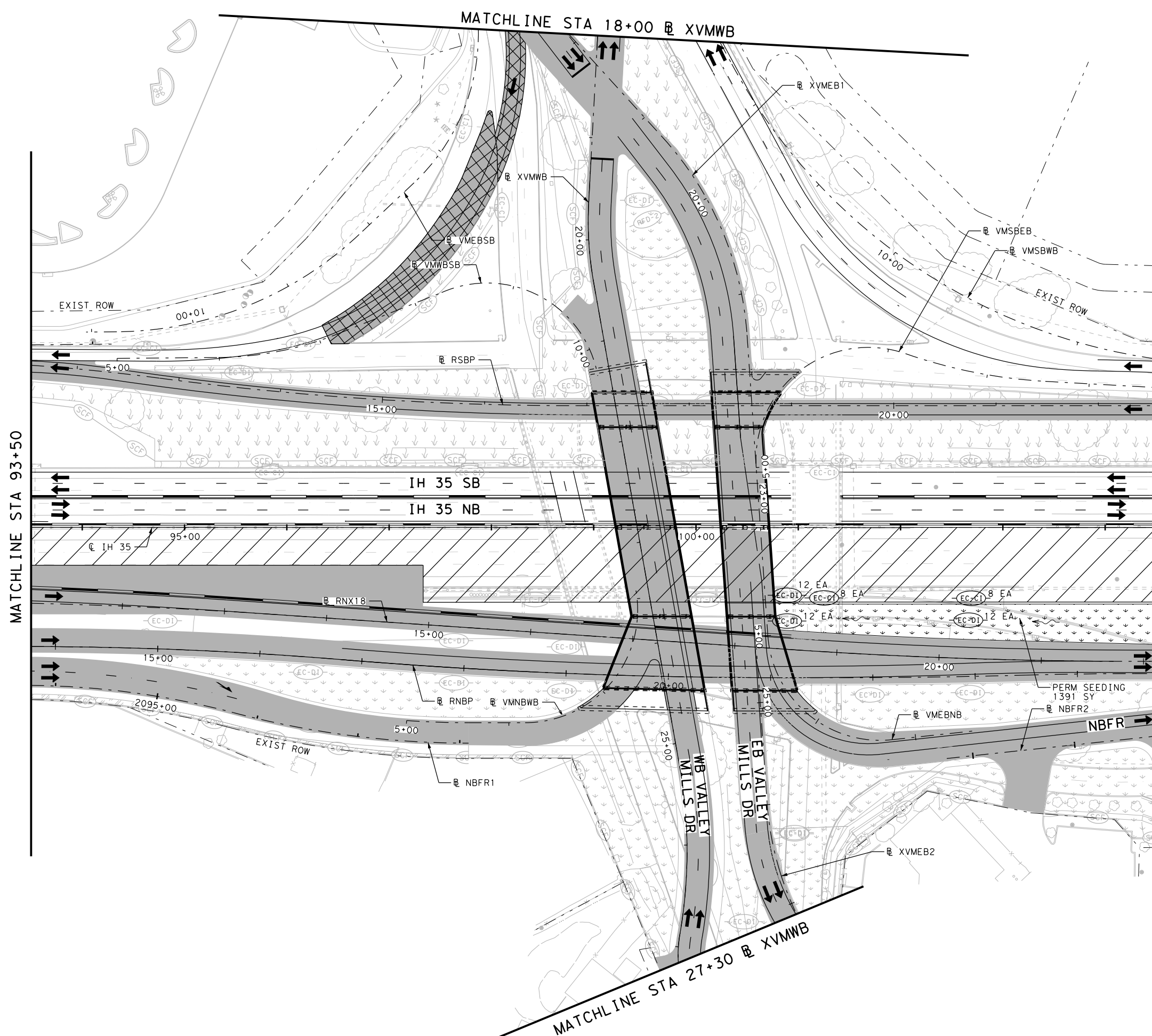
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 82+50 TO STA 93+50  
 SHEET 8 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1762	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb-hntb.org\pwworking\hntb\Projects\68651\Waco\IH 35\4\CAD\Drawings\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P1S5-ML-011  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:14:34 PM USER:

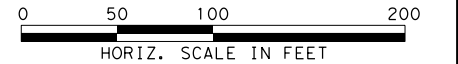
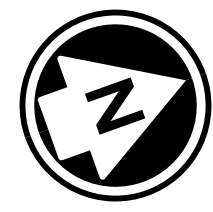


MATCHLINE STA 93+50

MATCHLINE STA 104+50

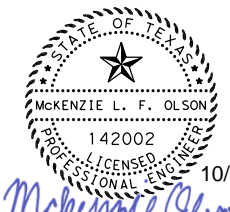
MATCHLINE STA 18+00 @ XVMWB

MATCHLINE STA 27+30 @ XVMWB



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

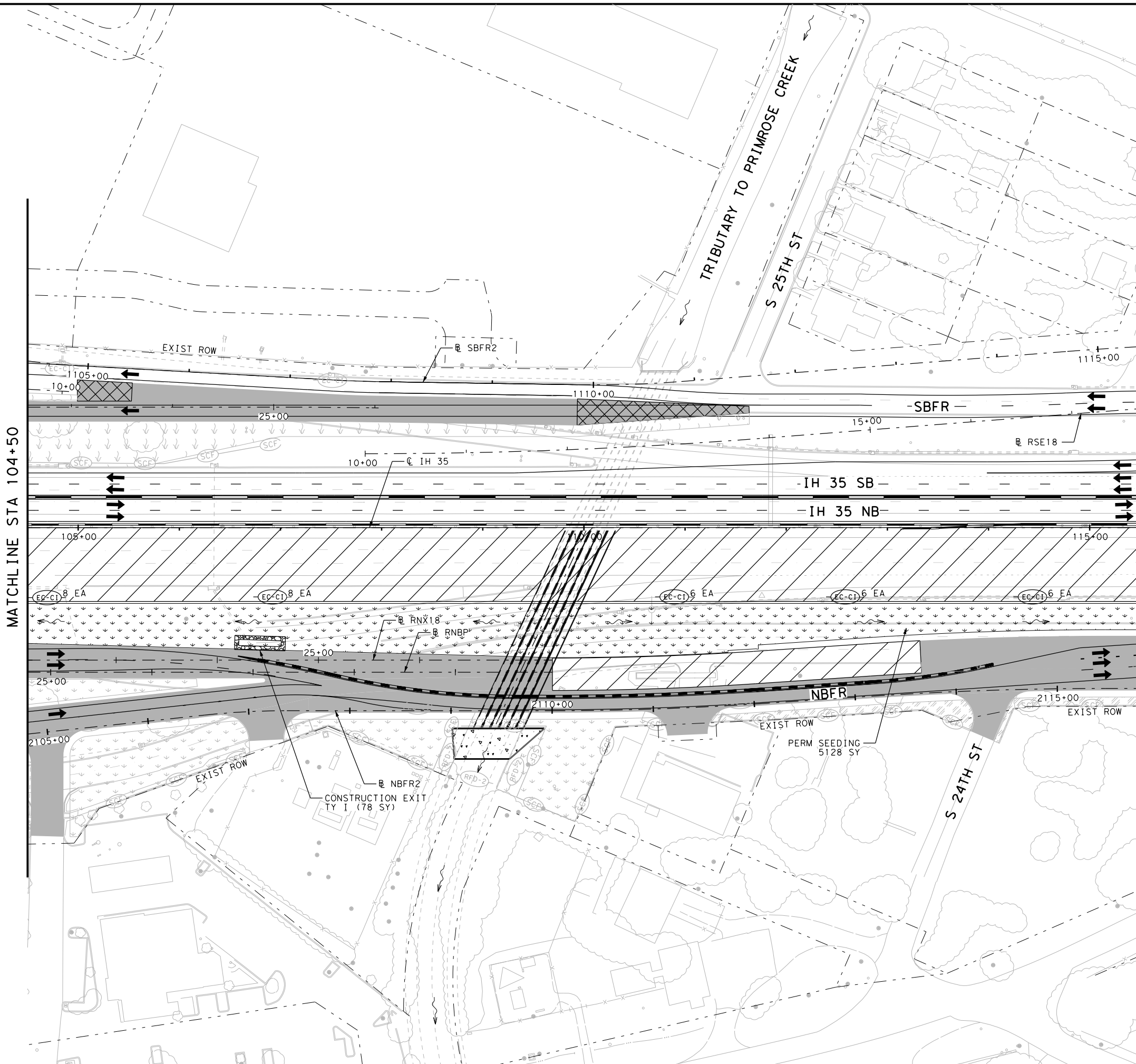
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 93+50 TO STA 104+50  
 SHEET 9 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1763	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

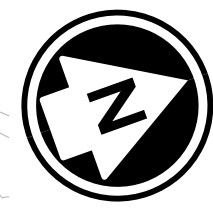


FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P1S5-ML-012  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 5:04:56 PM  
 USER:



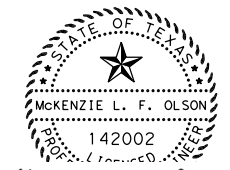
MATCHLINE STA 104+50

MATCHLINE STA 115+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2024

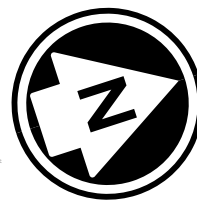
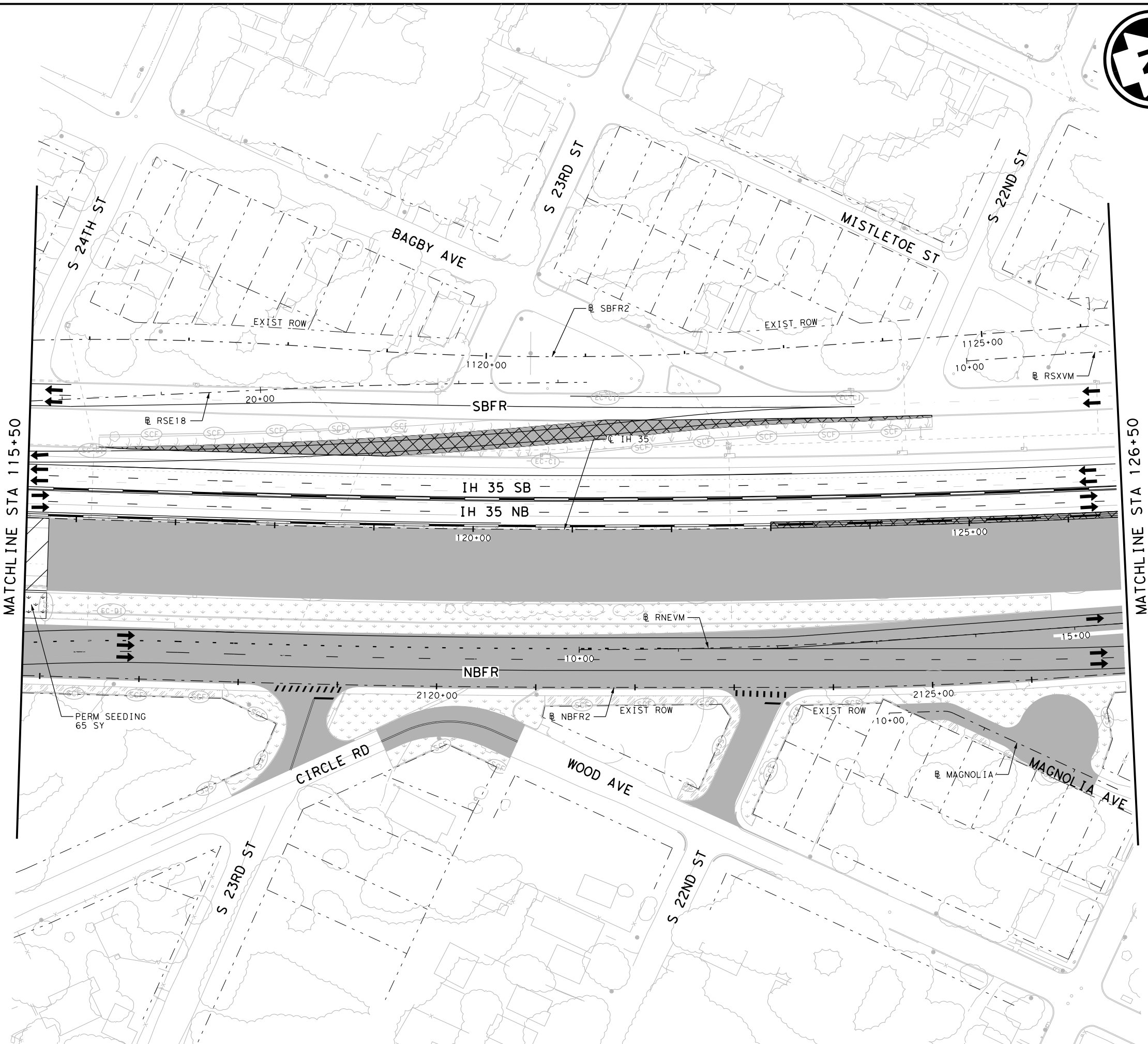
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 104+50 TO STA 115+50  
 SHEET 10 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1764	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCenter\IDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*ML\*013  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:14:50 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Solid) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Solid) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

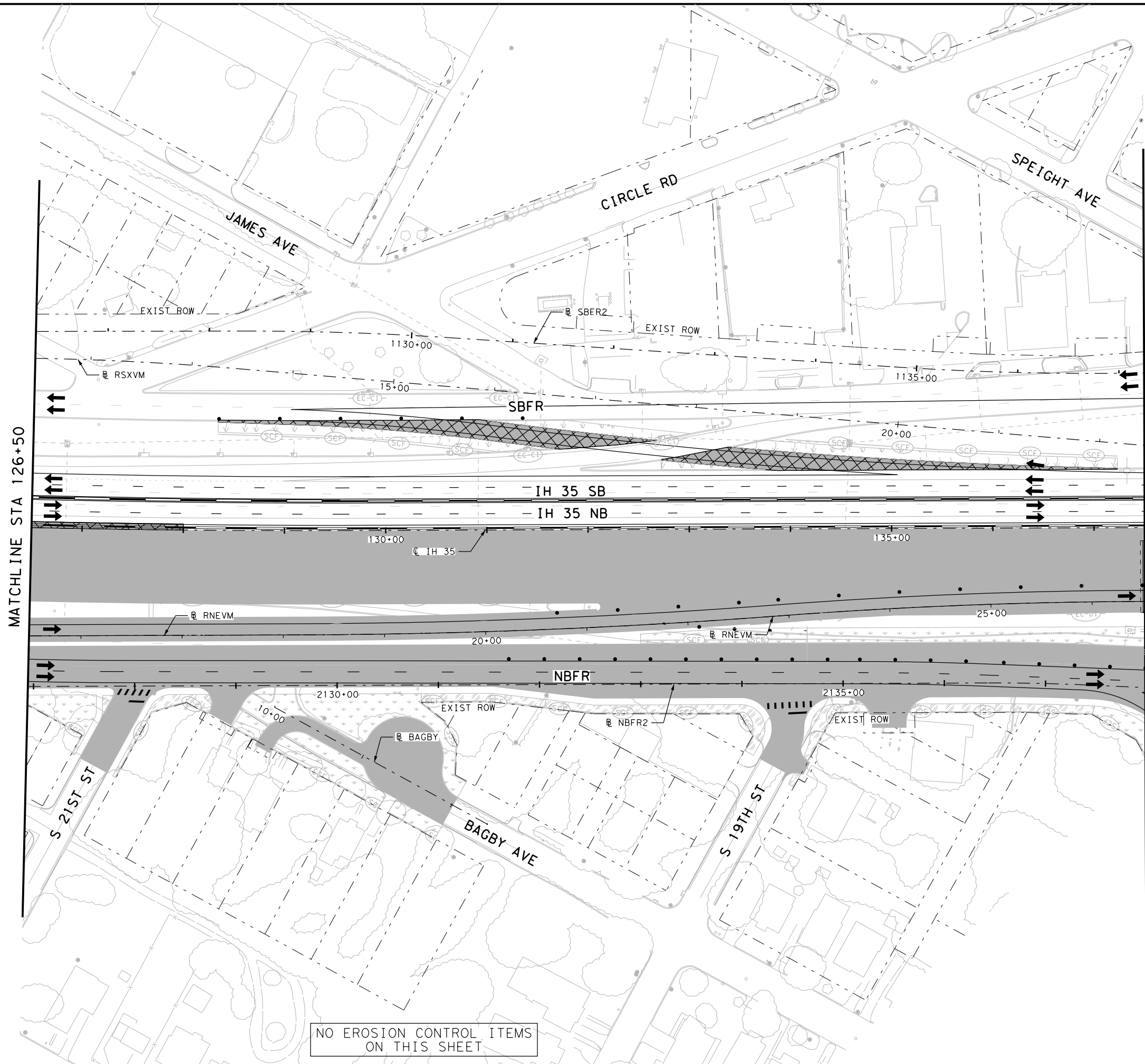
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 115+50 TO STA 126+50

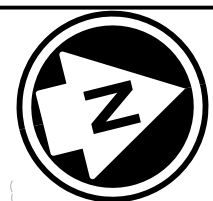
SHEET 11 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1765	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*ML\*014  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:14:59 PM USER:

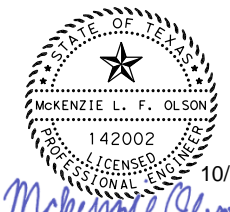


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
© 2023

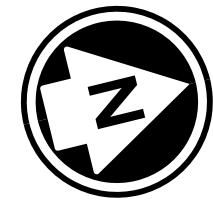
**HNTB**  
HNTB Corporation  
The HNTB Companies  
Engineers Architects Planners  
Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
STA 126+50 TO STA 137+50  
SHEET 12 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1766	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

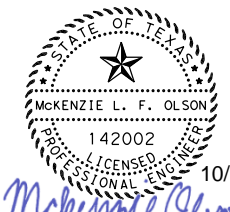


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*ML\*015  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:15:06 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

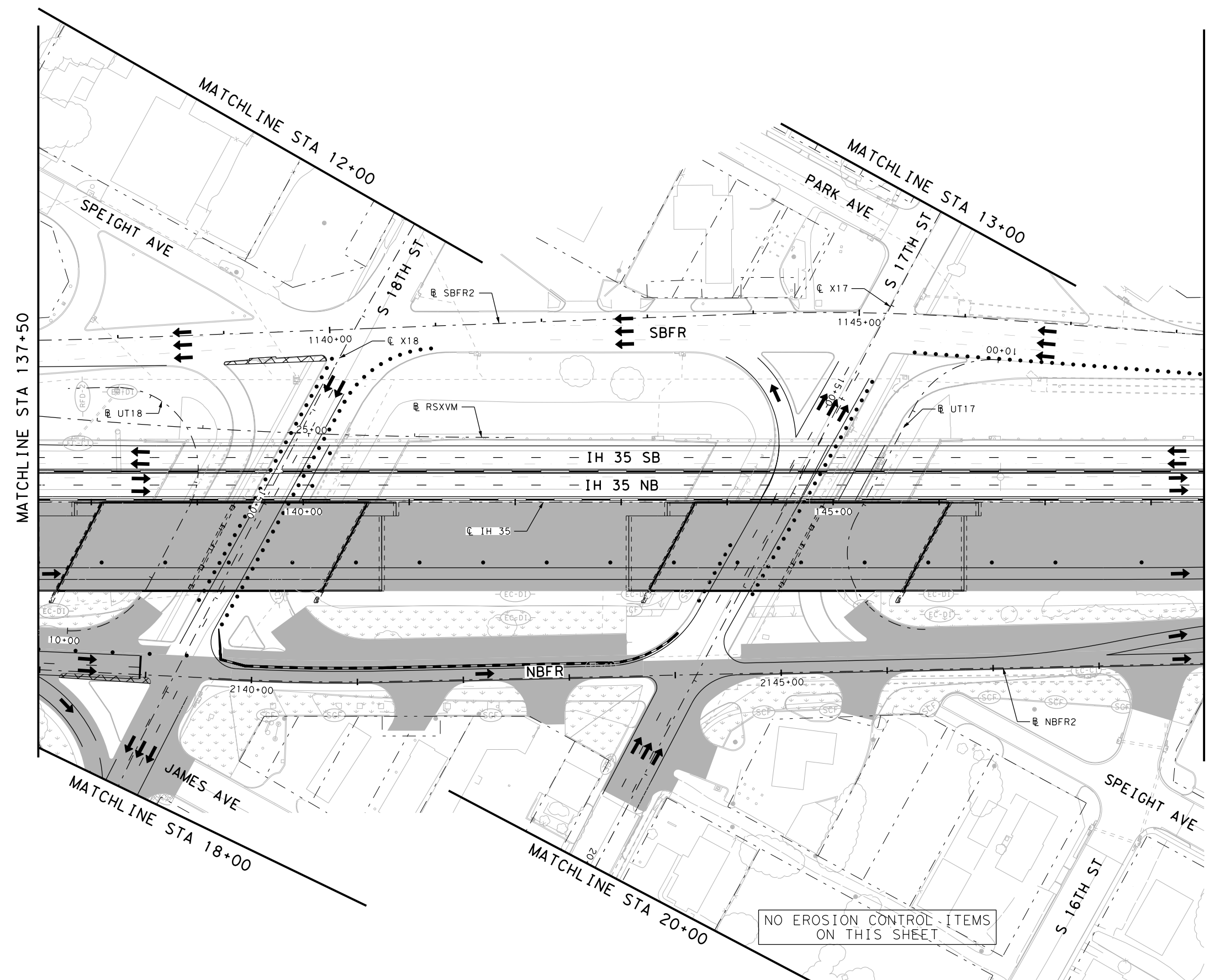
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 STA 137+50 TO STA 148+50  
 SHEET 13 OF 21

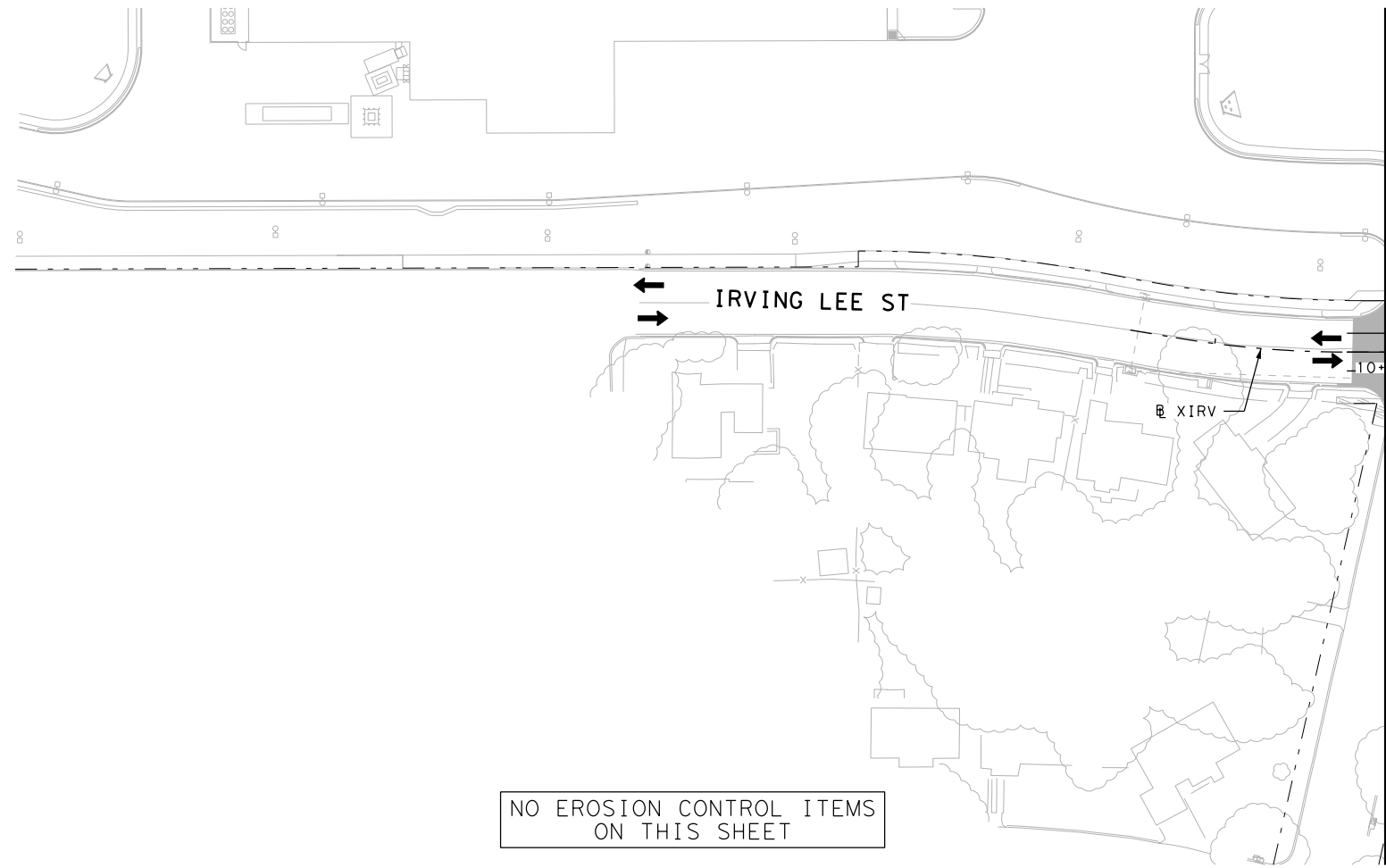
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1767	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*XST\*003  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:15:13 PM USER:



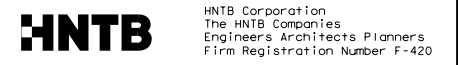
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



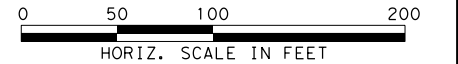
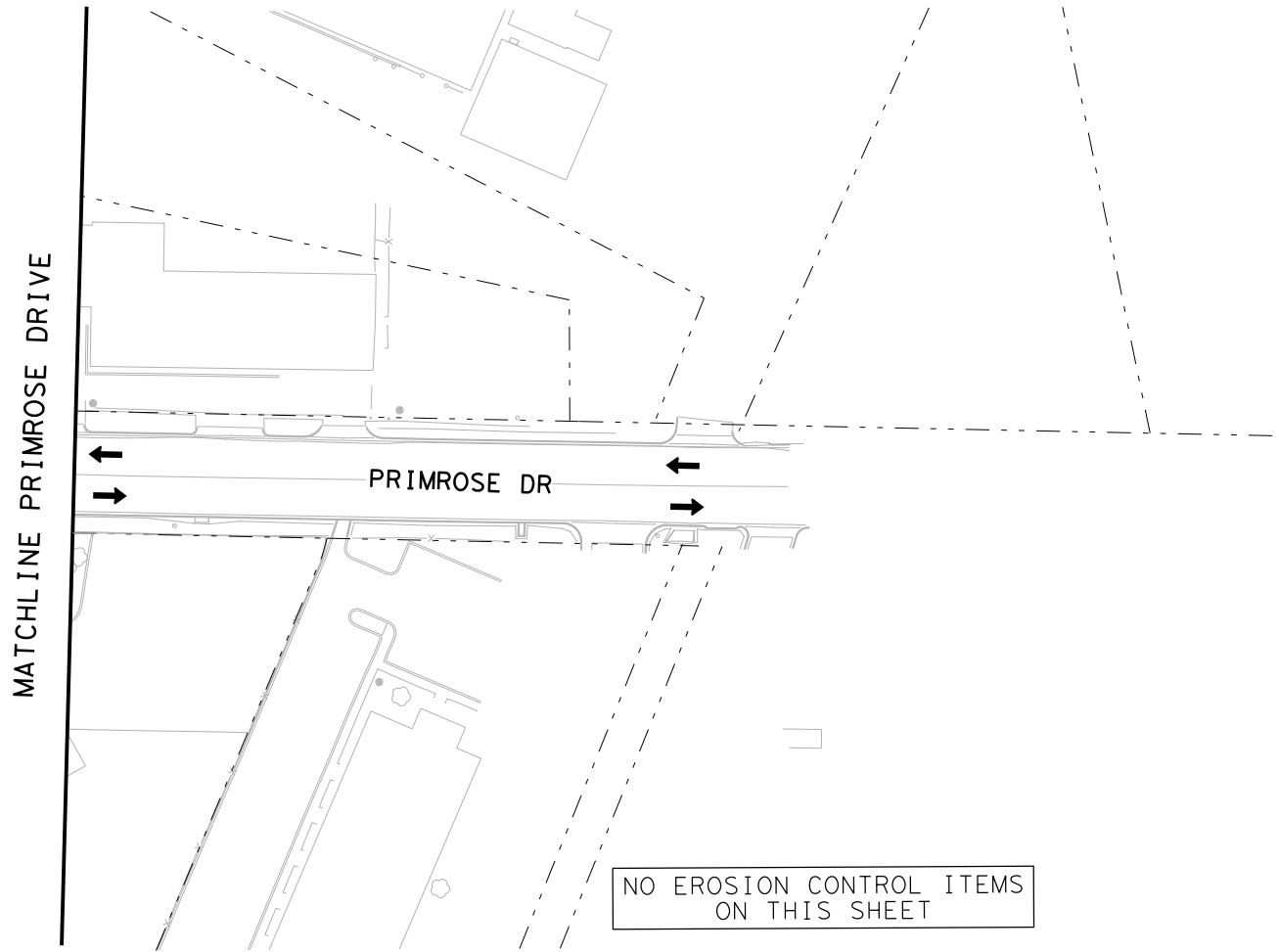
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



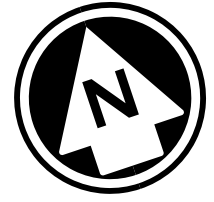
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 CROSS STREET  
 SHEET 14 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1768	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*XST\*004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:15:21 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW



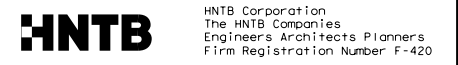
- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 5  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 15 OF 21

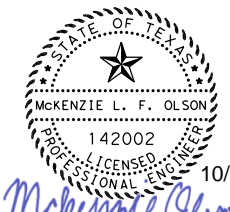
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1769	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*XST\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:15:28 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (X) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dotted) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Dotted) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Block) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Block) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Solid) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Solid) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

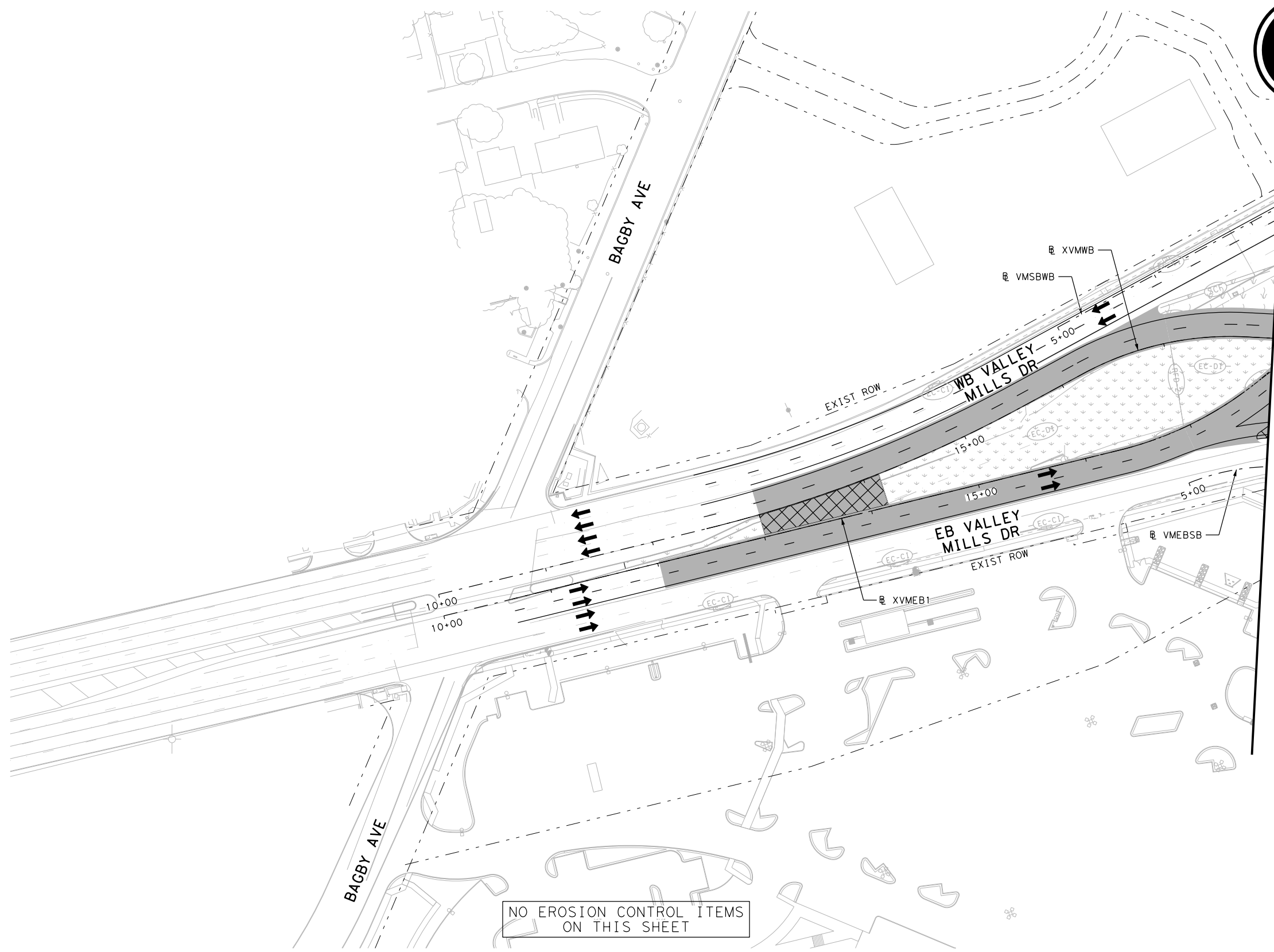
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 16 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1770	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



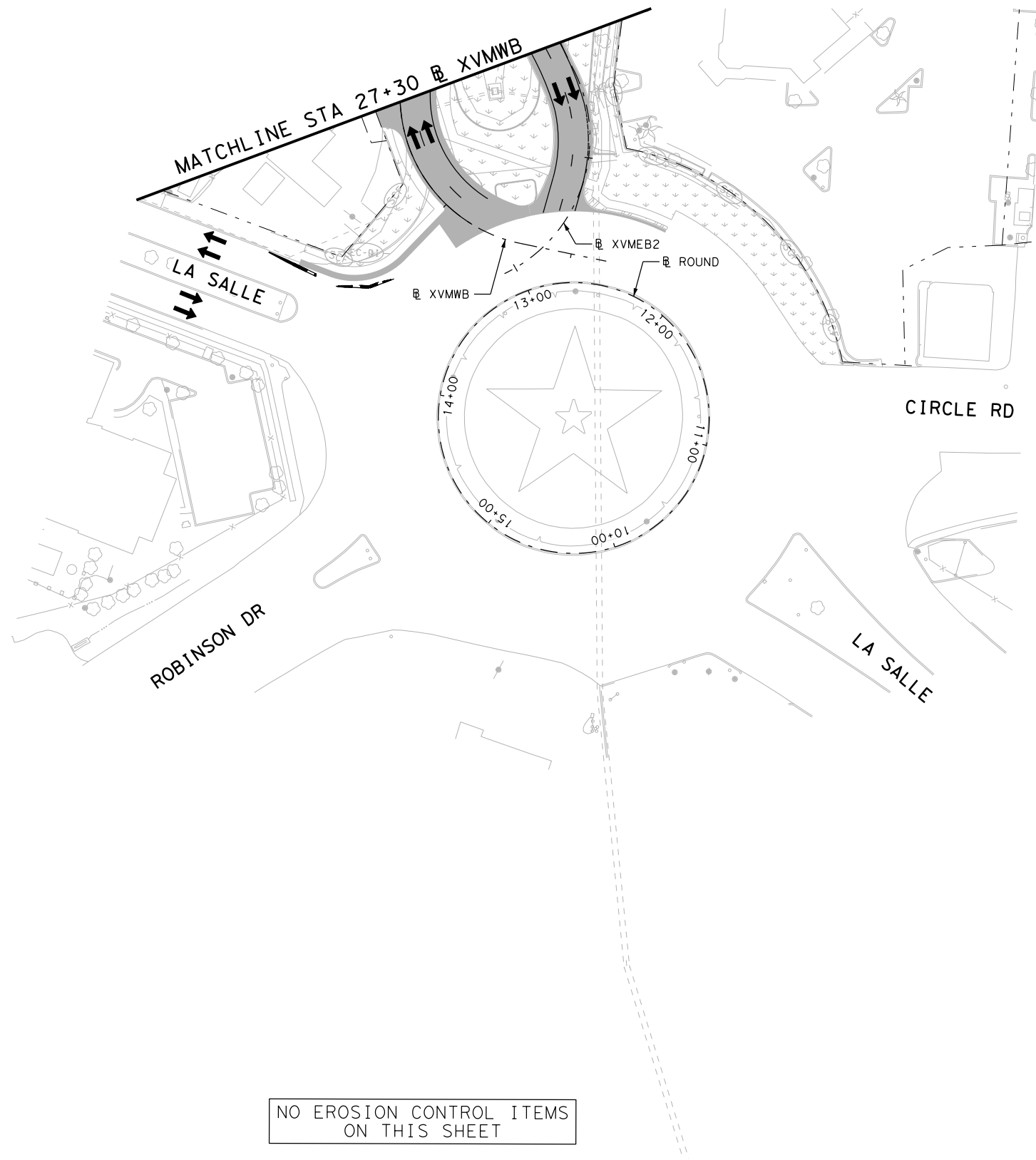
MATCHLINE STA 18+00 @ XVMWB



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P1S5-XST-006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:15:36 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CEX-TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (TB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (TB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (T) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
© 2023

**HNTB**  
HNTB Corporation  
The HNTB Companies  
Engineers Architects Planners  
Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
PHASE 1 STAGE 5**  
CROSS STREET

SHEET 17 OF 21

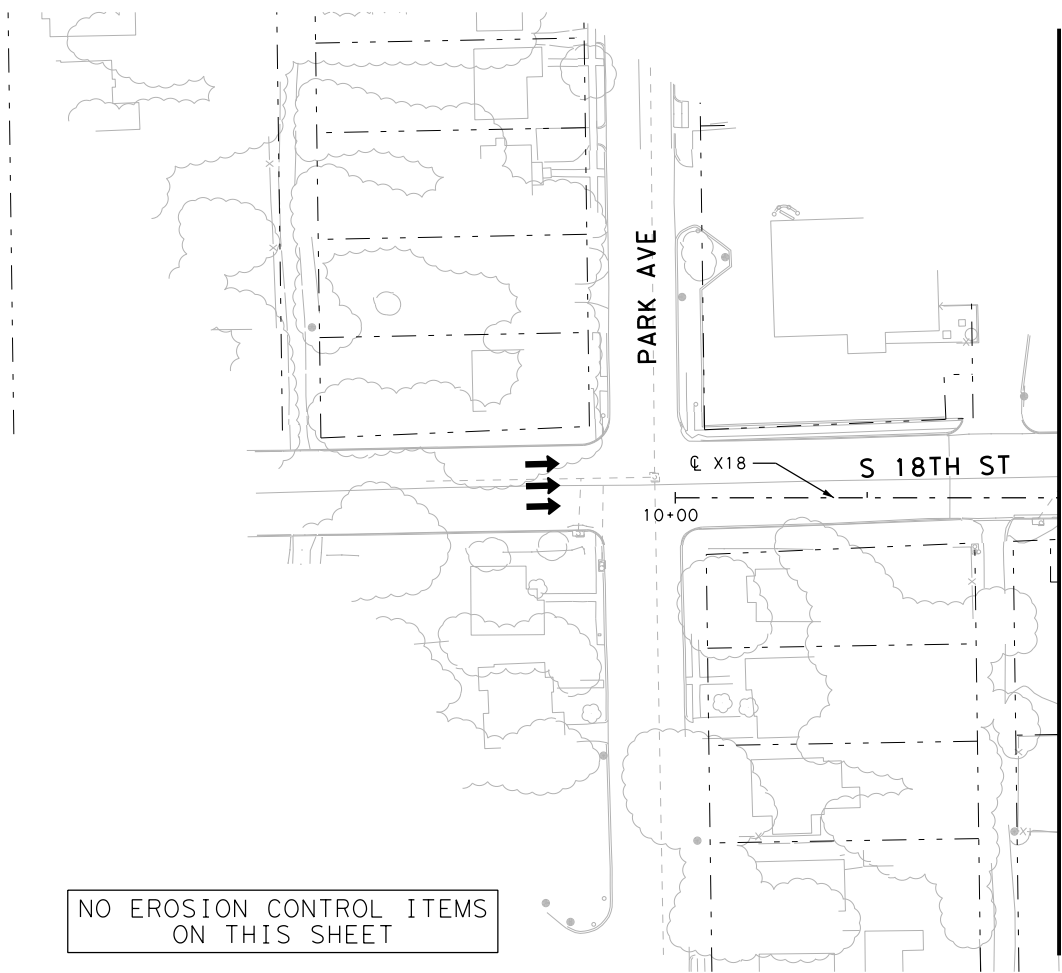
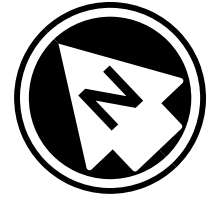
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1771	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P1S5\*XST\*007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:15:44 PM USER:



**LEGEND:**

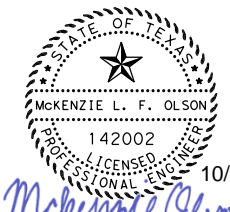
	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	BLOCK SODDING AREA
	BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
	FLOW DIRECTION
	TRAFFIC FLOW



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

MATCHLINE STA 12+00

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
 McKenzie Olson

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 5  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 18 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1772	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P155\*XST\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:15:52 PM USER:



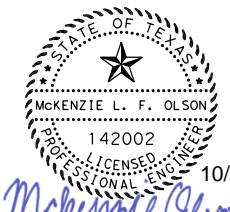
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

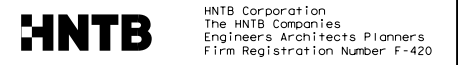


- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



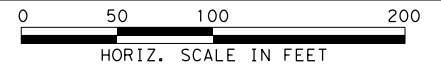
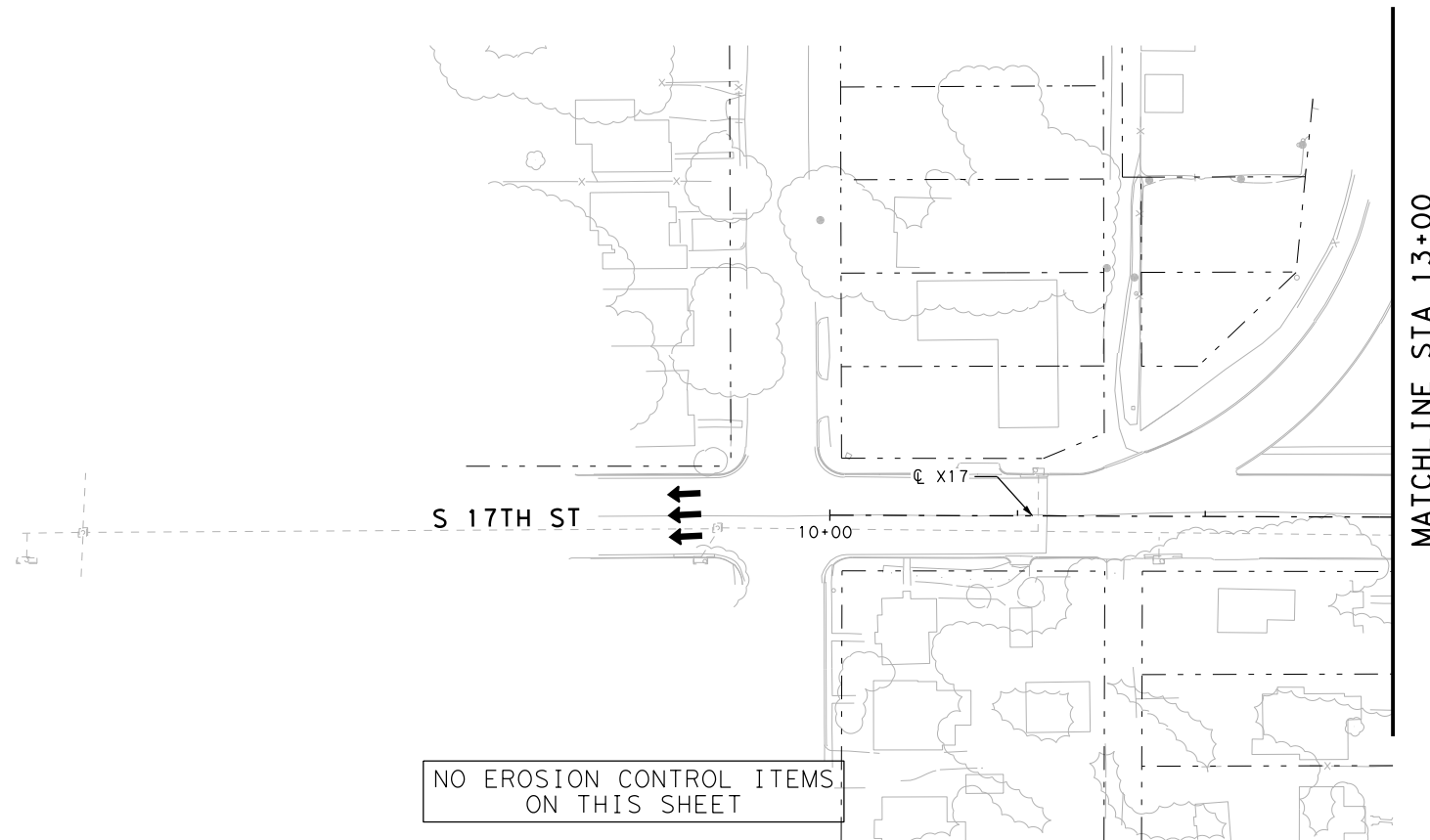
EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 5  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 19 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1773	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

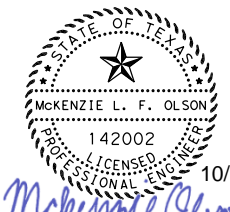


FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P1S5-XST-009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:16:00 PM USER:



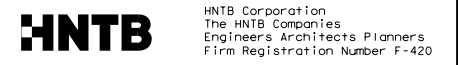
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
*McKenzie Olson*

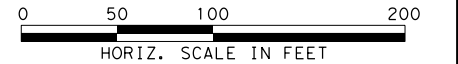
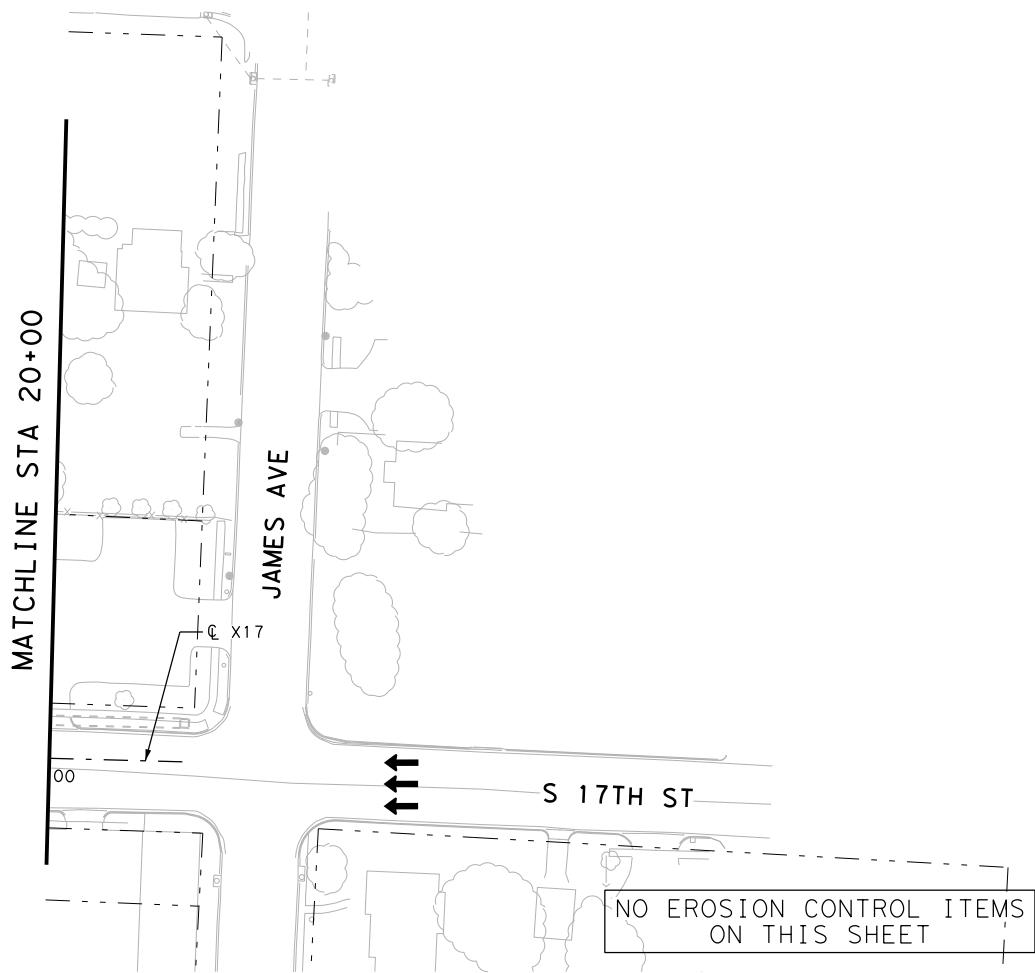
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 5  
 CROSS STREET  
 SHEET 20 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1774	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

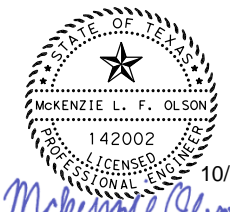
FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 1\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P155\*XST\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:16:07 PM USER:



**LEGEND:**

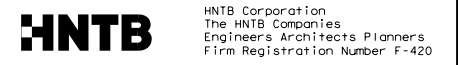
	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	BLOCK SODDING AREA
	BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
	FLOW DIRECTION
	TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

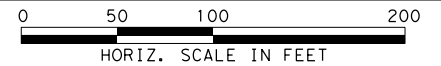


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 1 STAGE 5  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 21 OF 21

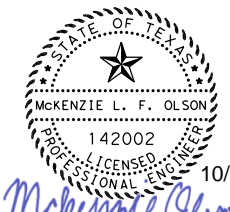
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1775	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-ML-001B  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:16:15 PM USER:

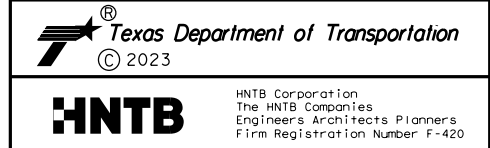


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (X) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



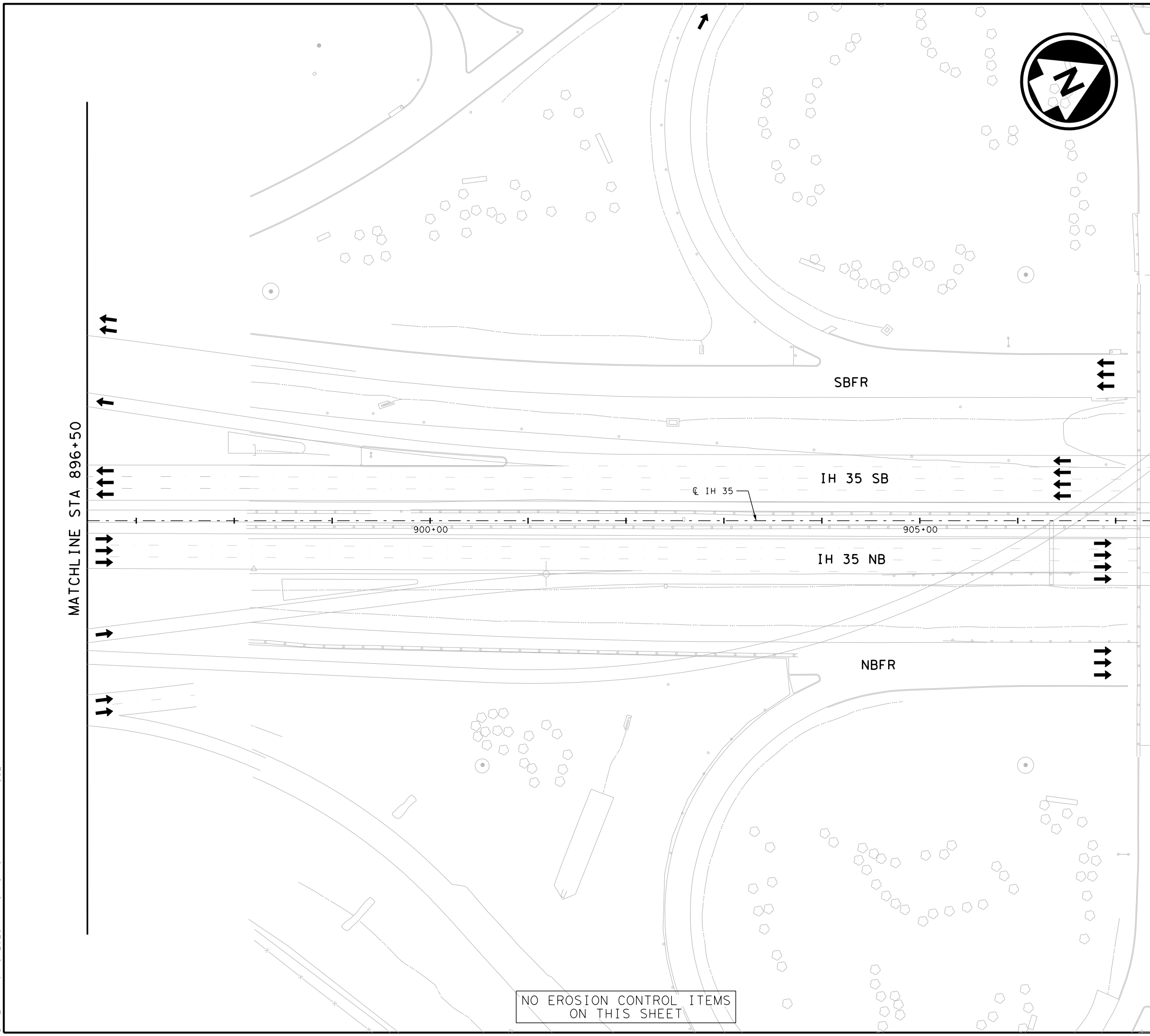
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 896+50 TO STA 907+50  
 SHEET 1 OF 26

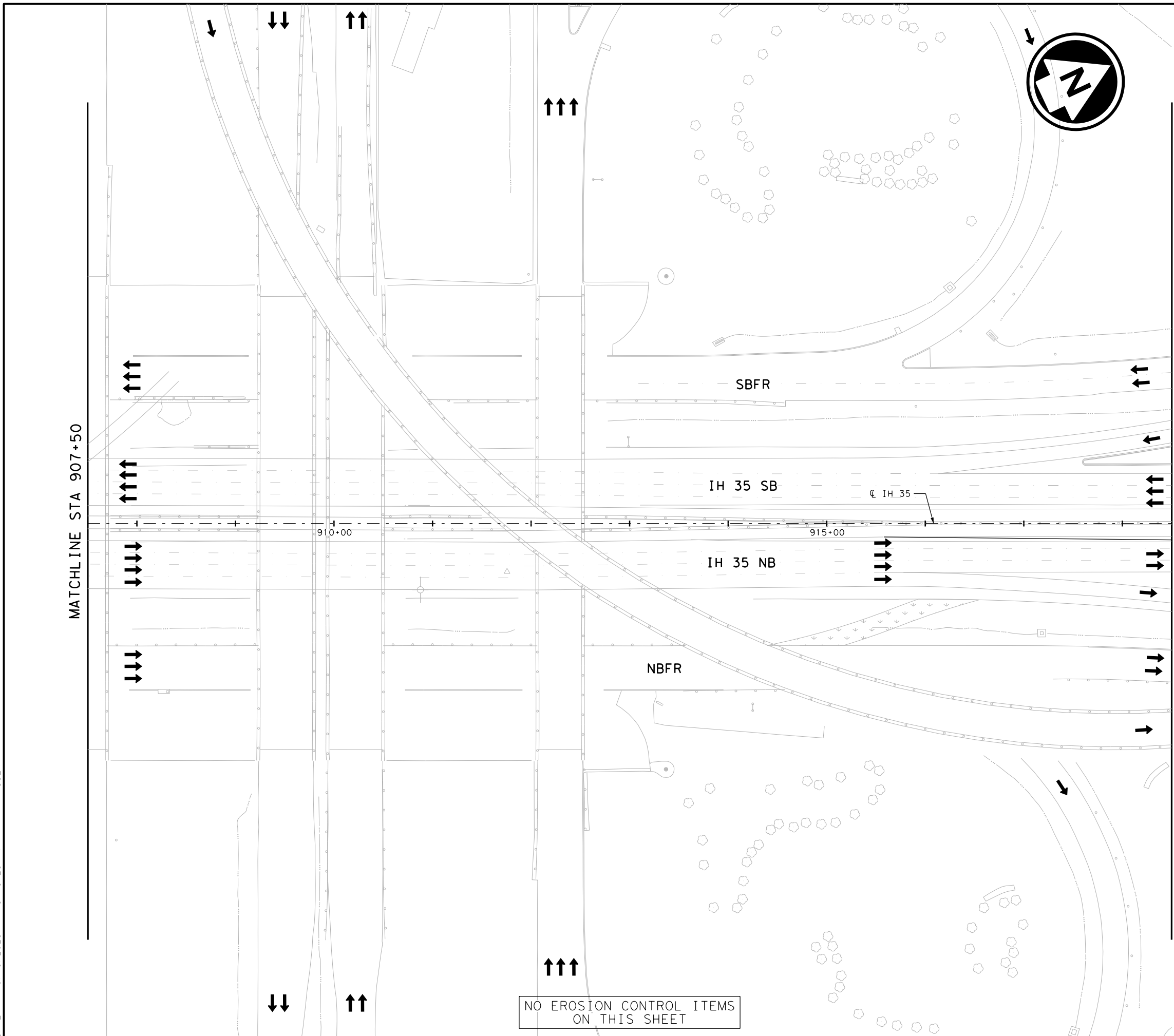
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1776	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET





FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-ML-001C  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:16:23 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

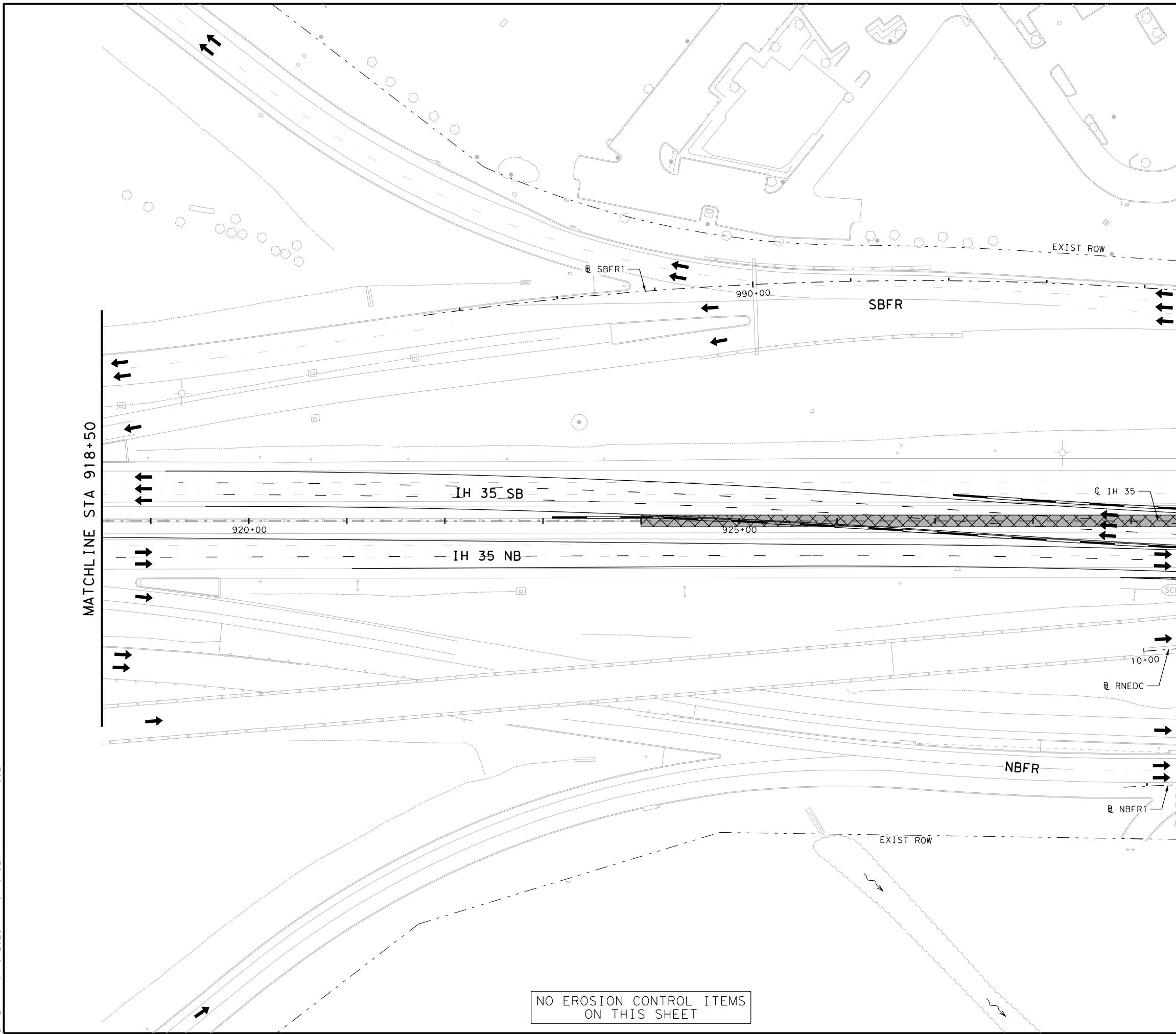
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

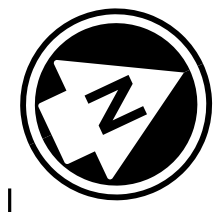
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 907+50 TO STA 918+50  
 SHEET 2 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1777	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:16:32 PM USER:

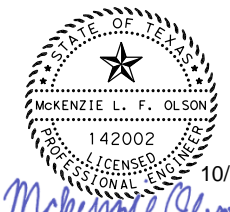


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

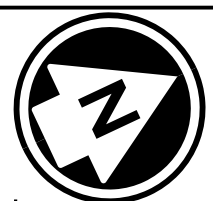
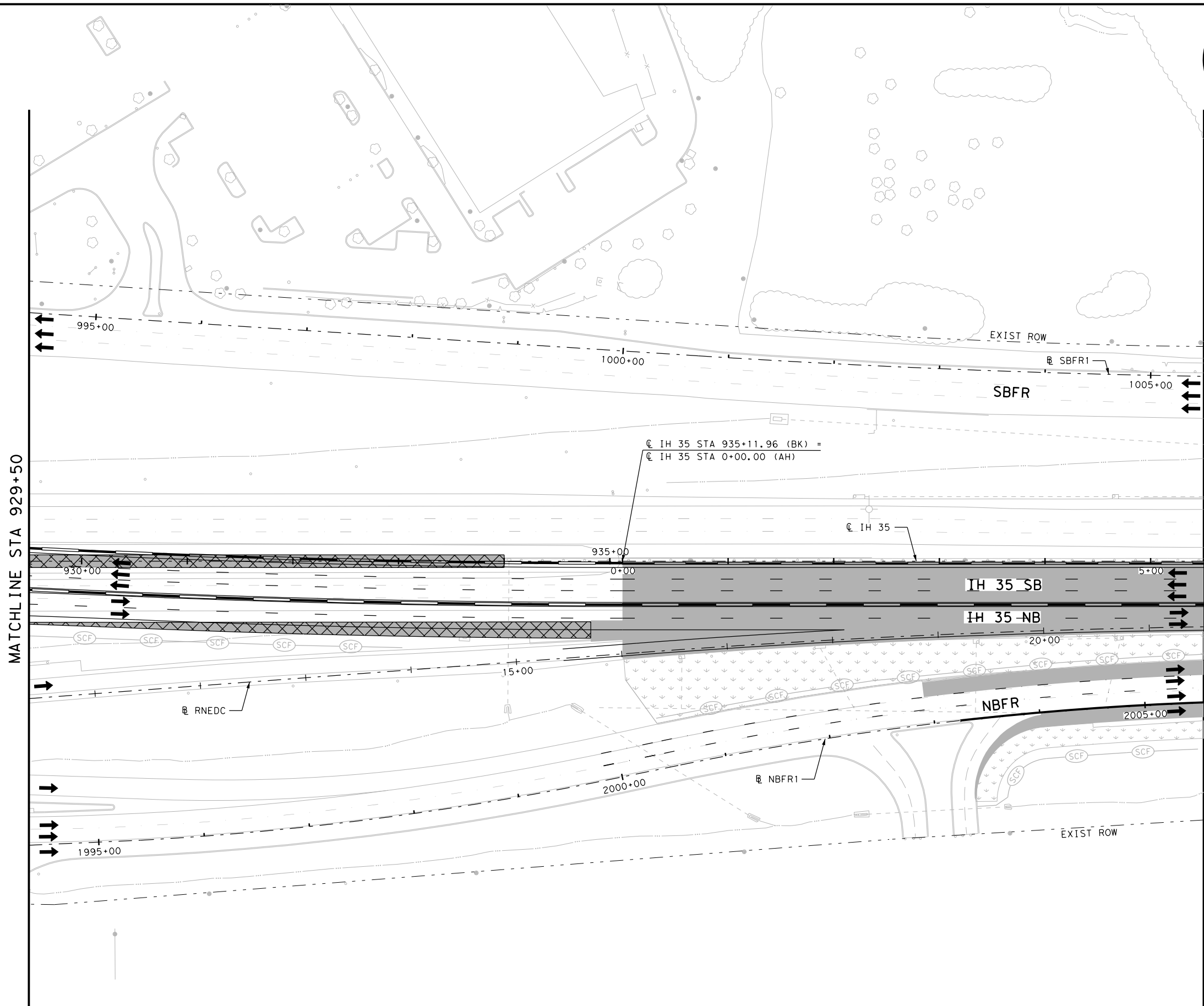
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 918+50 TO STA 929+50  
 SHEET 3 OF 26

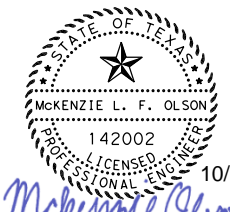
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1778	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*002  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:16:39 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BC) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BC) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (NB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

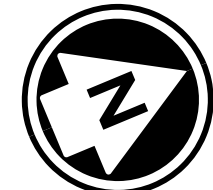
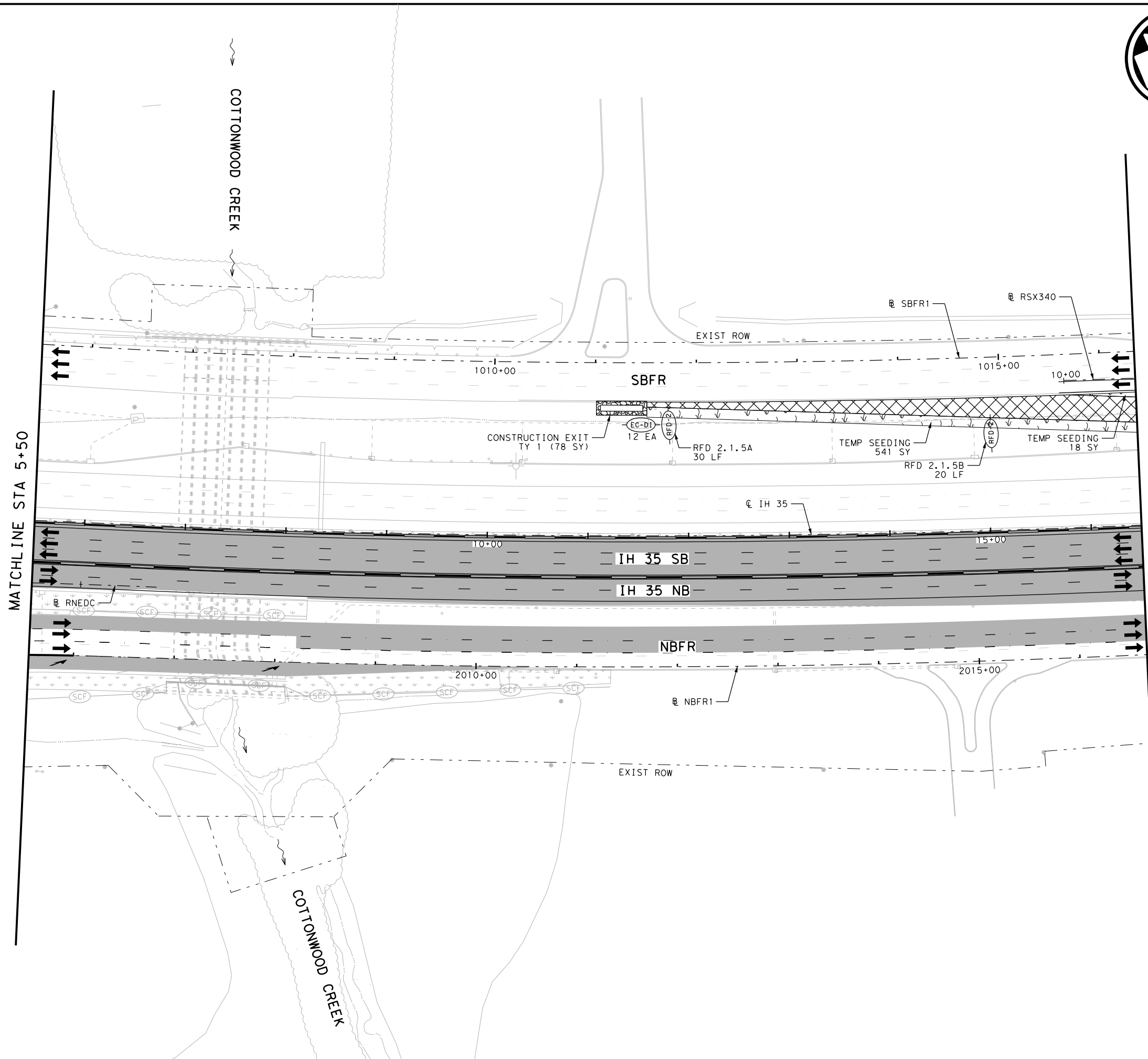
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1  
 STA 929+50 TO STA 5+50**

SHEET 4 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1779	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*003  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:16:48 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

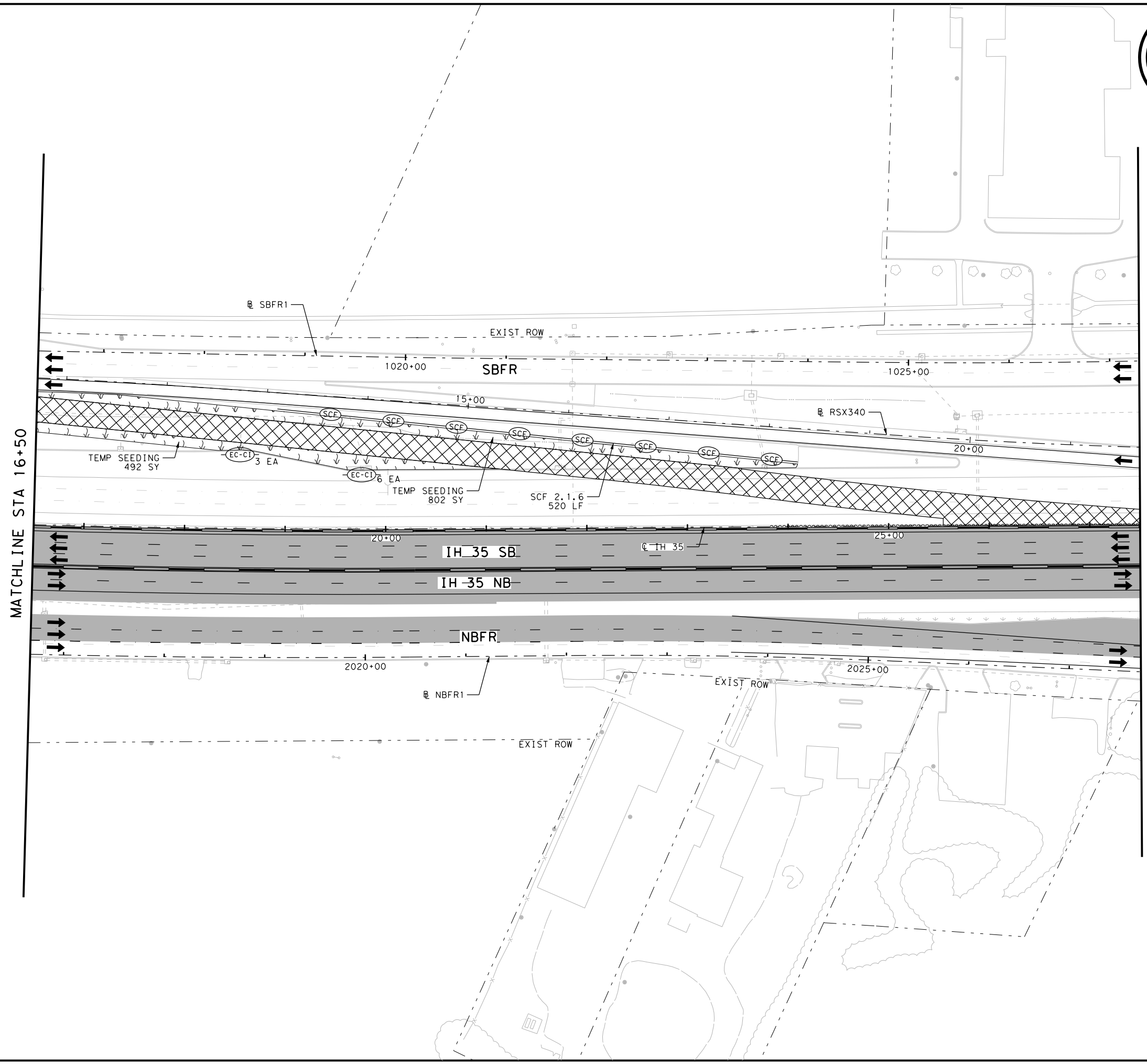
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1  
 STA 5+50 TO STA 16+50**

SHEET 5 OF 26

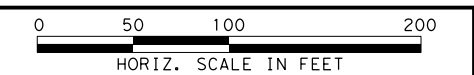
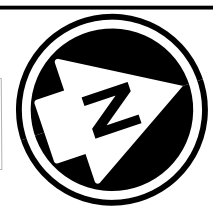
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1780	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-ML-004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:16:56 PM USER:



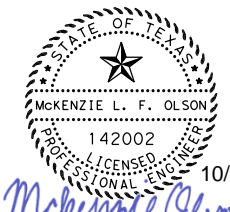
MATCHLINE STA 16+50

MATCHLINE STA 27+50

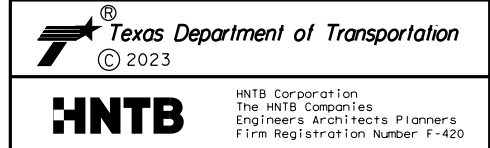


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) → FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) → TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

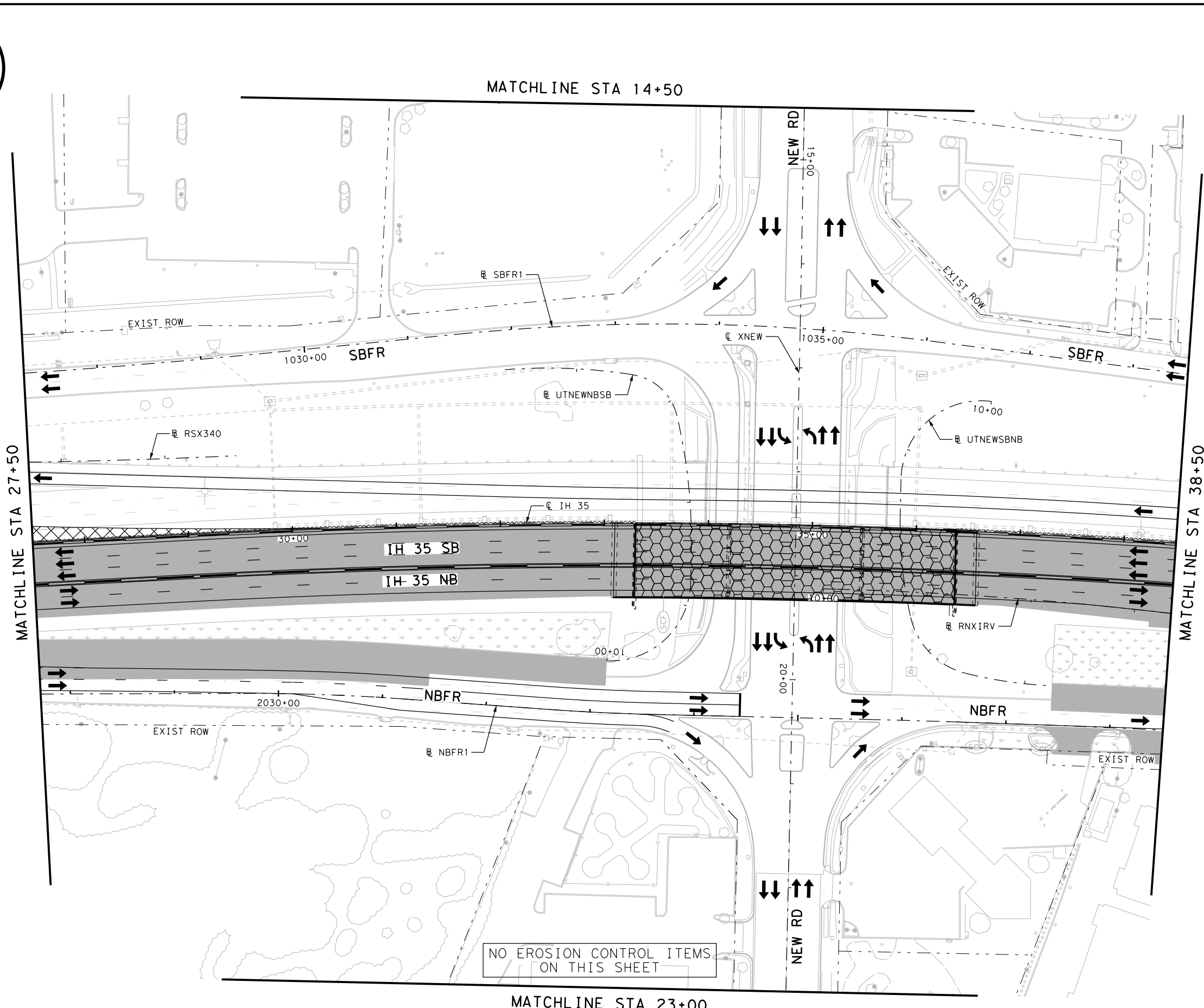
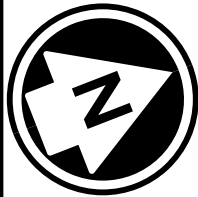


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1  
 STA 16+50 TO STA 27+50**

SHEET 6 OF 26

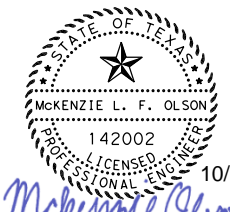
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1781	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-ML-005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:17:05 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

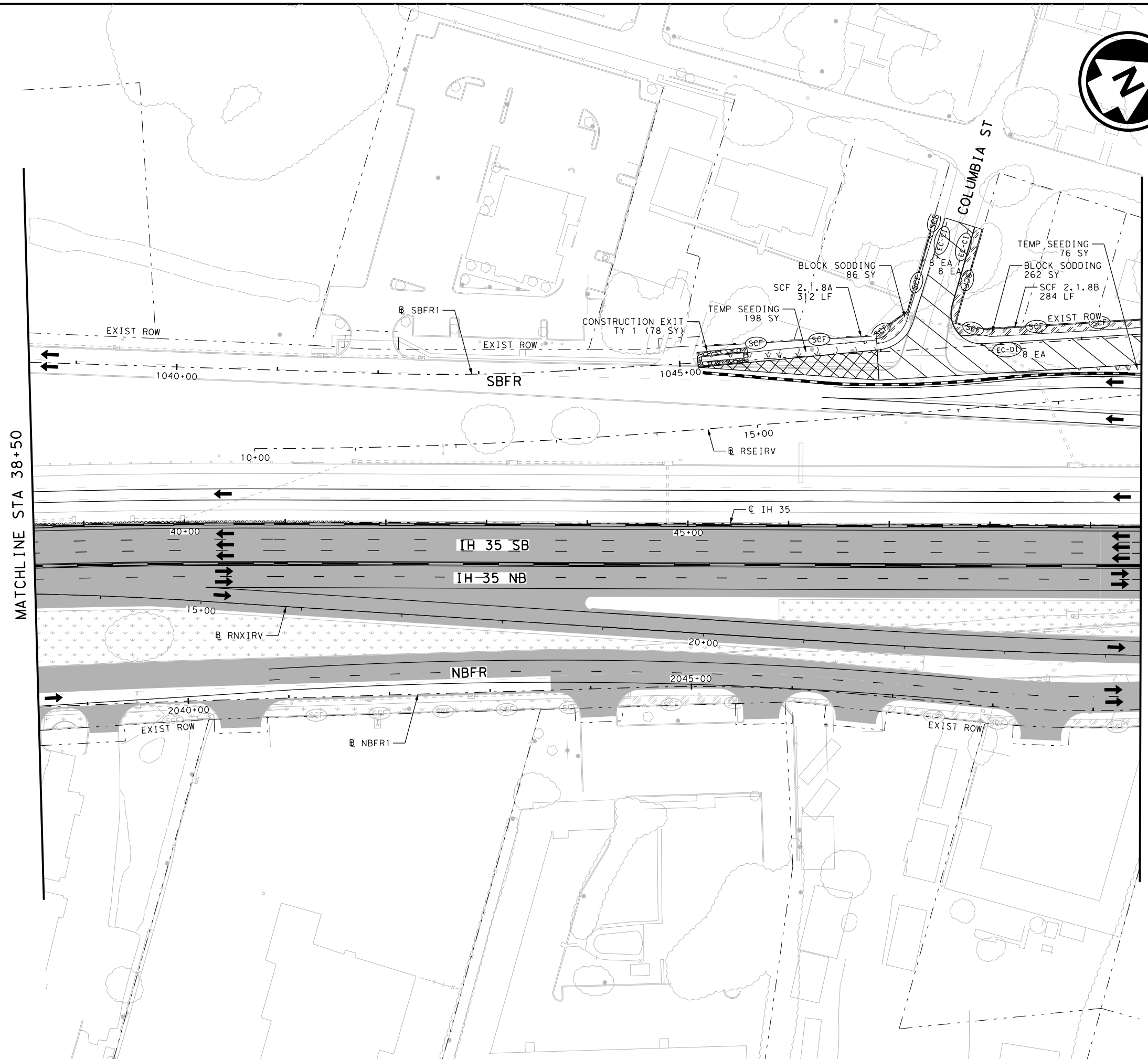
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50

SHEET 7 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1782	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

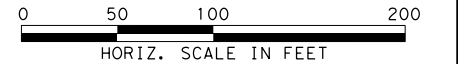


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralDir\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-ML-006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:17:13 PM USER:



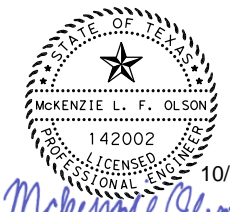
MATCHLINE STA 38+50

MATCHLINE STA 49+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

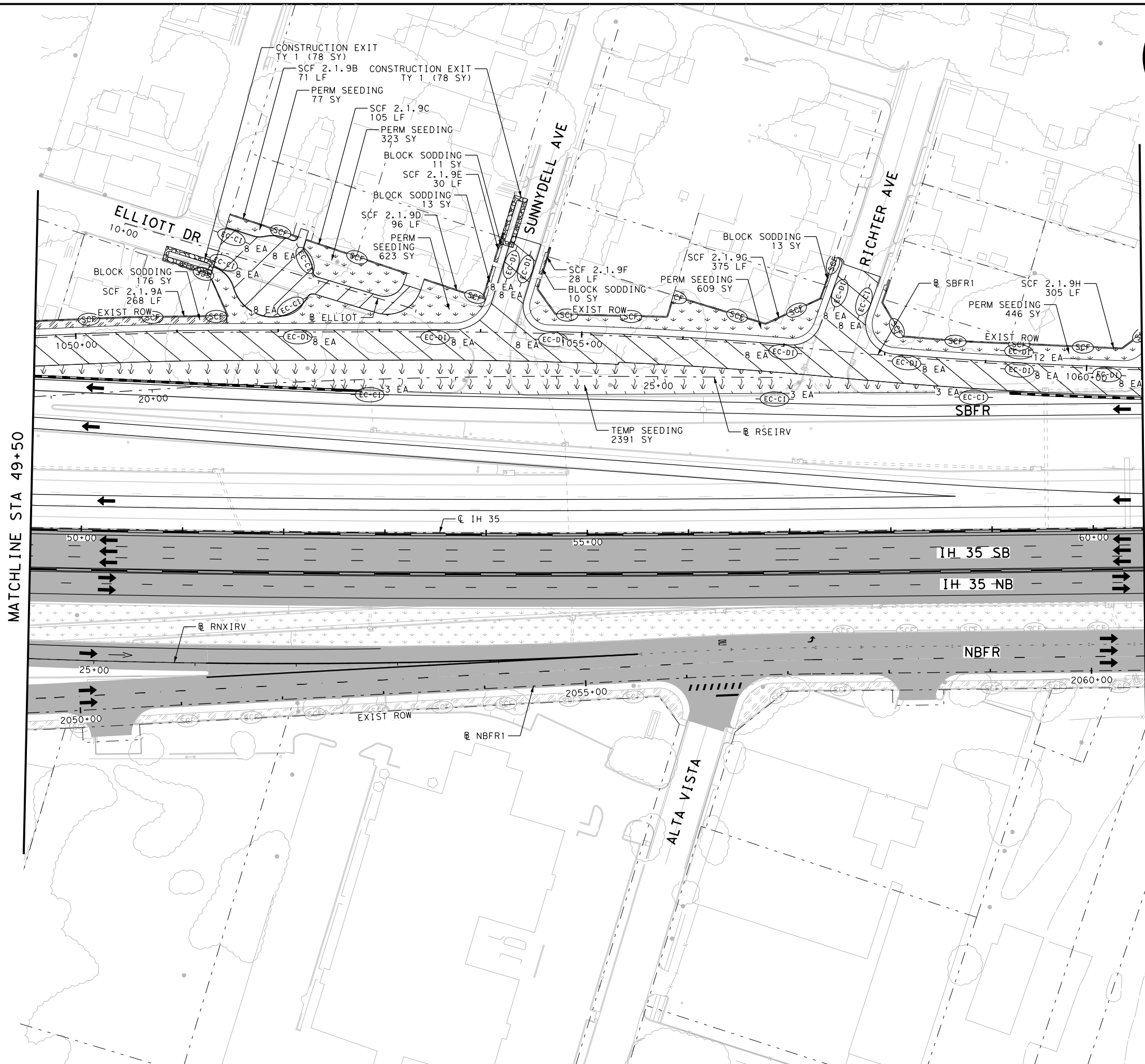
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50  
 SHEET 8 OF 26

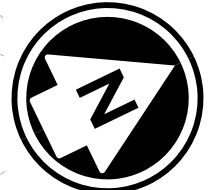
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1783	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:17:22 PM USER:



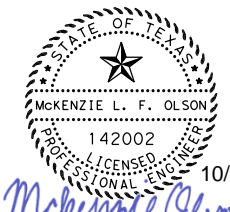
MATCHLINE STA 49+50

MATCHLINE STA 60+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
 McKenzie Olson

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 49+50 TO STA 60+50  
 SHEET 9 OF 26

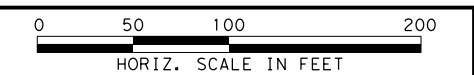
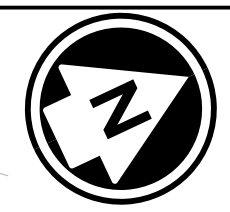
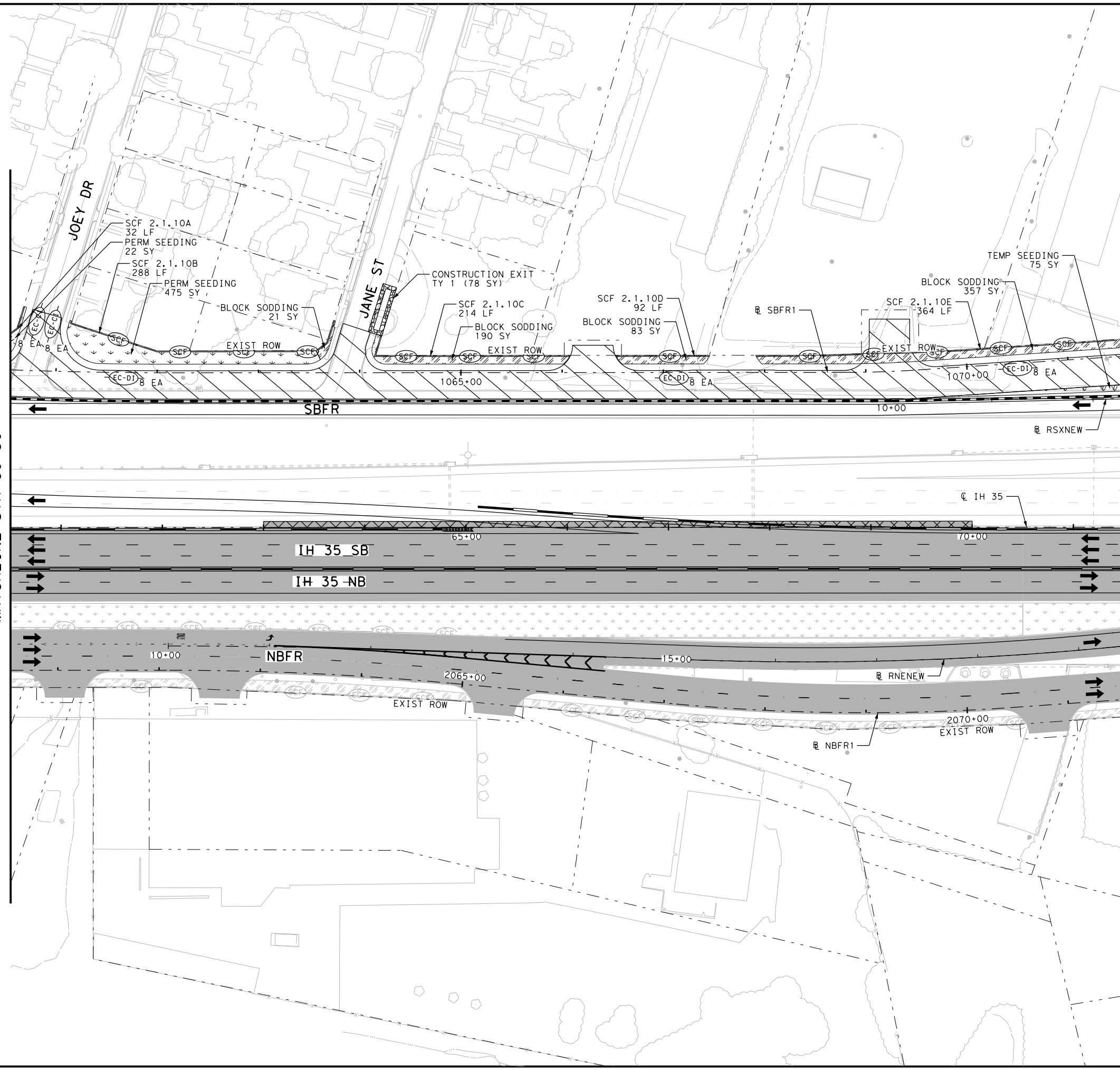
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1784	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCenter\1D\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:17:31 PM USER:

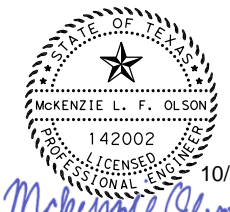
MATCHLINE STA 60+50

MATCHLINE STA 71+50

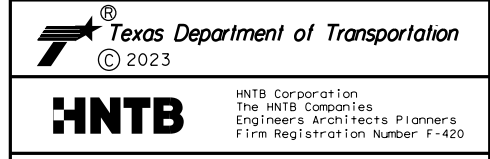


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSC)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



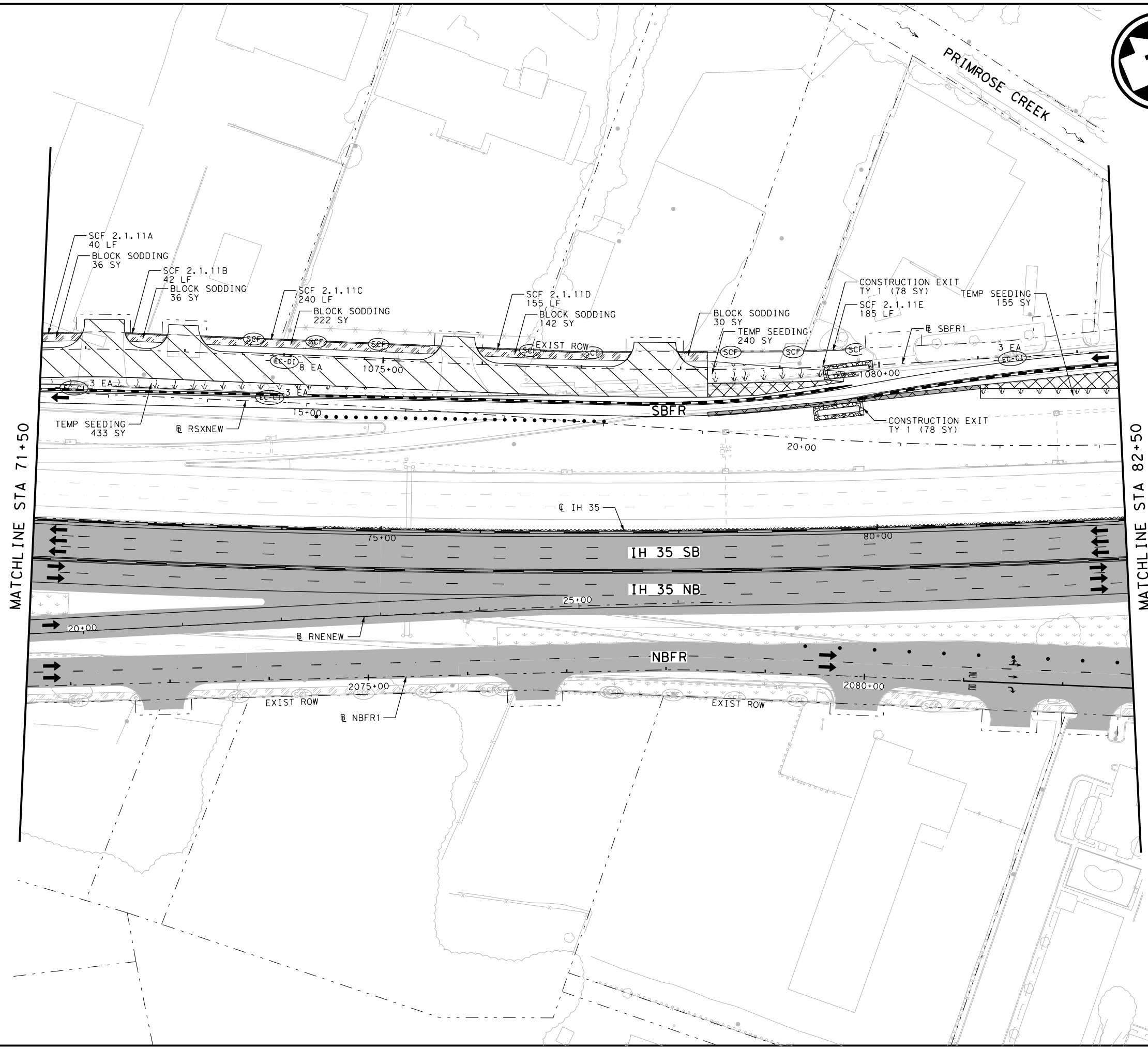
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1  
 STA 60+50 TO STA 71+50**

SHEET 10 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1785	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org.PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*009  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:45 PM USER:



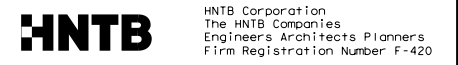
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA) PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

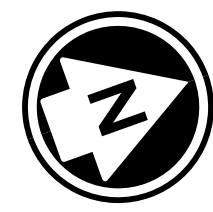
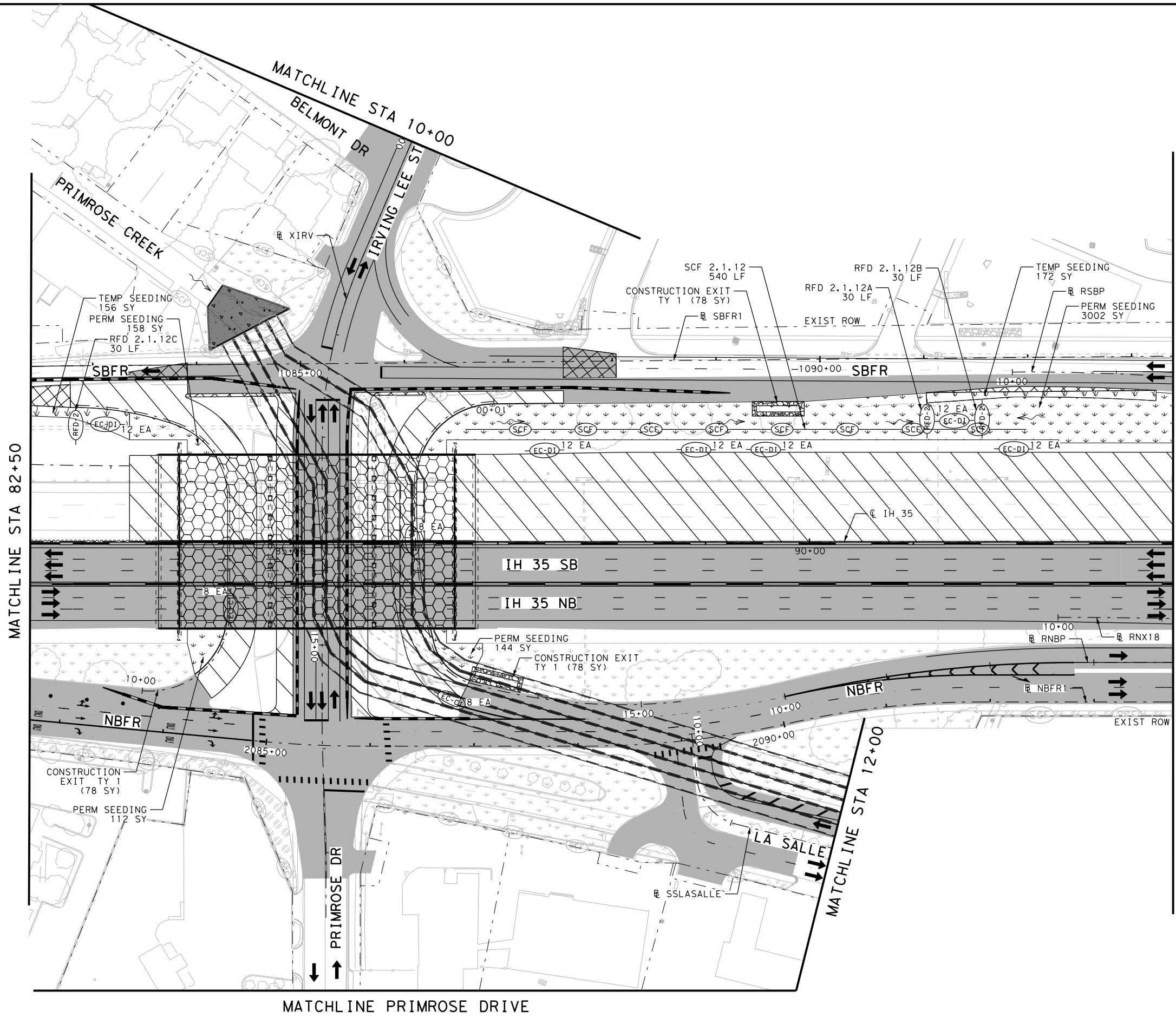


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 71+50 TO STA 82+50

SHEET 11 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1786	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*010  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:49 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2024

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

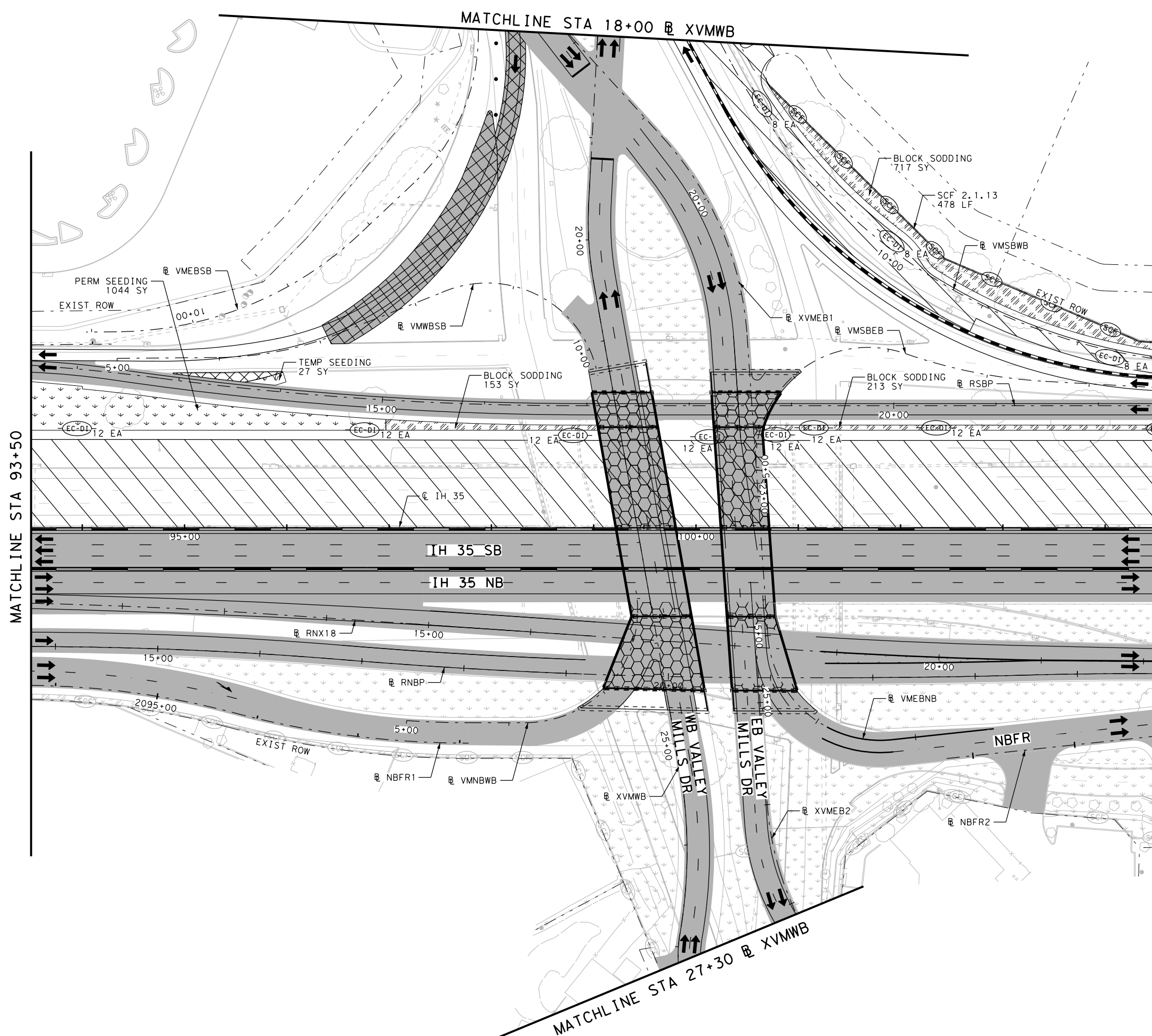
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 82+50 TO STA 93+50

SHEET 12 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1787	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

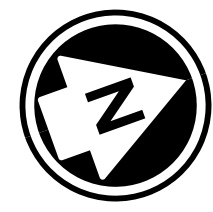


FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\hntb\proj\pwworking\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-ML-011  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:17:57 PM USER:



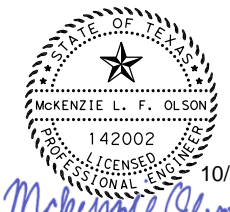
MATCHLINE STA 93+50

MATCHLINE STA 104+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-D1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 11
  - [Hatched Pattern] PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - [Hatched Pattern] PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - [Hatched Pattern] TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - [Hatched Pattern] TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - [Hatched Pattern] BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - [Hatched Pattern] BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - [Hatched Pattern] COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - [Hatched Pattern] COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - [Hatched Pattern] TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - [Hatched Pattern] TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - [Hatched Pattern] BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - [Hatched Pattern] BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - [Dashed Line] TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - [Dashed Line] TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - [Dashed Line] TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - [Arrow] FLOW DIRECTION
  - [Arrow] TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

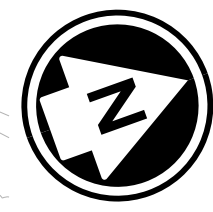
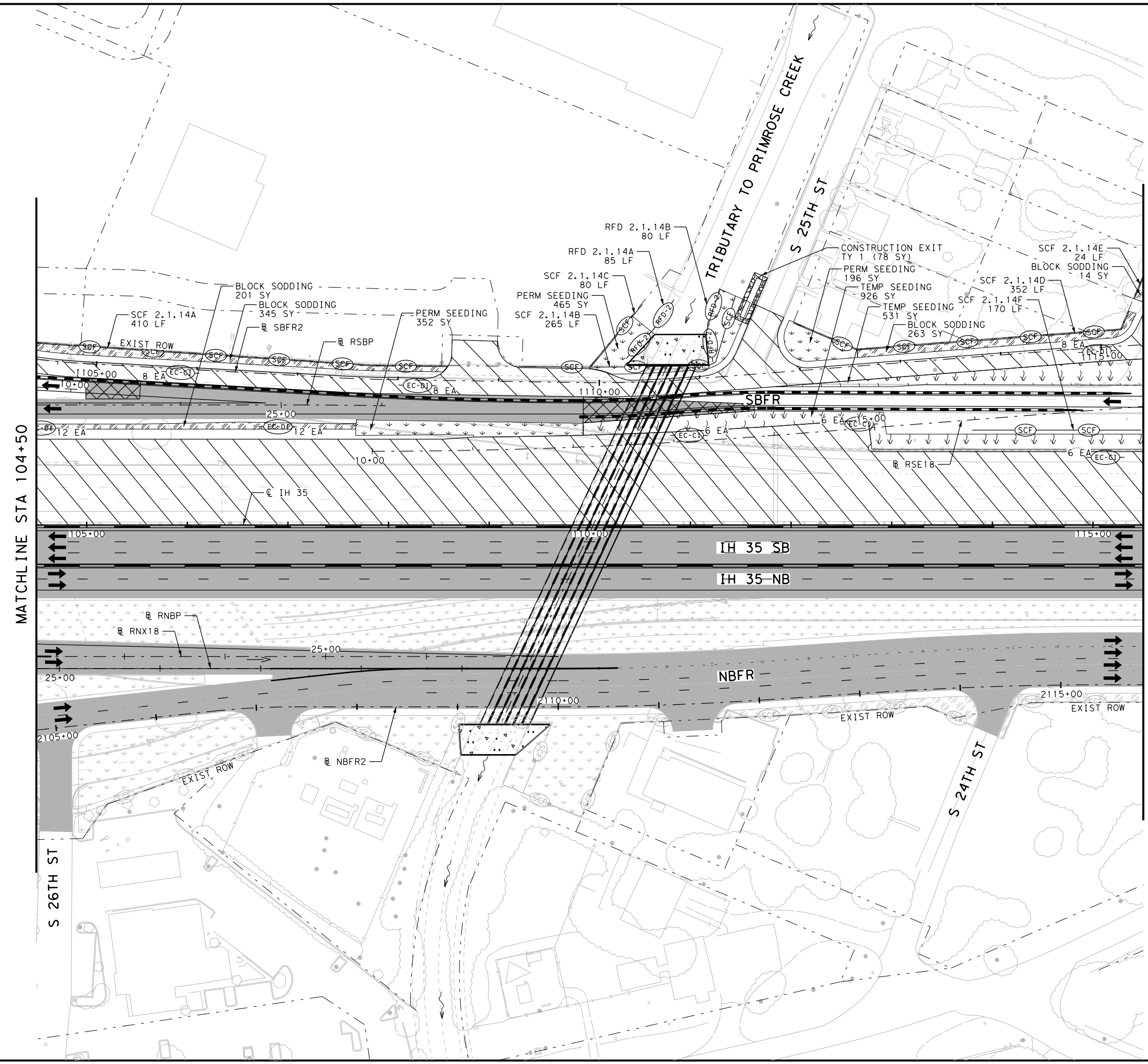
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 93+50 TO STA 104+50

SHEET 13 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1788	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org.PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-ML-012  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:18:05 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-1) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY I)
  - (Construction Exit) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Dotted) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Cross-hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Diagonal) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Grid) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Grid) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Stippled) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Stippled) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

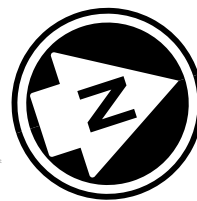
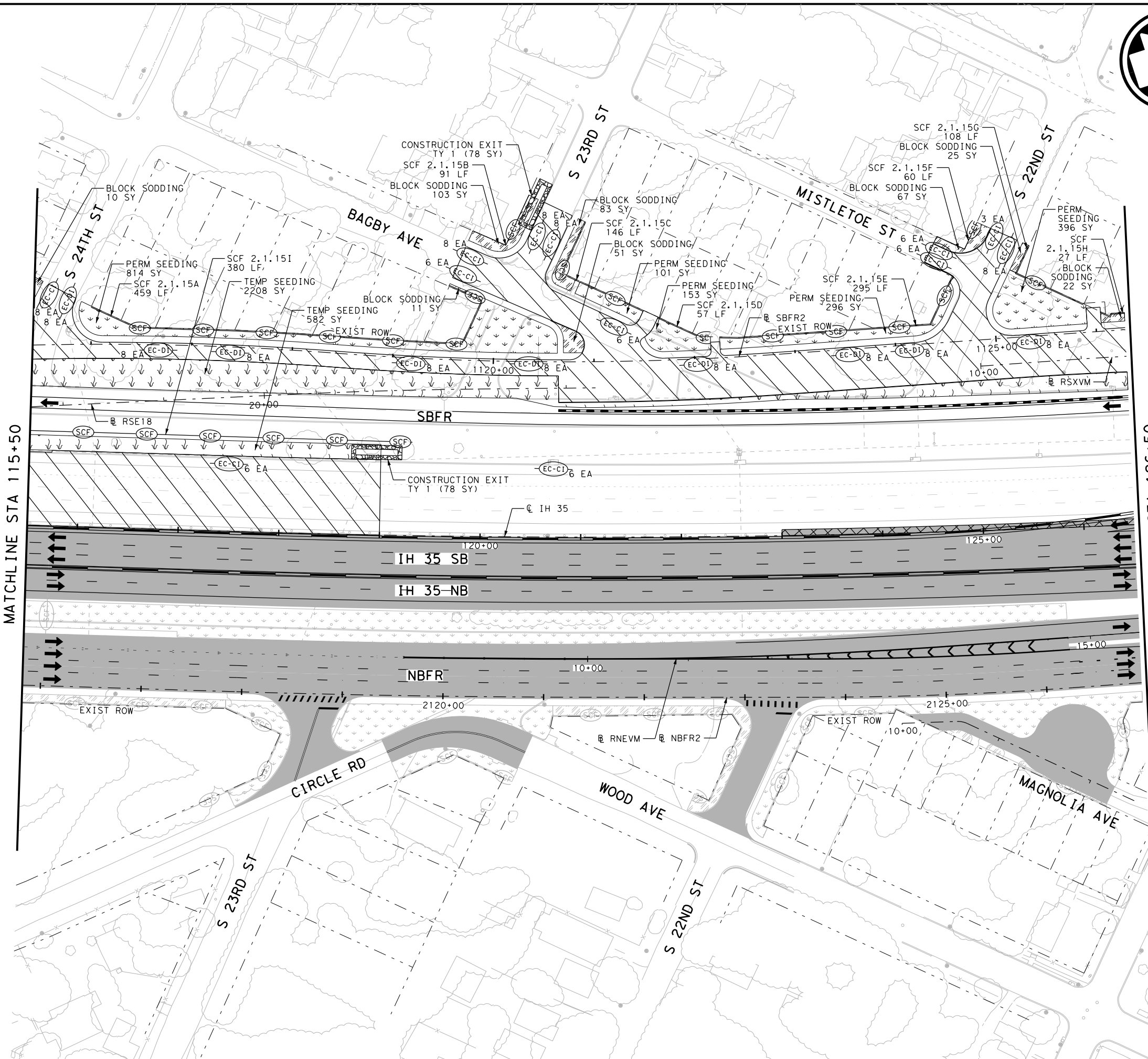
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 104+50 TO STA 115+50

SHEET 14 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1789	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*013  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:18:14 PM USER:

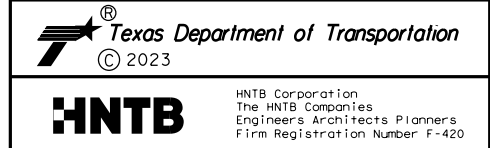


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTR) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (FLOW) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



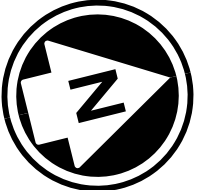
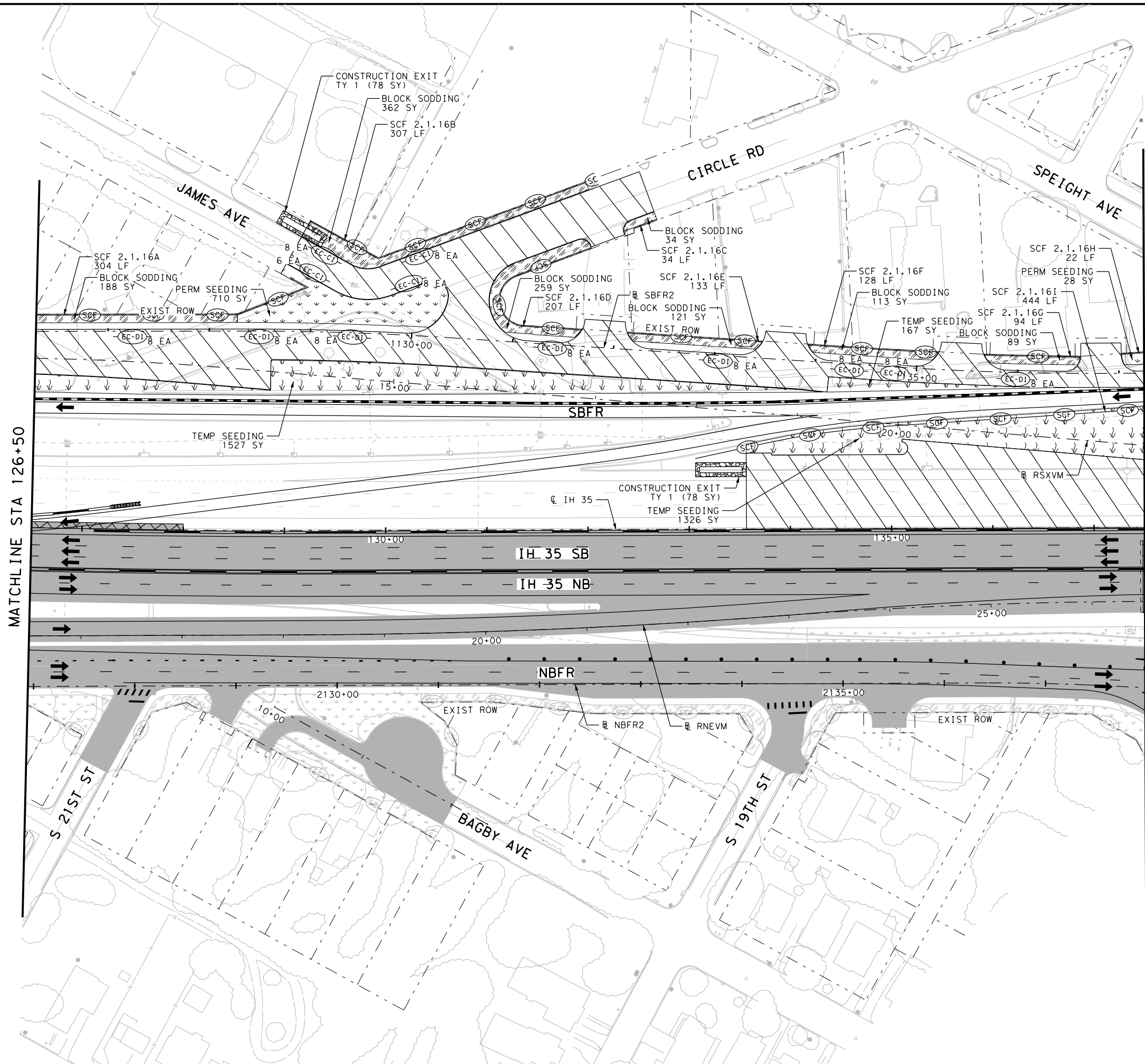
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 115+50 TO STA 126+50

SHEET 15 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1790	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-ML-014  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:18:23 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

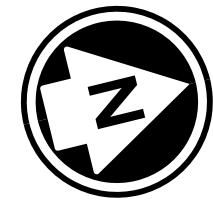
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 126+50 TO STA 137+50

SHEET 16 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1791	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCenter\IDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-ML-015  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:56:54 PM USER:



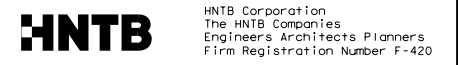
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CON) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (S) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (B) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SBFR) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (SBFR) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (T) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

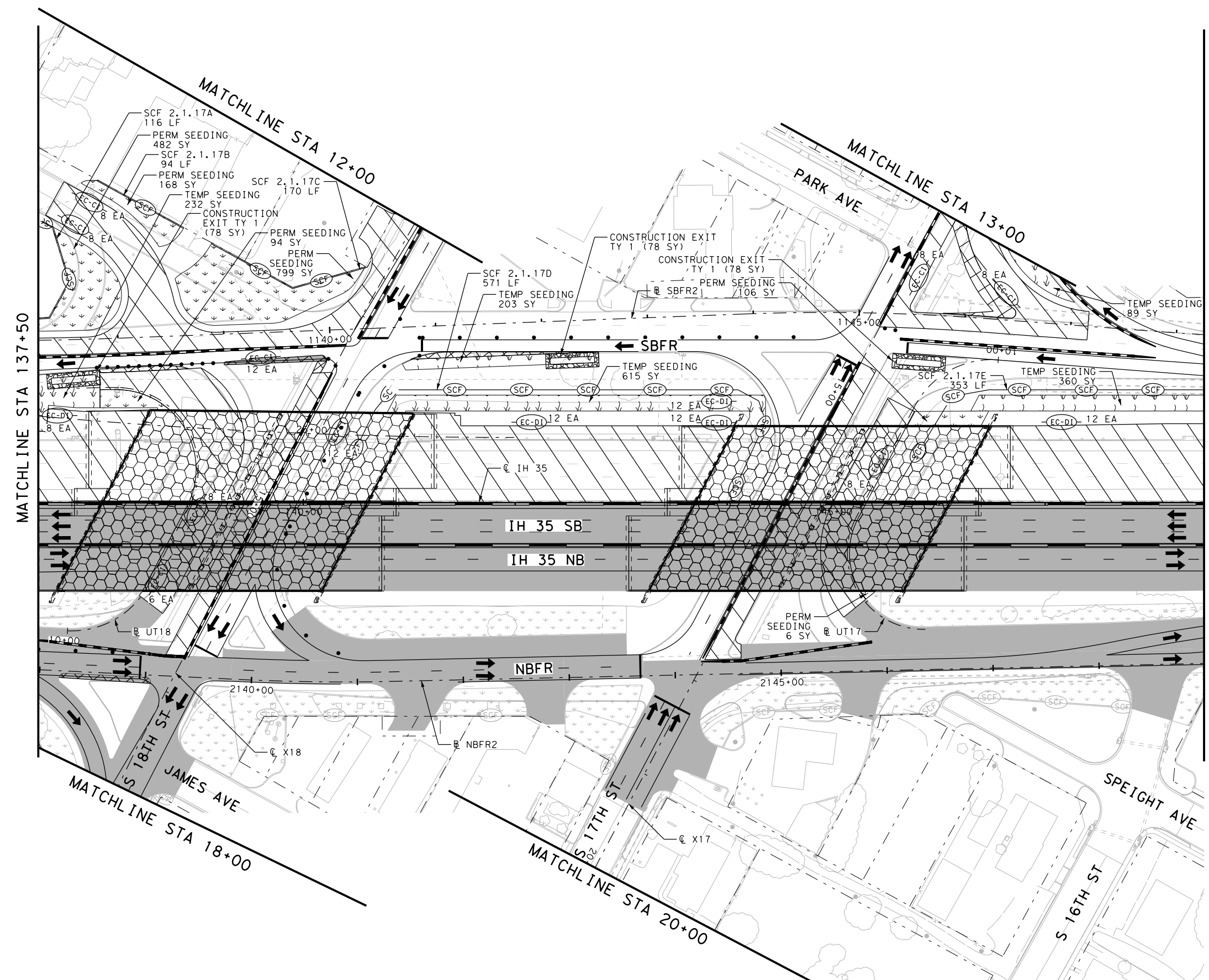
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



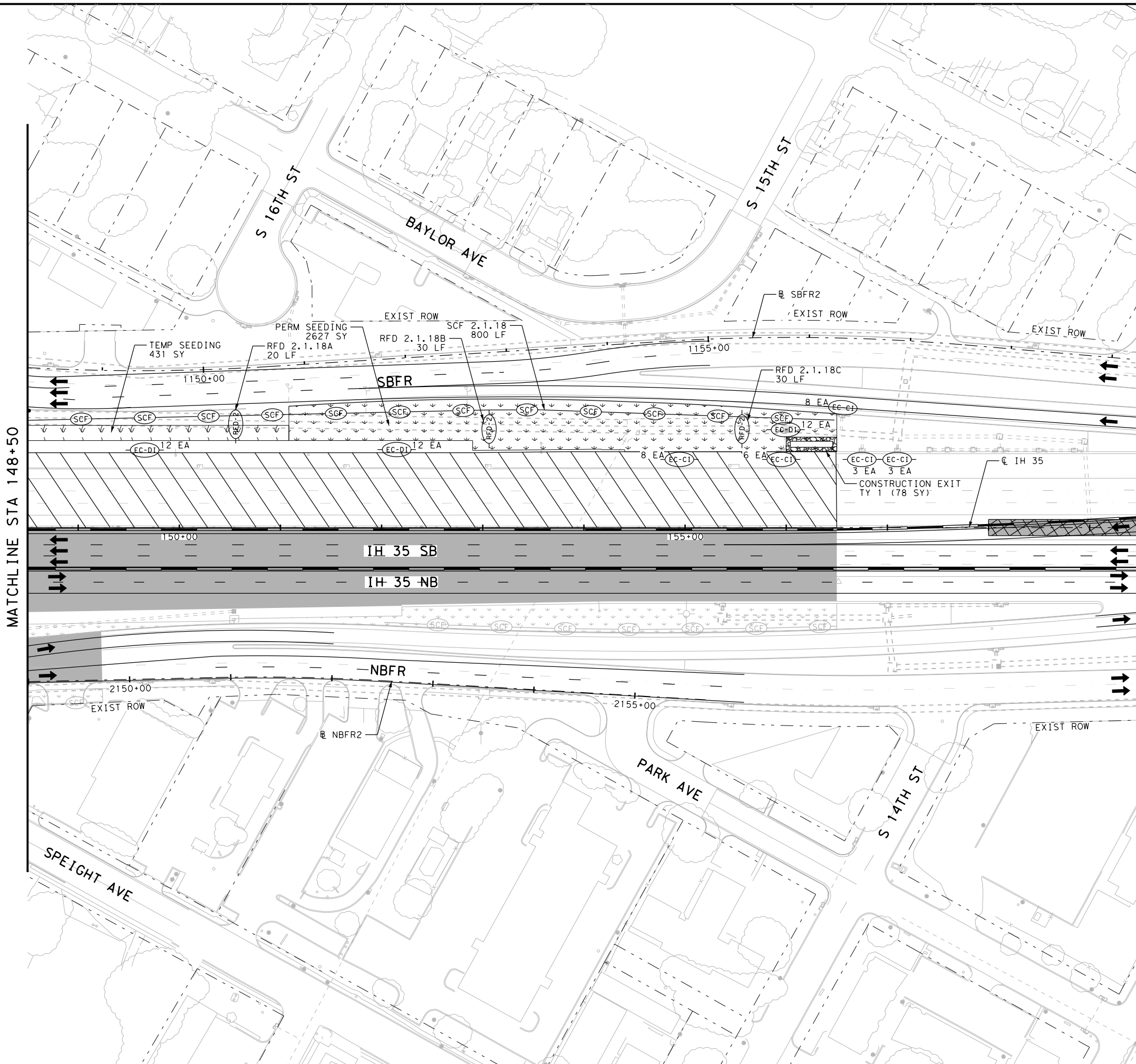
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 137+50 TO STA 148+50

SHEET 17 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1792	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCenter\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*016  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:18:41 PM USER:



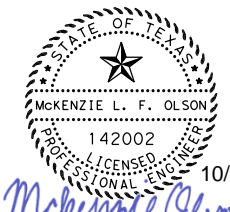
MATCHLINE STA 148+50

MATCHLINE STA 159+50

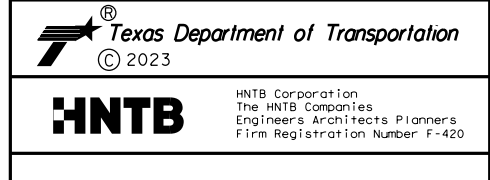


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

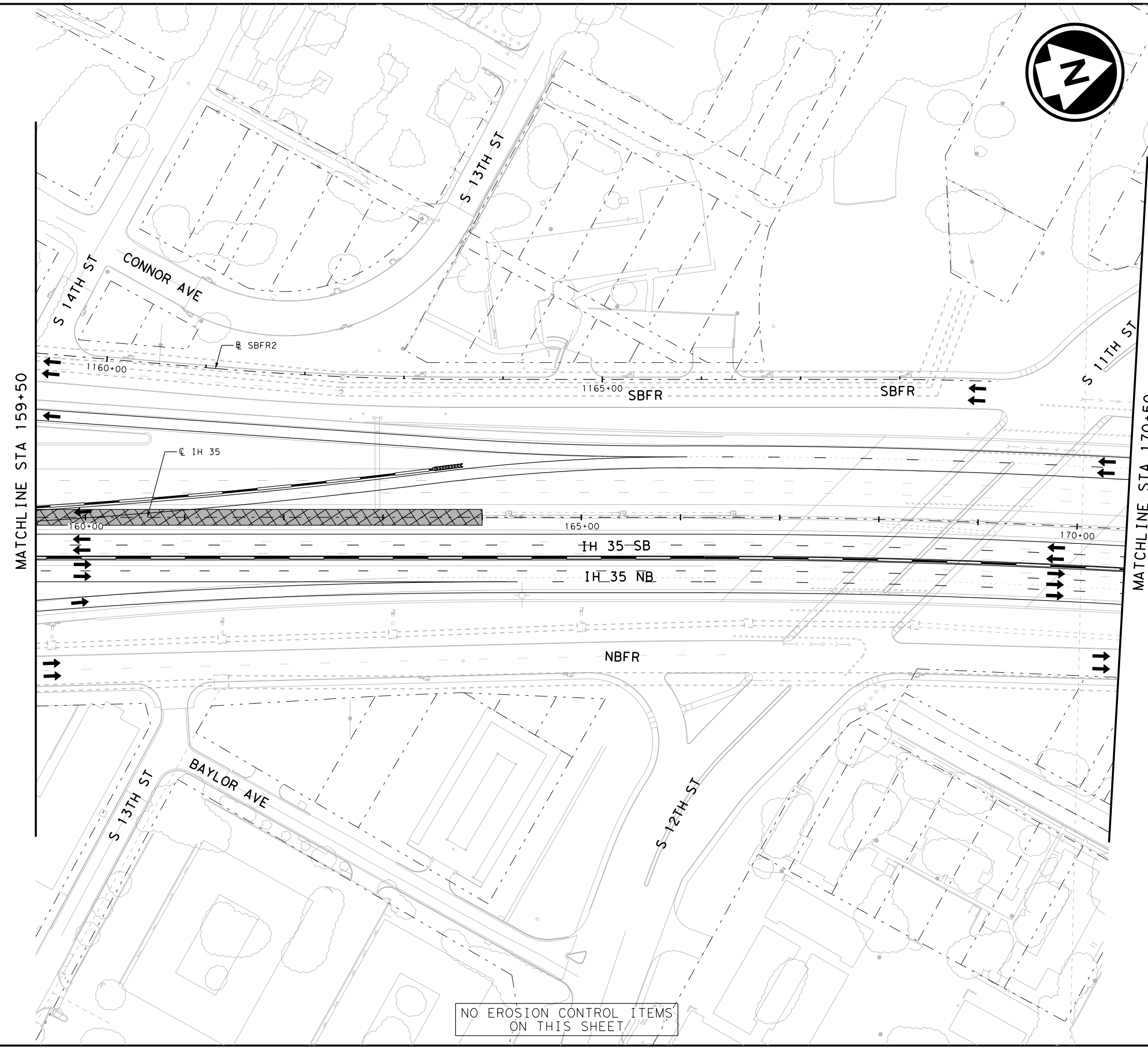


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 148+50 TO STA 159+50

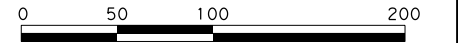
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1793	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*017  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:18:50 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (M) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (T) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

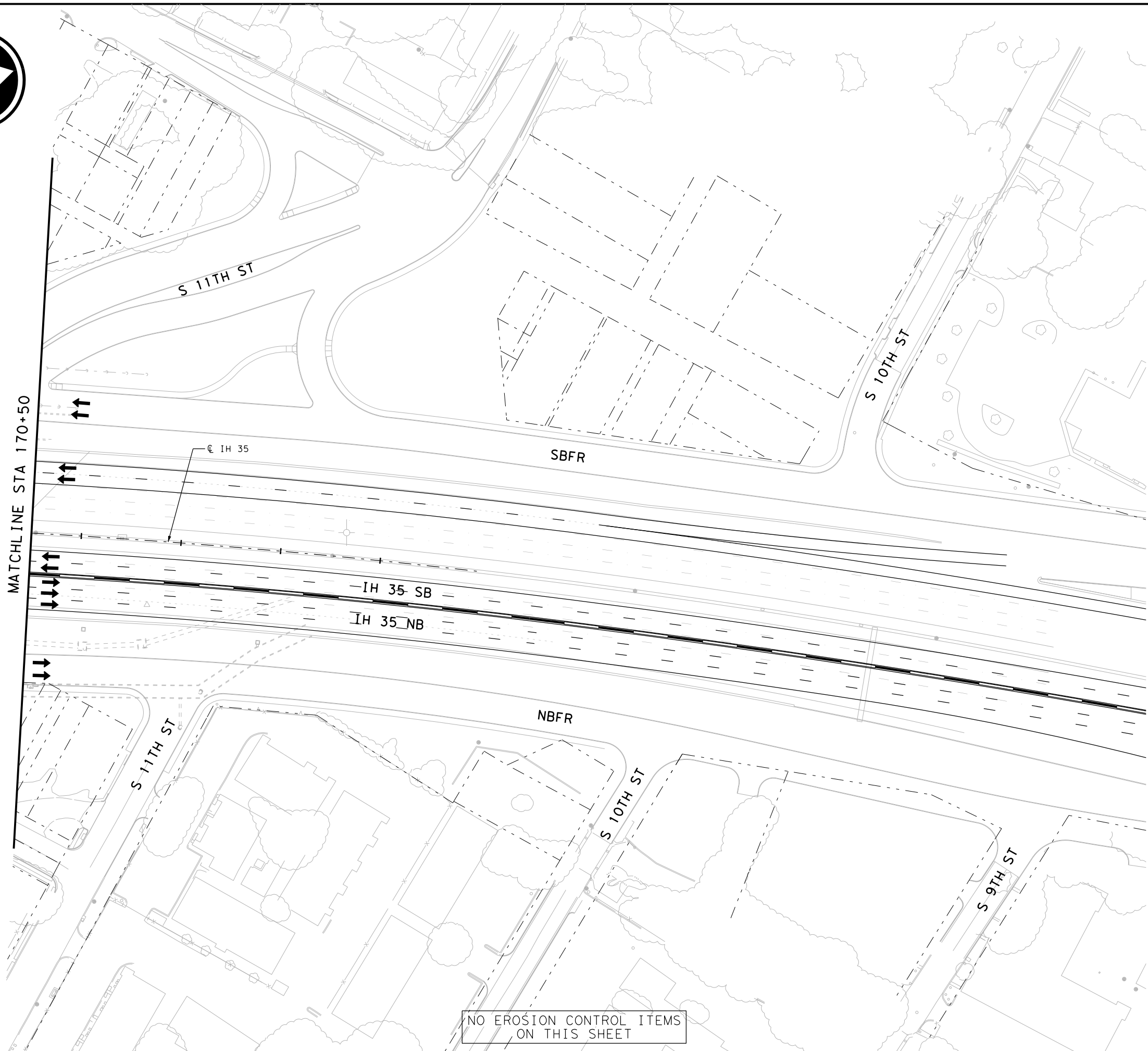
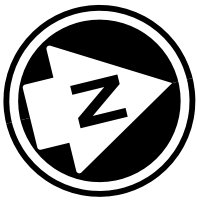
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 STA 159+50 TO STA 170+50  
 SHEET 19 OF 26

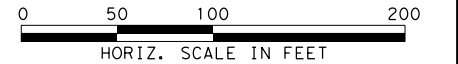
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1794	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralDir\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*ML\*018  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:18:59 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET



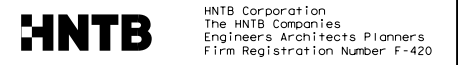
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1  
 STA 170+50 TO END PROJECT**

SHEET 20 OF 26

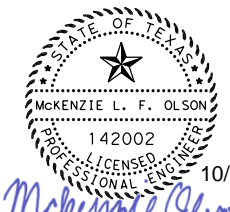
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1795	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*XST\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:19:07 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (X) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Line) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

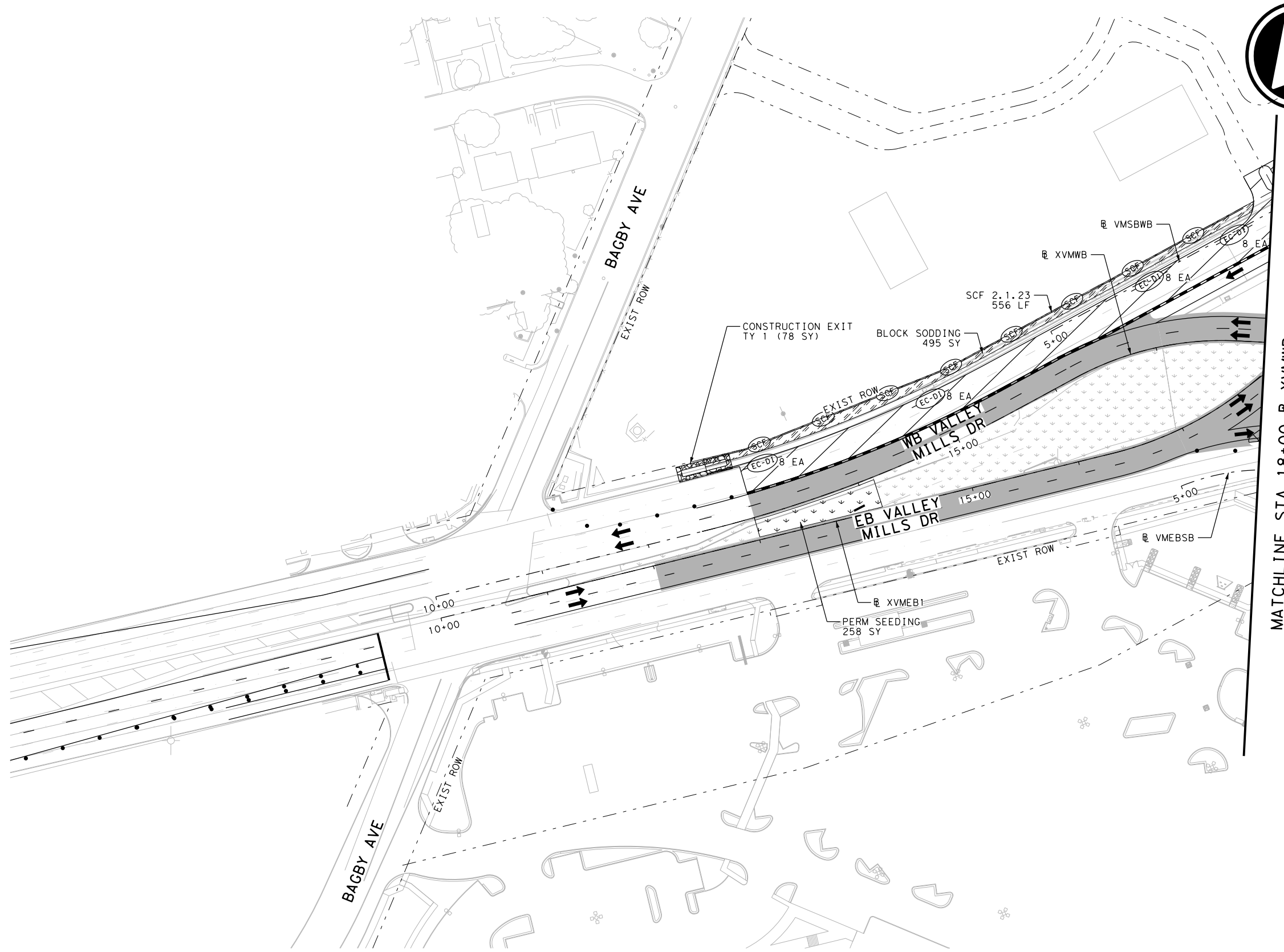
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 CROSS STREET

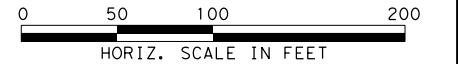
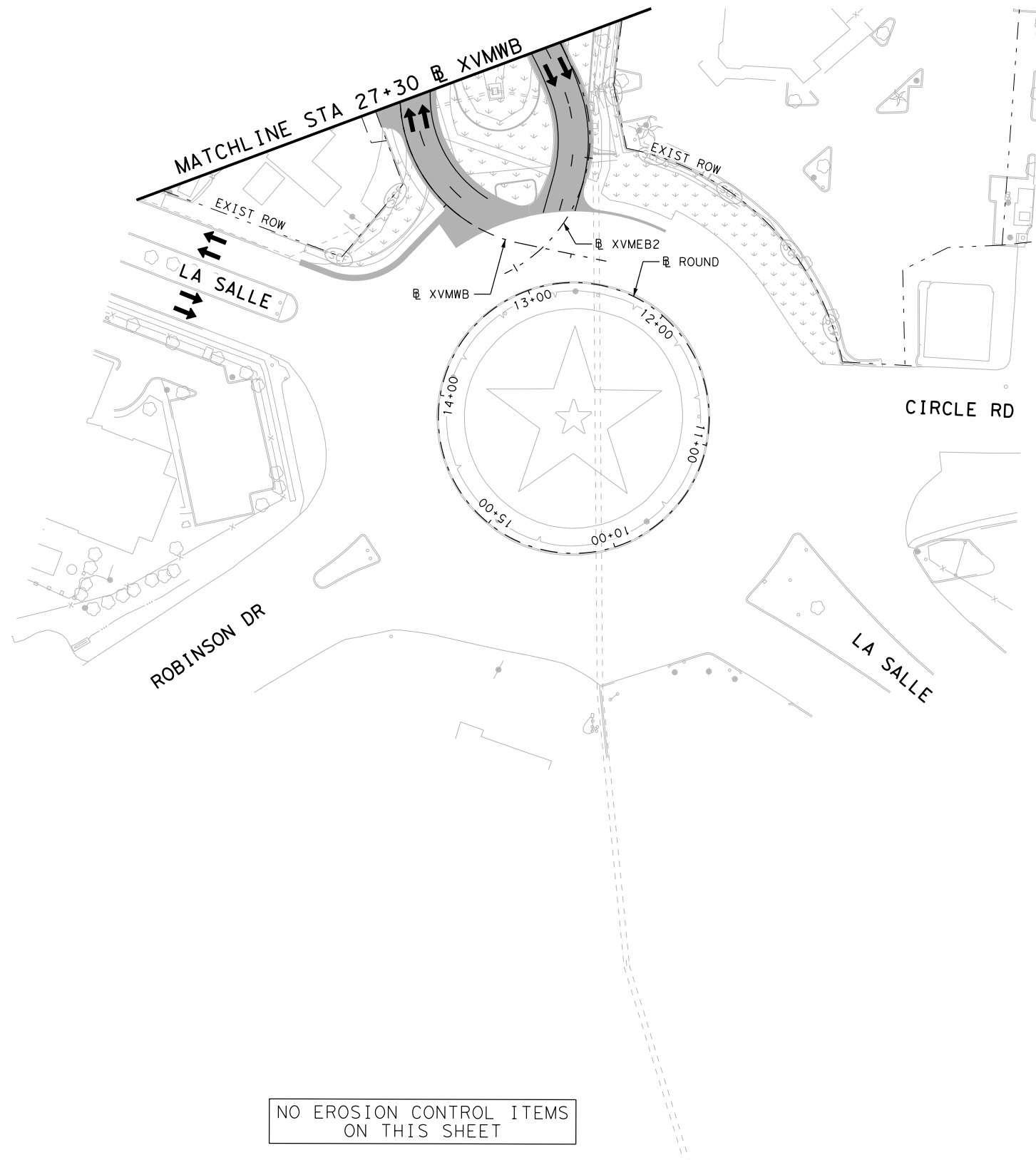
SHEET 21 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1796	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

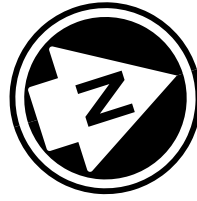


MATCHLINE STA 18+00 @ XVMWB

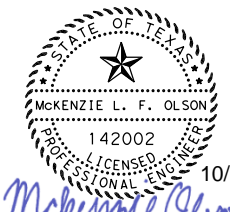
FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*XST\*006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:19:14 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation
   
 © 2023

HNTB Corporation
   
 The HNTB Companies
   
 Engineers Architects Planners
   
 Firm Registration Number F-420

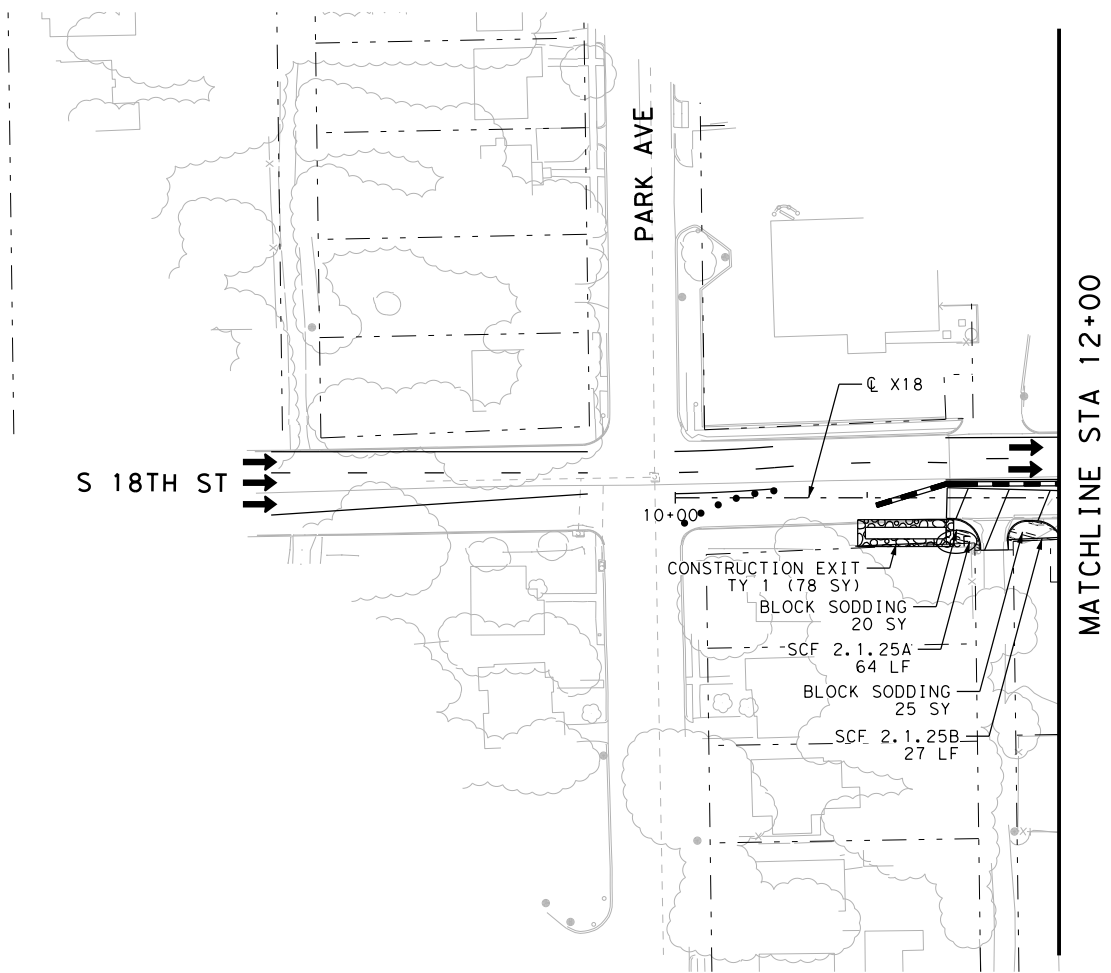
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
**CROSS STREET**

SHEET 22 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1797	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

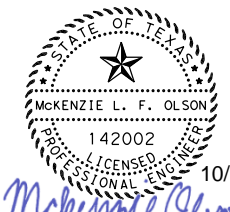


FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*XST\*007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:19:21 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation
   
 © 2023

HNTB Corporation
   
 The HNTB Companies
   
 Engineers Architects Planners
   
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 CROSS STREET  
 SHEET 23 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1798	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*XST\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:19:29 PM USER:



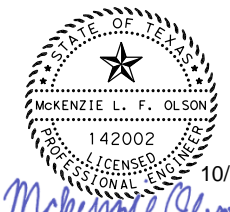
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation  
 © 2023

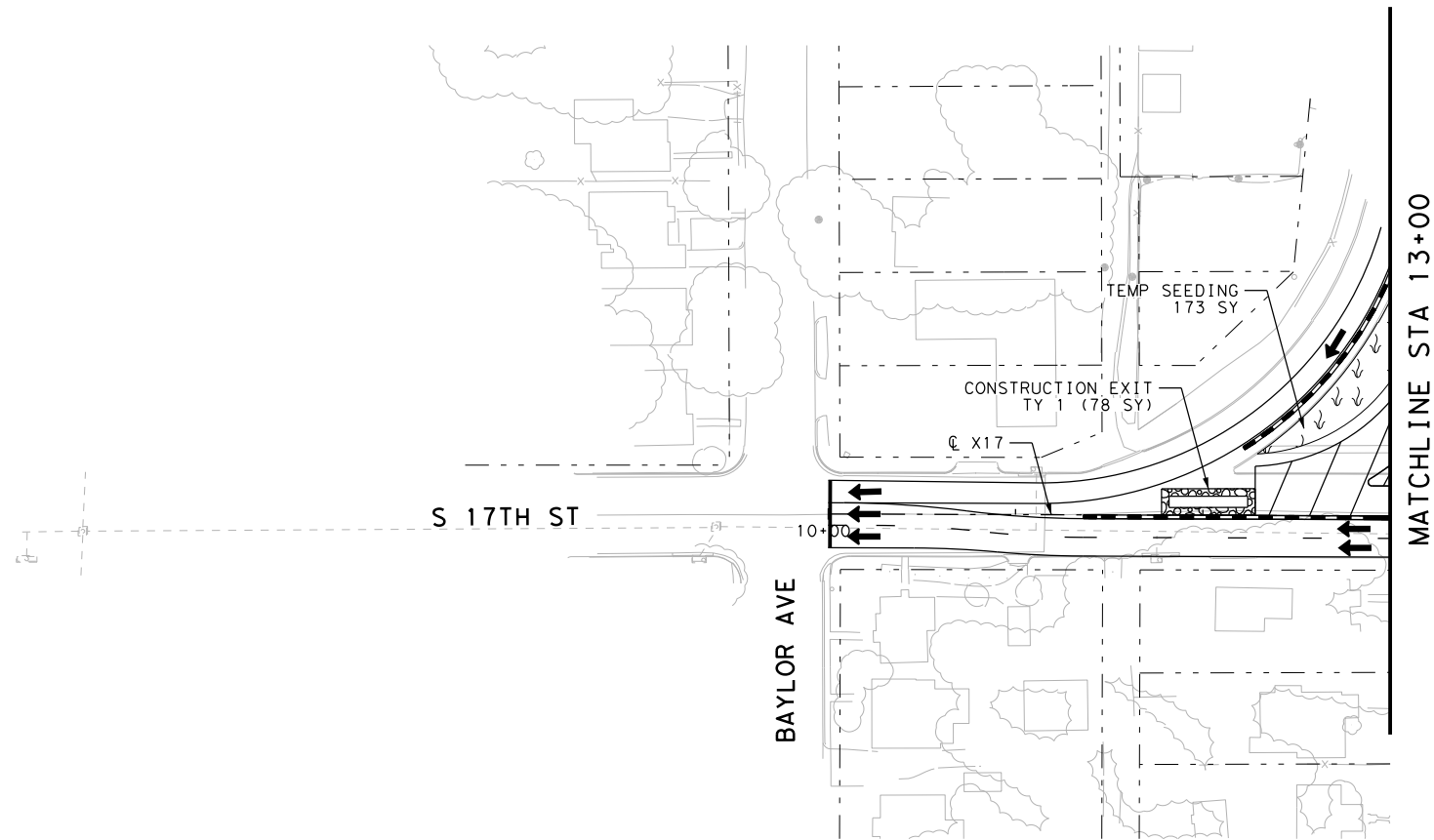
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1  
 CROSS STREET

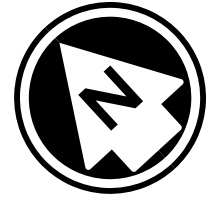
SHEET 24 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1799	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

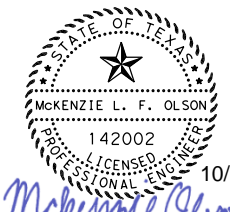
FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 2\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651\*SW3P\*P2S1\*XST\*009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:19:38 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation  
 © 2023  

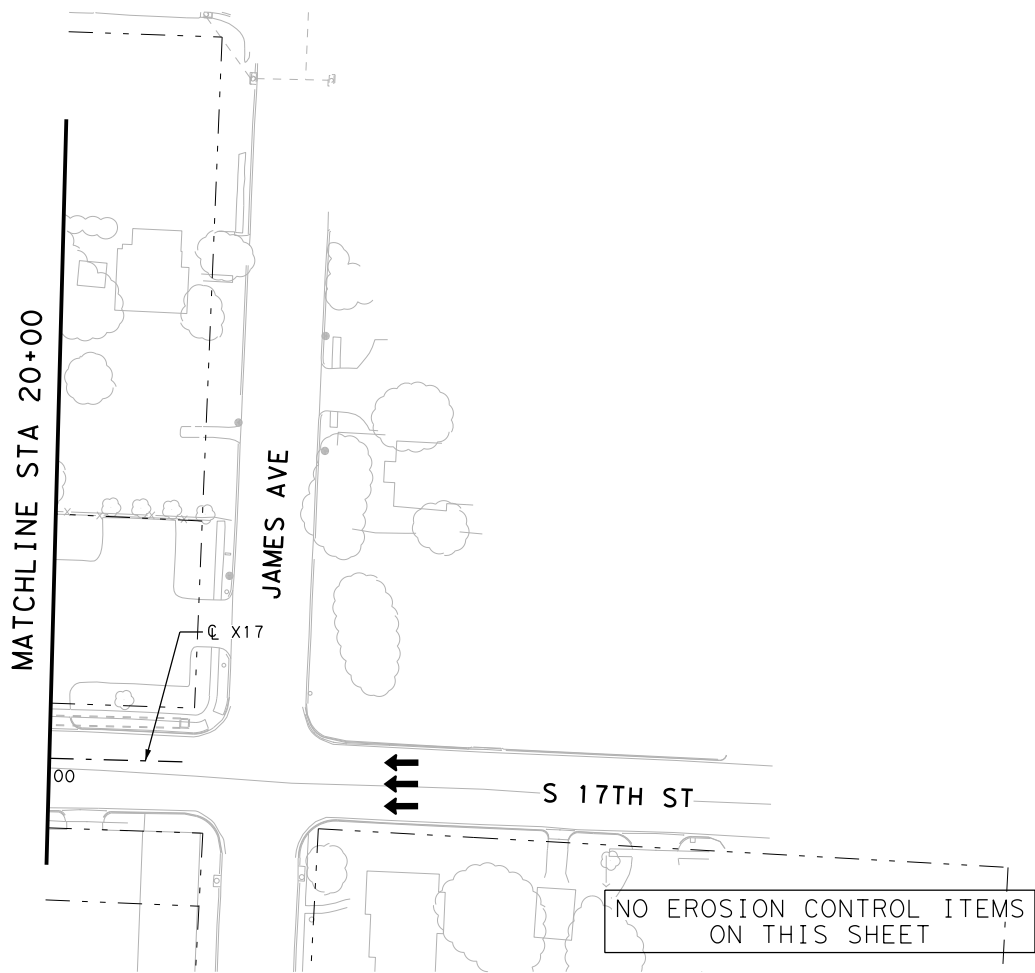
 HNTB  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 1**  
 CROSS STREET  
 SHEET 25 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1800	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 1\68651-SW3P-P2S1-XST-010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:19:46 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

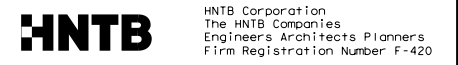


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

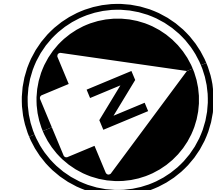
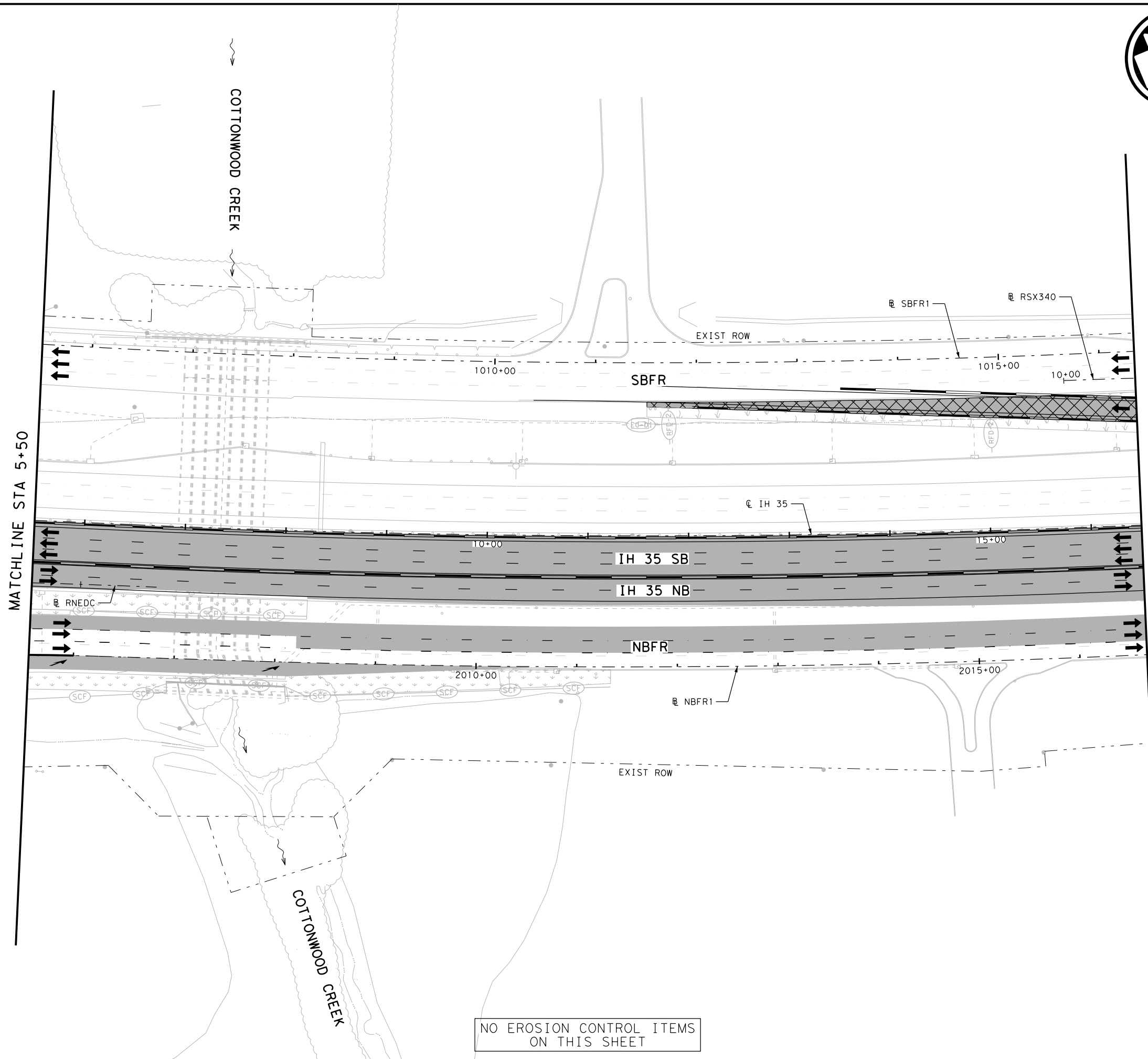


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 1  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 26 OF 26

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1801	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*003  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:19:53 PM  
 USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 2  
 STA 5+50 TO STA 16+50**

SHEET 1 OF 19

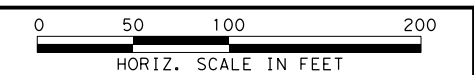
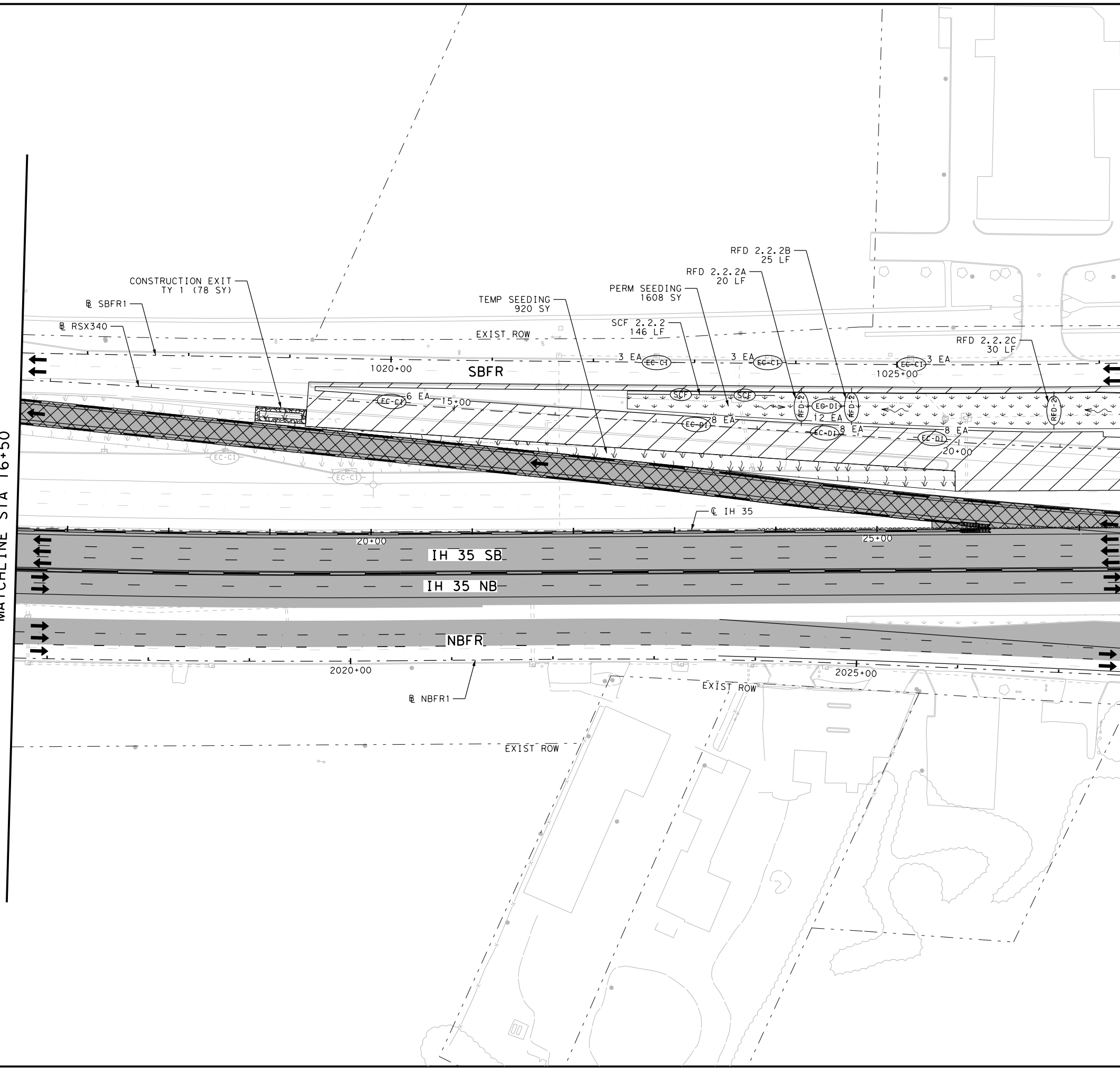
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1802	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:20:00 PM USER:

MATCHLINE STA 16+50

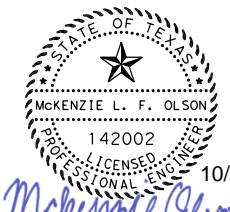
MATCHLINE STA 27+50



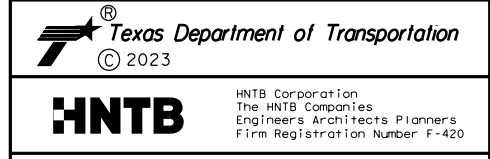
**LEGEND:**

	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	BLOCK SODDING AREA
	BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
	FLOW DIRECTION
	TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



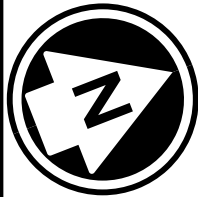
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 2  
 STA 16+50 TO STA 27+50**

SHEET 2 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1803	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

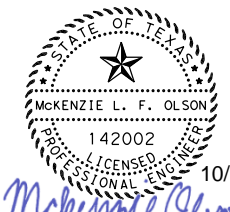


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P2S2-ML-005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:20:07 PM USER:

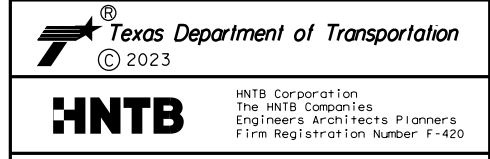


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTR) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SEEDING) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (SEEDING) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (FLOW) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



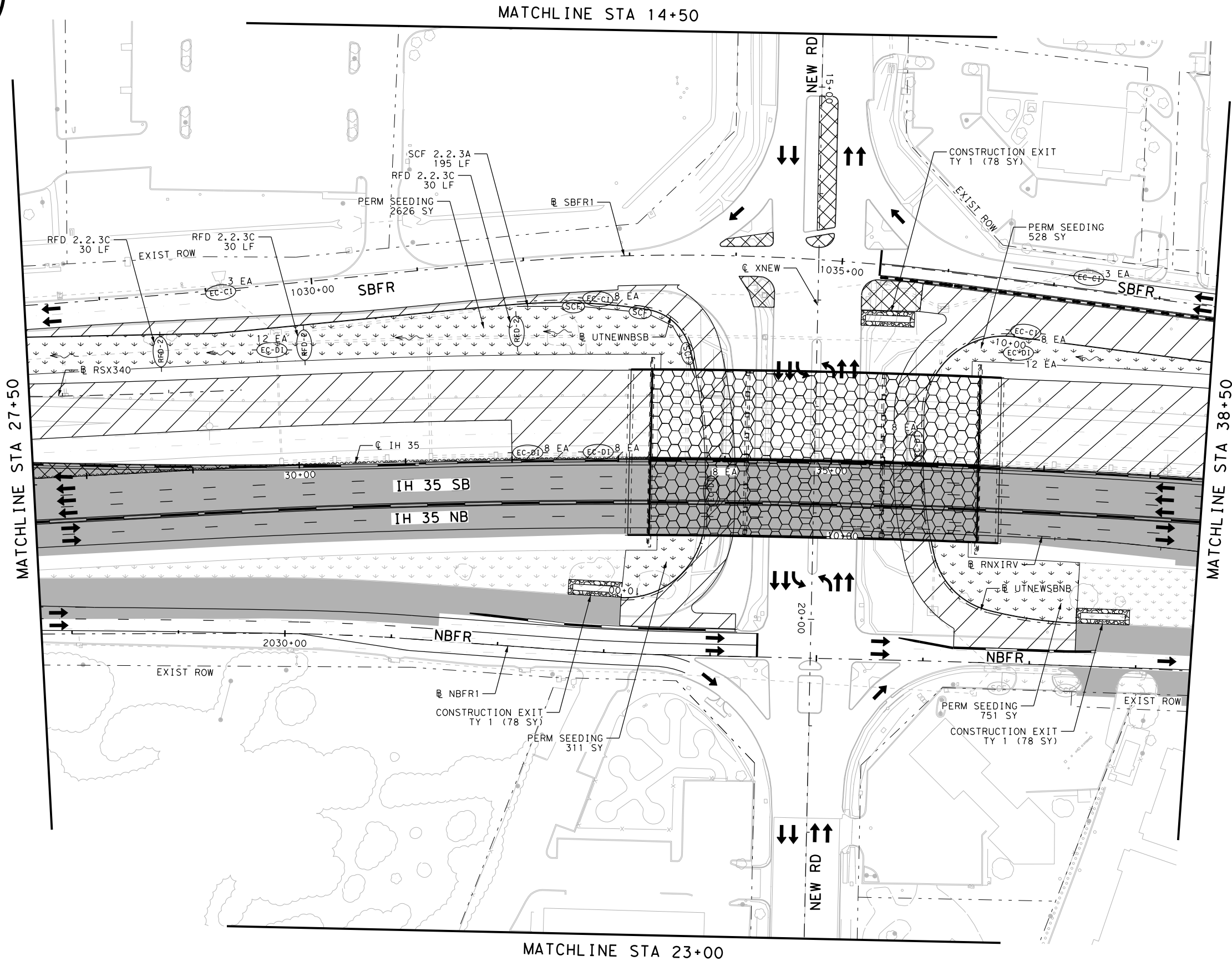
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50

SHEET 3 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1804	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



MATCHLINE STA 14+50

MATCHLINE STA 27+50

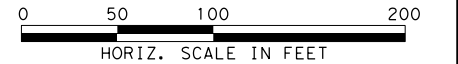
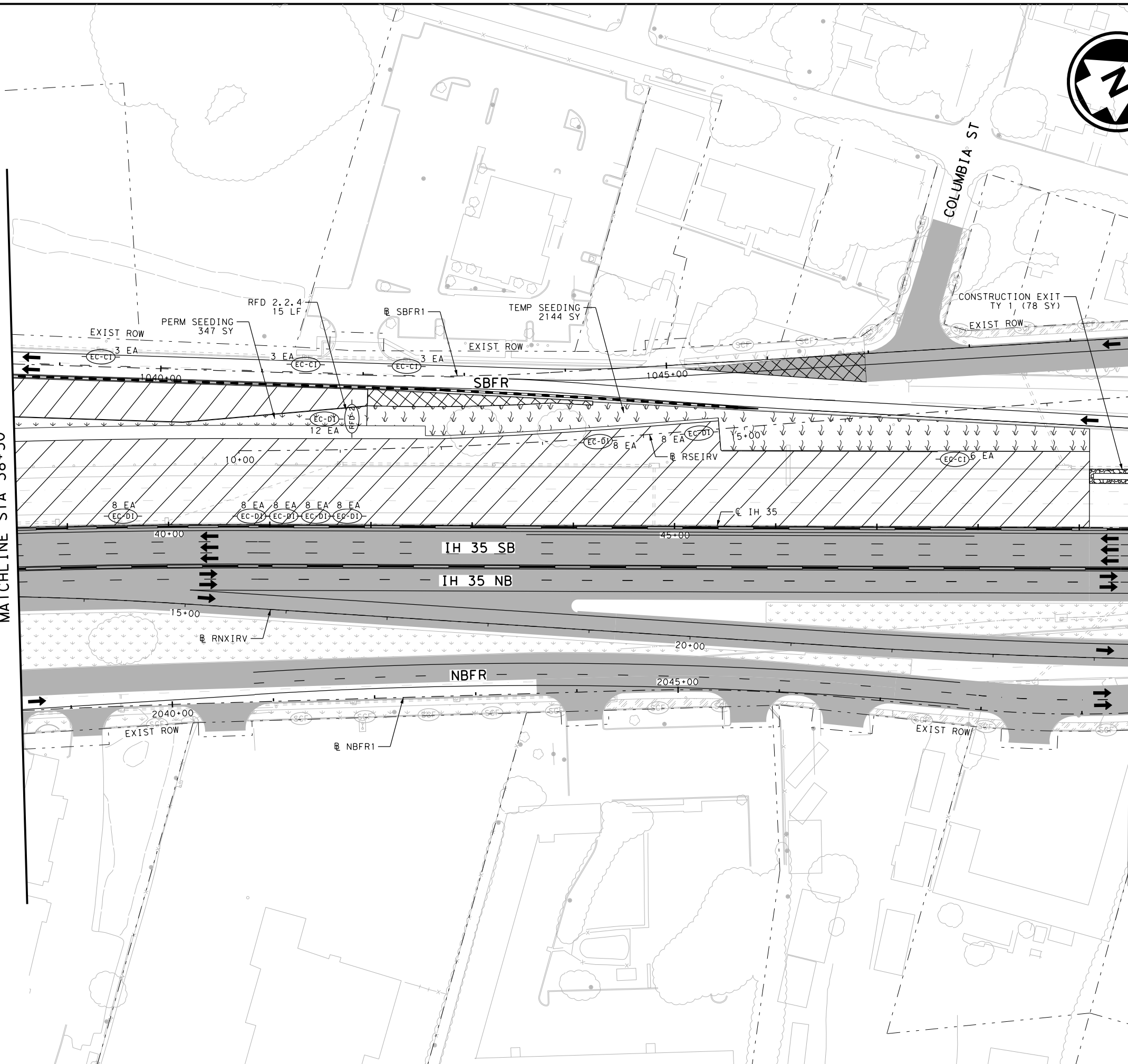
MATCHLINE STA 38+50

MATCHLINE STA 23+00

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651-SW3P-P2S2-ML-006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:20:14 PM USER:

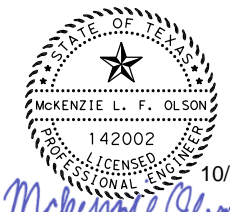
MATCHLINE STA 38+50

MATCHLINE STA 49+50

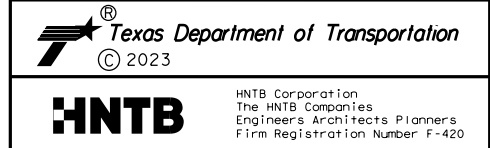


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



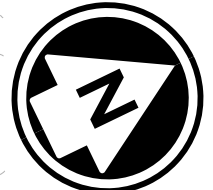
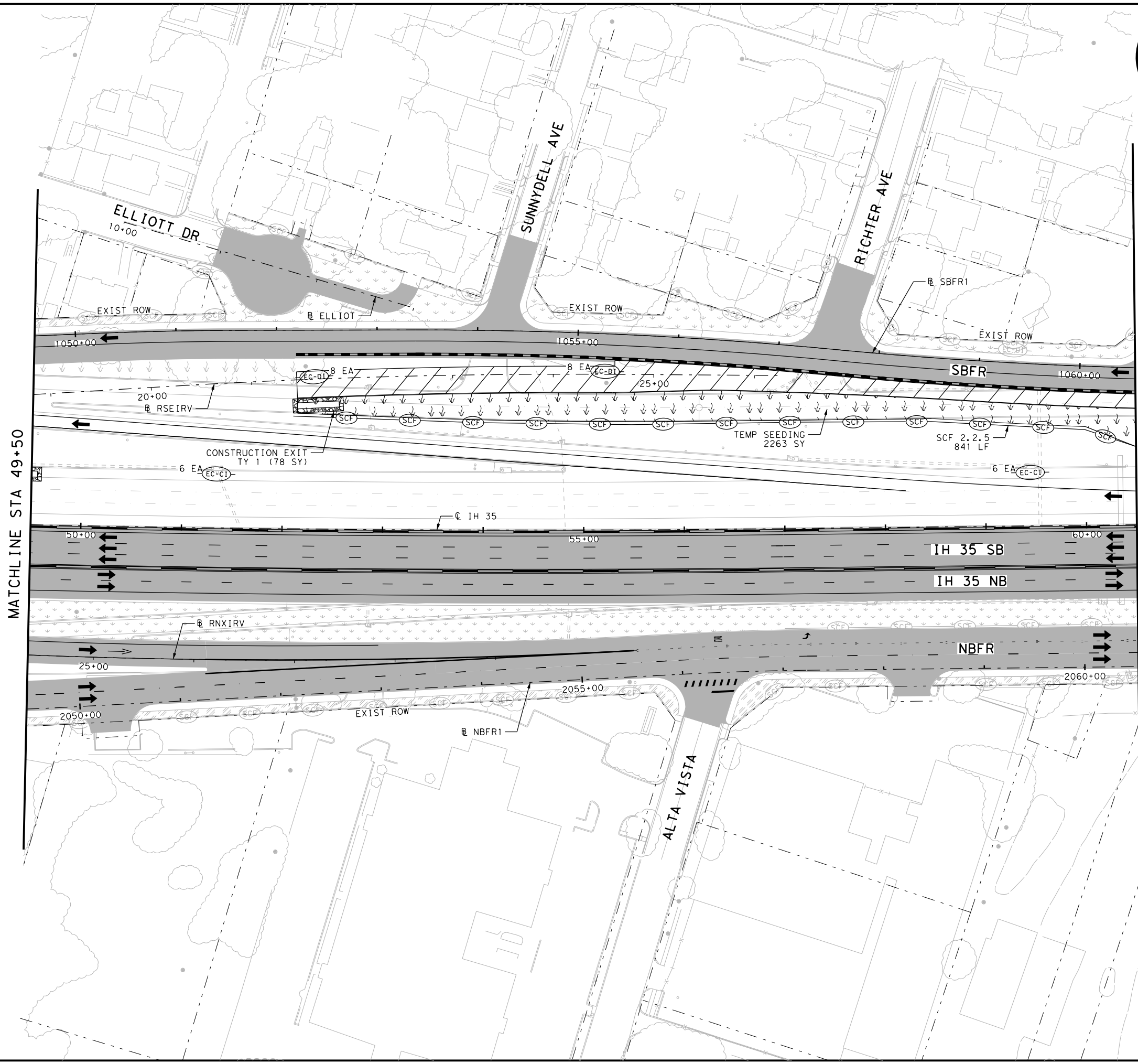
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50

SHEET 4 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1805	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Div\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:20:22 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

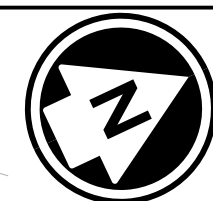
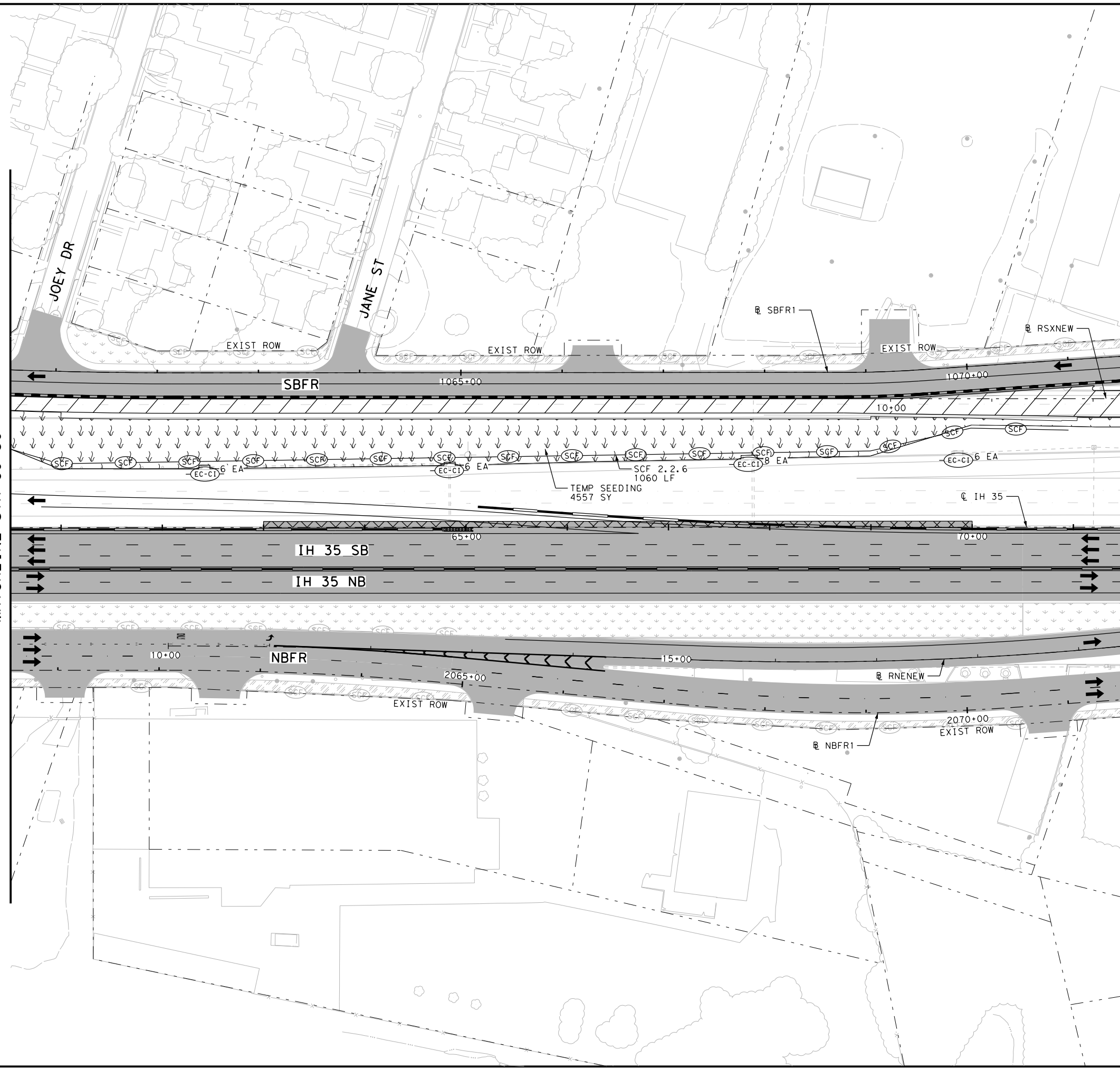
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 49+50 TO STA 60+50  
 SHEET 5 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1806	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:20:29 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Construction Exit TY 1)
  - (Permanent Pavement This Stage)
  - (Permanent Pavement Previous Stage)
  - (Temporary Pavement This Stage)
  - (Temporary Pavement Previous Stage)
  - (Bridge Construction This Stage)
  - (Bridge Construction Previous Stage)
  - (Compost/Topsail/Permanent Seeding Area)
  - (Compost/Topsail/Permanent Seeding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Temporary Seeding Area)
  - (Temporary Seeding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Block Sodding Area)
  - (Block Sodding Area Previous Stage)
  - (Traffic Control Pavement Marking)
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (Flow Direction)
  - (Traffic Flow)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

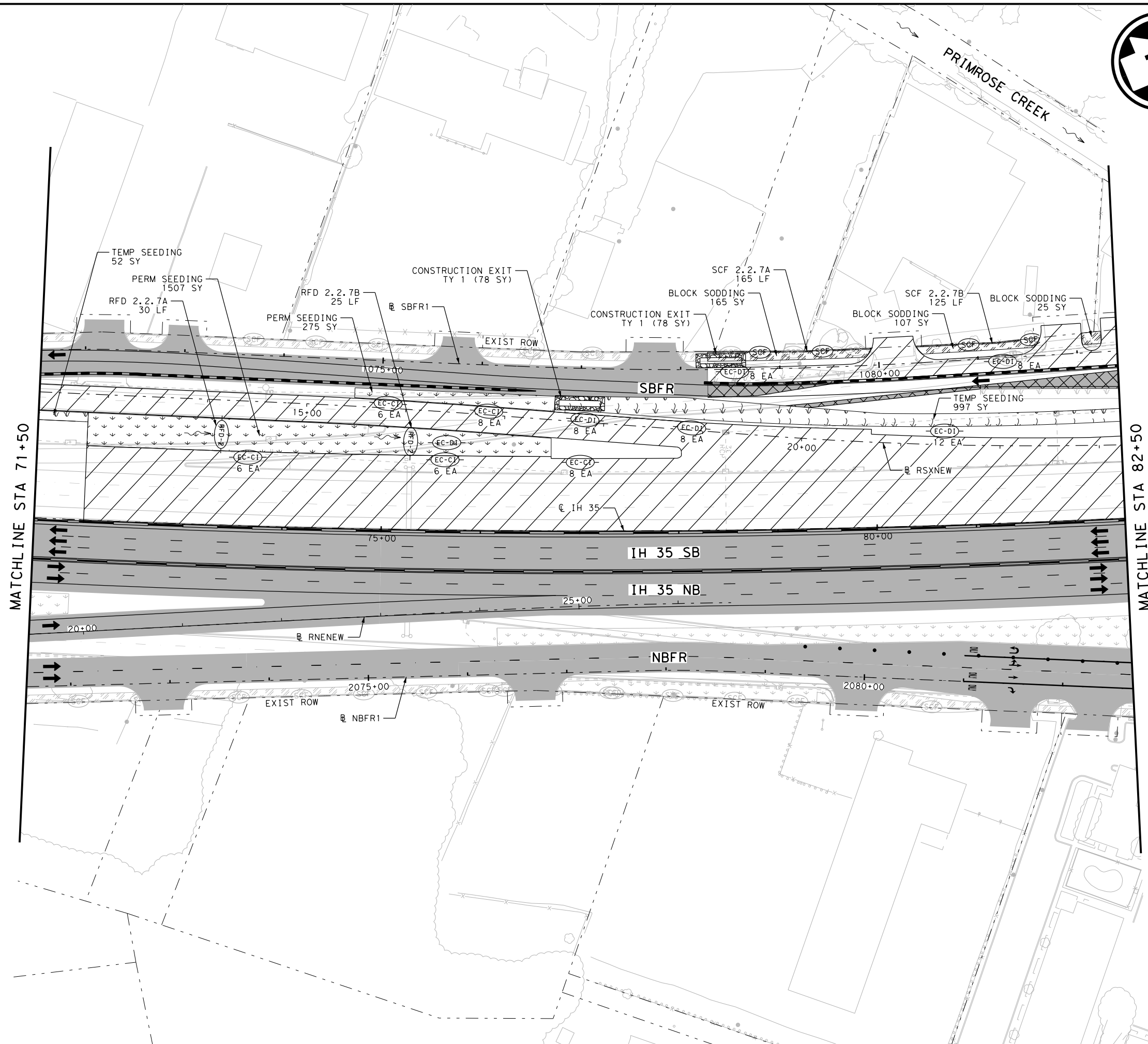
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 60+50 TO STA 71+50  
 SHEET 6 OF 19

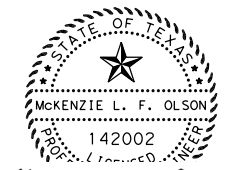
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1807	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\CAD\Sheets\ML\*009  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:57:00 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2024

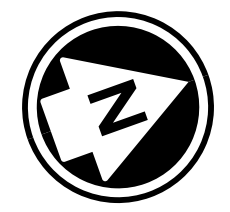
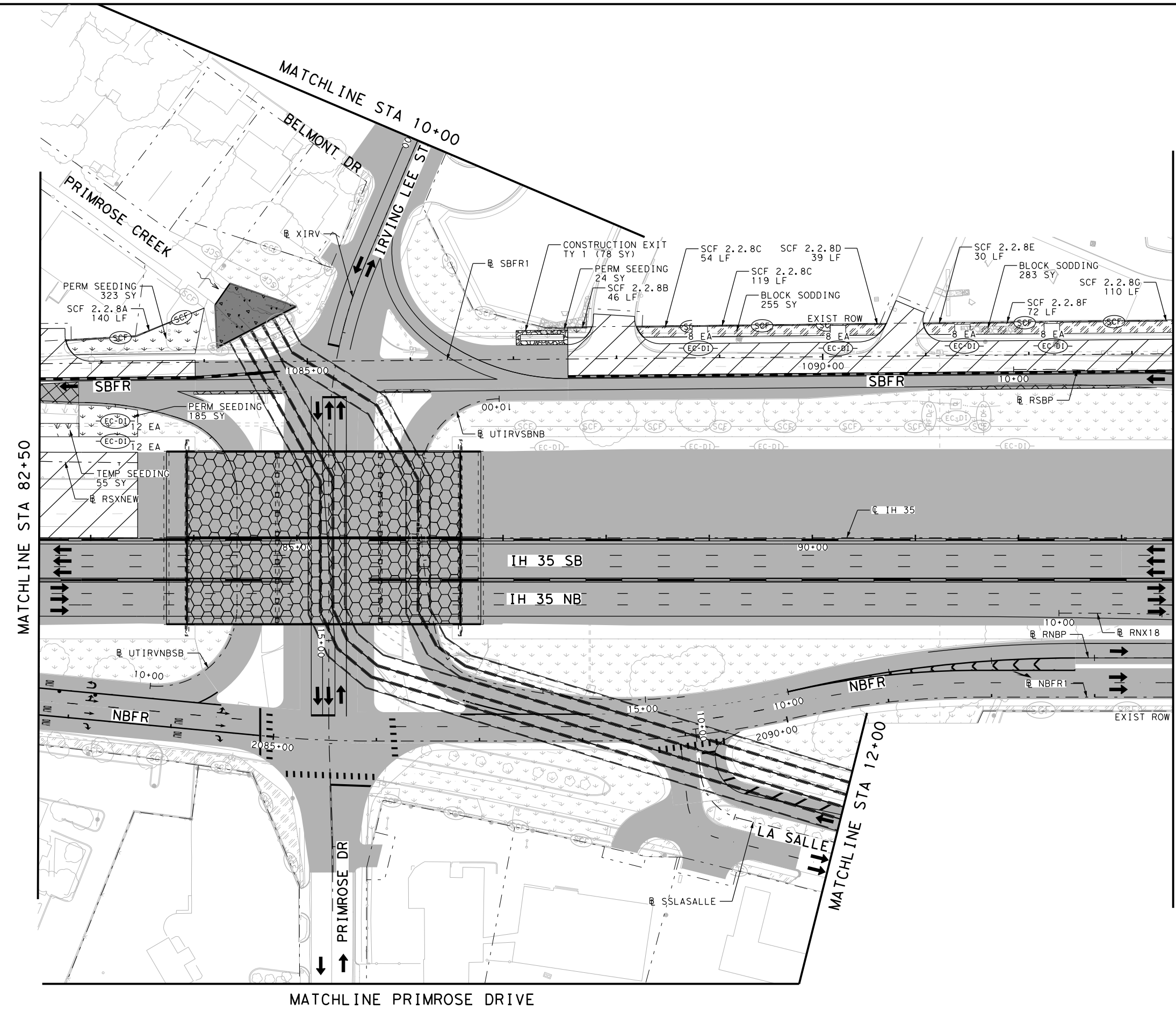
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 71+50 TO STA 82+50  
 SHEET 7 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1808	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\pwworking\hntb\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:20:43 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTR) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SODD) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (SODD) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (FLOW) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

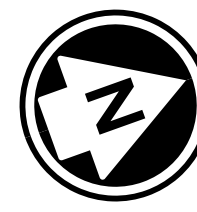
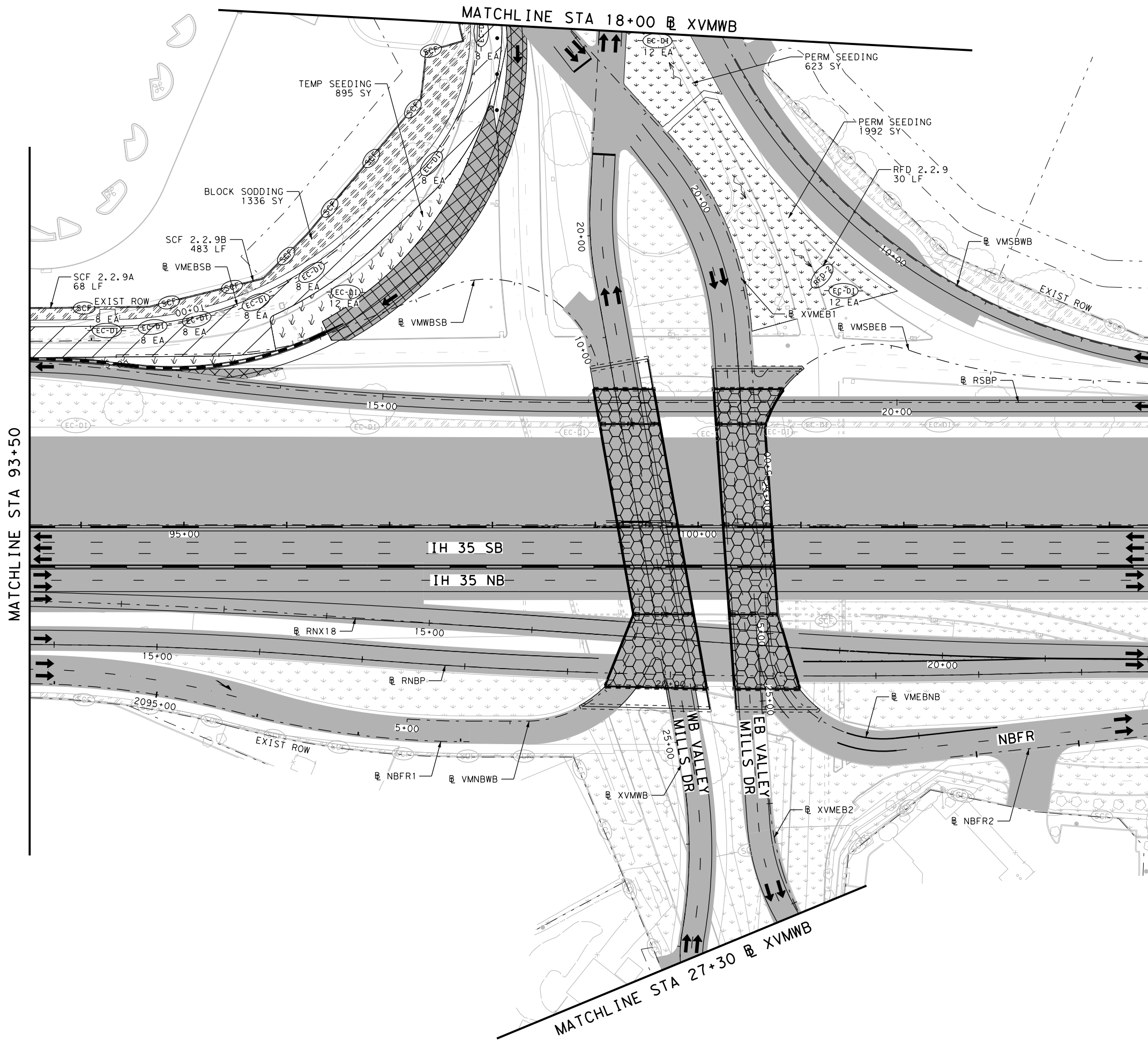
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 82+50 TO STA 93+50

SHEET 8 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1809	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\hntb\Projects\68651\Waco\IH 35\4\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*011  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:20:50 PM  
 USER:

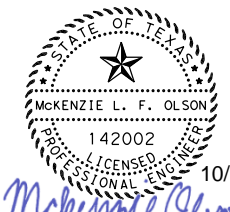


0 50 100 200  
 HORIZ. SCALE IN FEET

**LEGEND:**

- EC-C1 CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
- EC-C1 CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
- EC-D1 DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
- EC-D1 DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
- SCF TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
- SCF TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
- SCF-D1 DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
- SCF-D1 DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
- RFD-2 TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
- RFD-2 TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
- CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
- PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
- PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
- TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
- TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
- BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
- BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
- COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
- COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
- TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
- TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
- BLOCK SODDING AREA
- BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
- TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
- TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
- TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
- FLOW DIRECTION
- TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

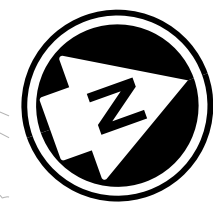
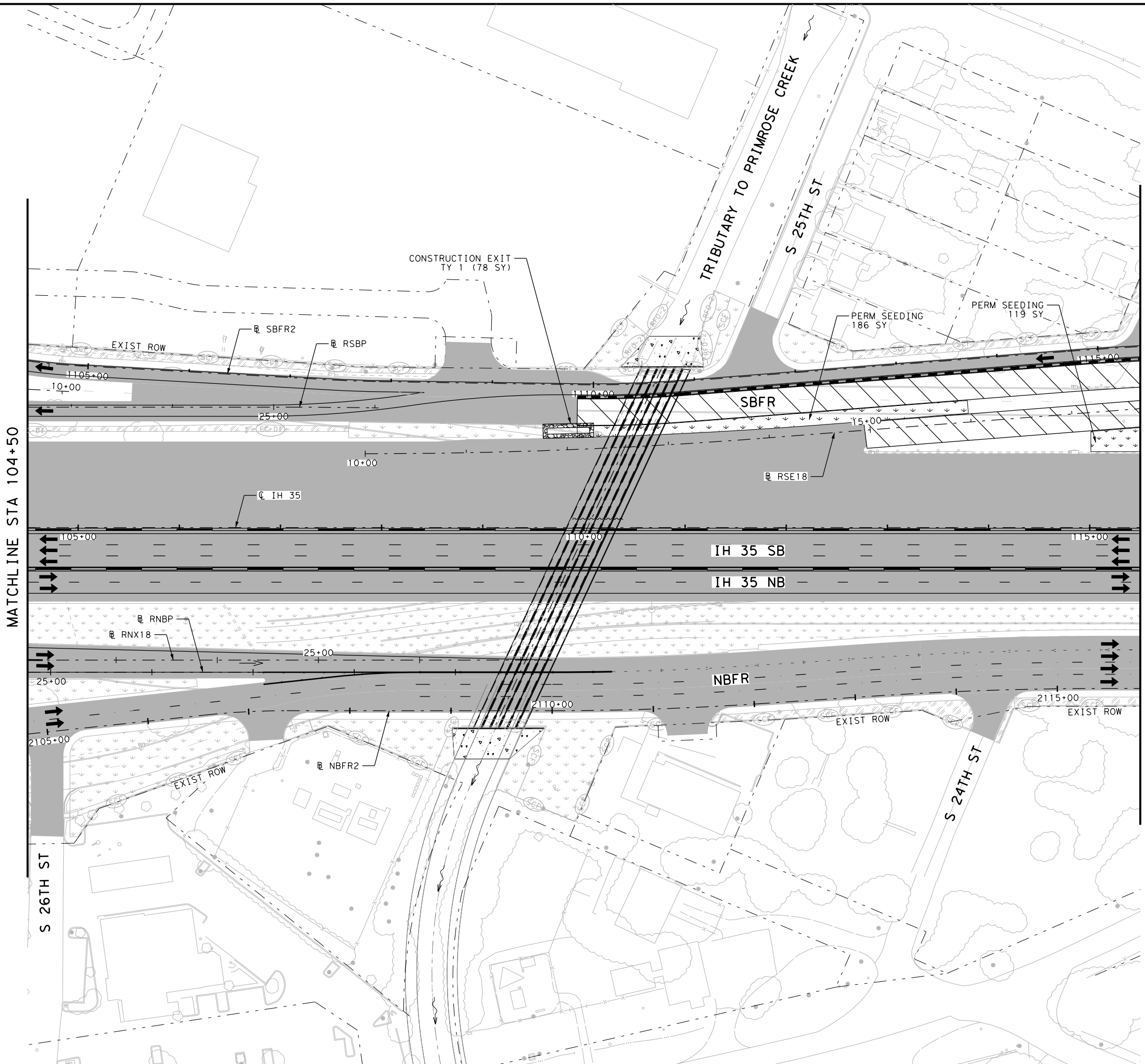
Texas Department of Transportation  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 93+50 TO STA 104+50  
 SHEET 9 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1810	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*012  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:20:57 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

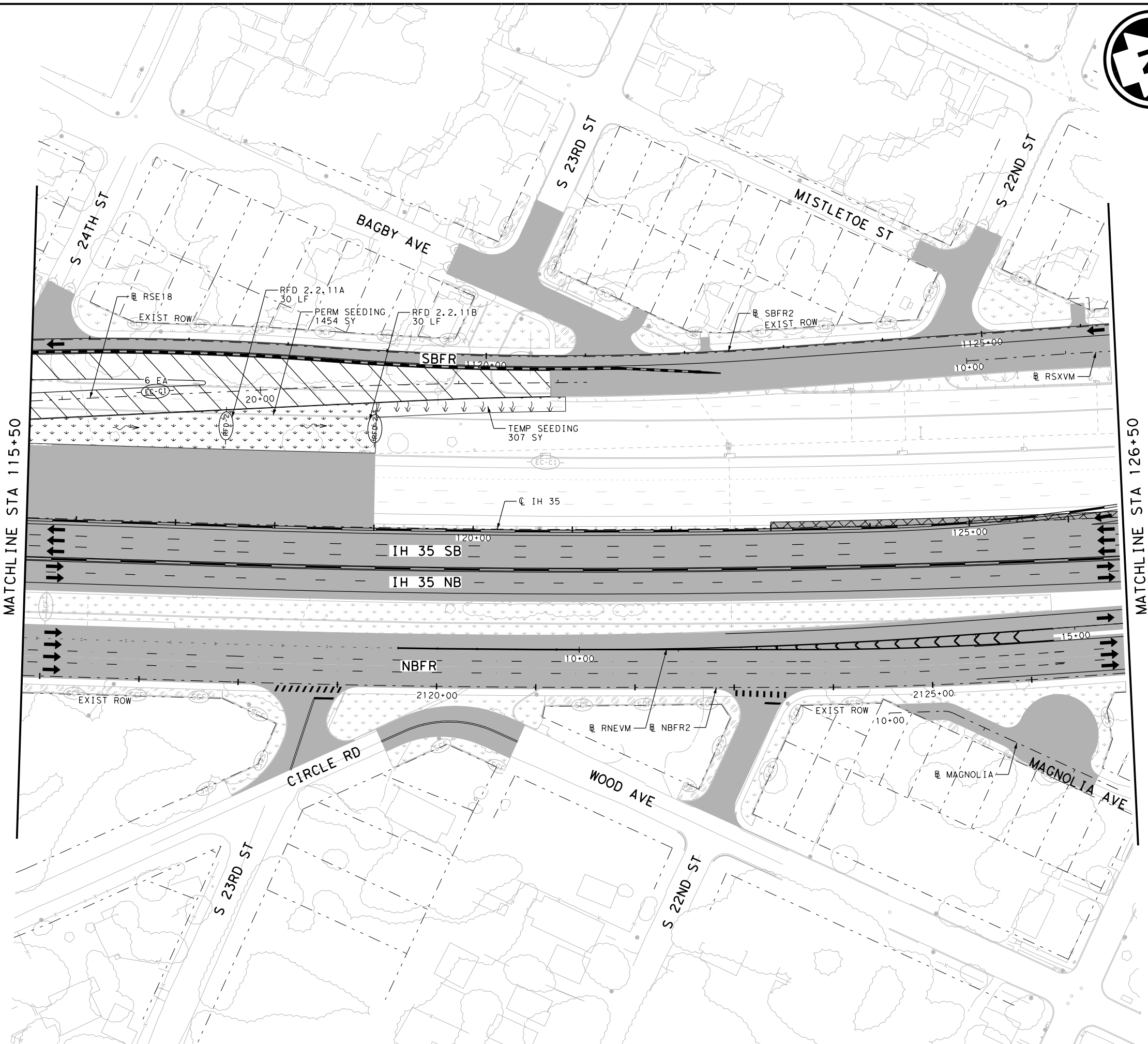
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 104+50 TO STA 115+50  
 SHEET 10 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1811	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

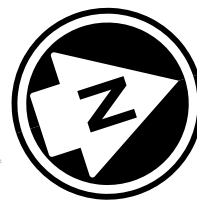


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*013  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:21:04 PM USER:



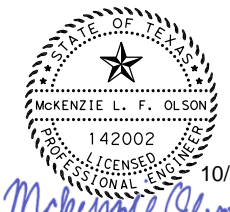
MATCHLINE STA 115+50

MATCHLINE STA 126+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

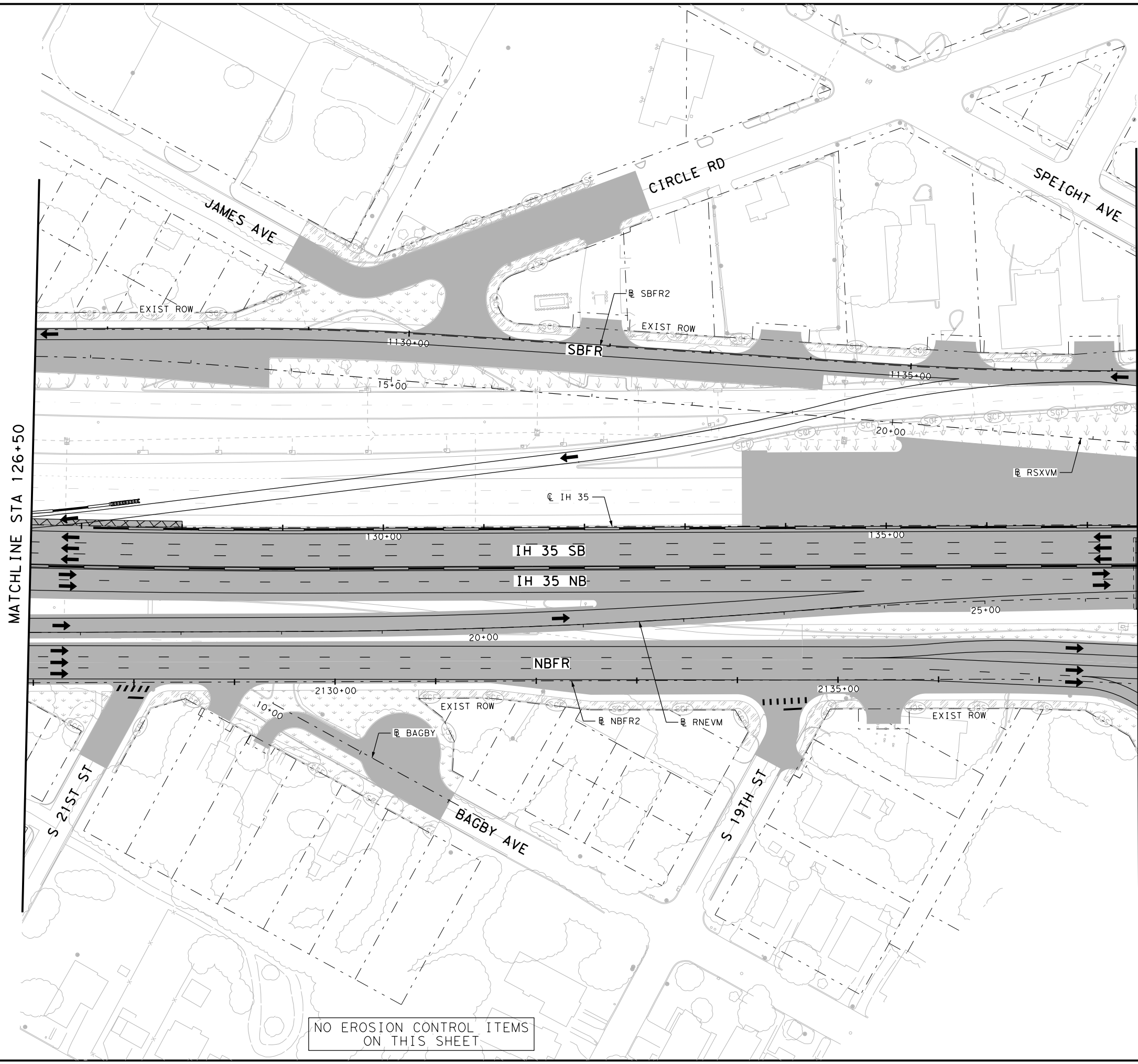
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 115+50 TO STA 126+50

SHEET 11 OF 19

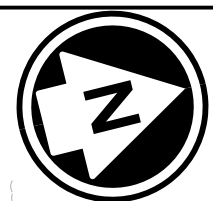
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1812	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*014  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:21:12 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS  
ON THIS SHEET



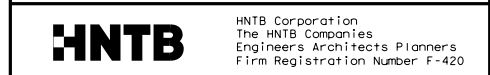
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (M) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

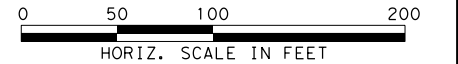
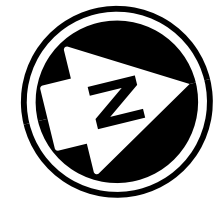


EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 2  
 STA 126+50 TO STA 137+50

SHEET 12 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1813	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*015  
 DATE: 10/20/2023 7:51:27 PM USER:

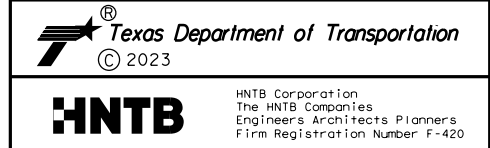


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.

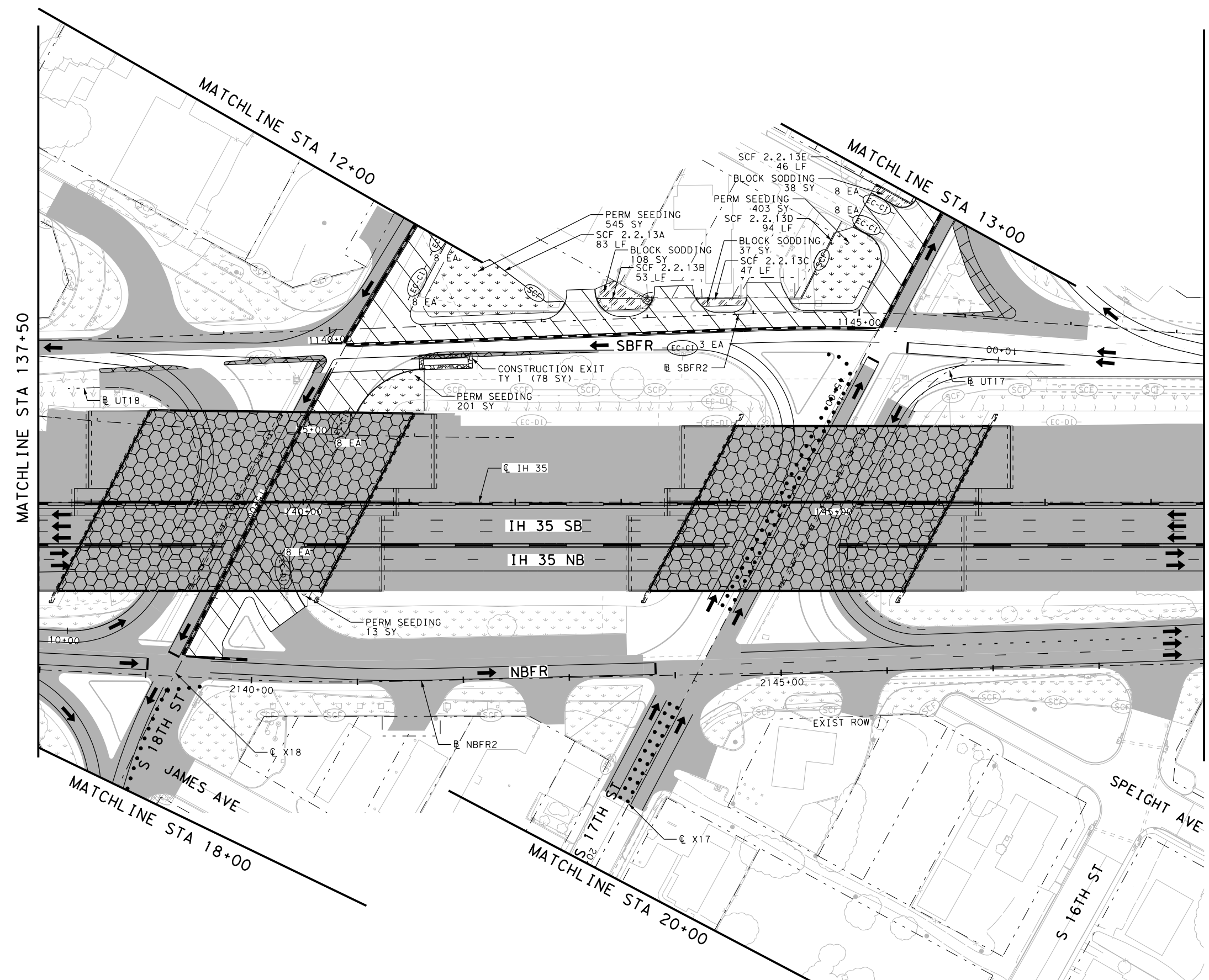


NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 137+50 TO STA 148+50  
 SHEET 13 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1814	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35





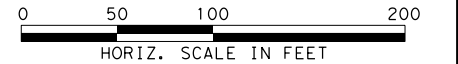
FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralDir\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*ML\*016  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:21:27 PM USER:

MATCHLINE STA 148+50

MATCHLINE STA 159+50

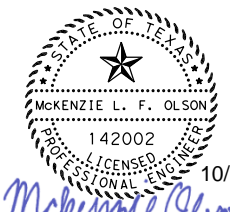


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (M) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (T) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

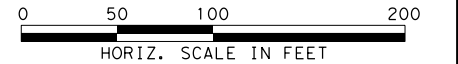
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 STA 148+50 TO STA 159+50  
 SHEET 14 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1815	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

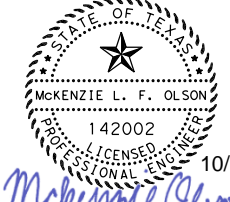


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*XST\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:21:34 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

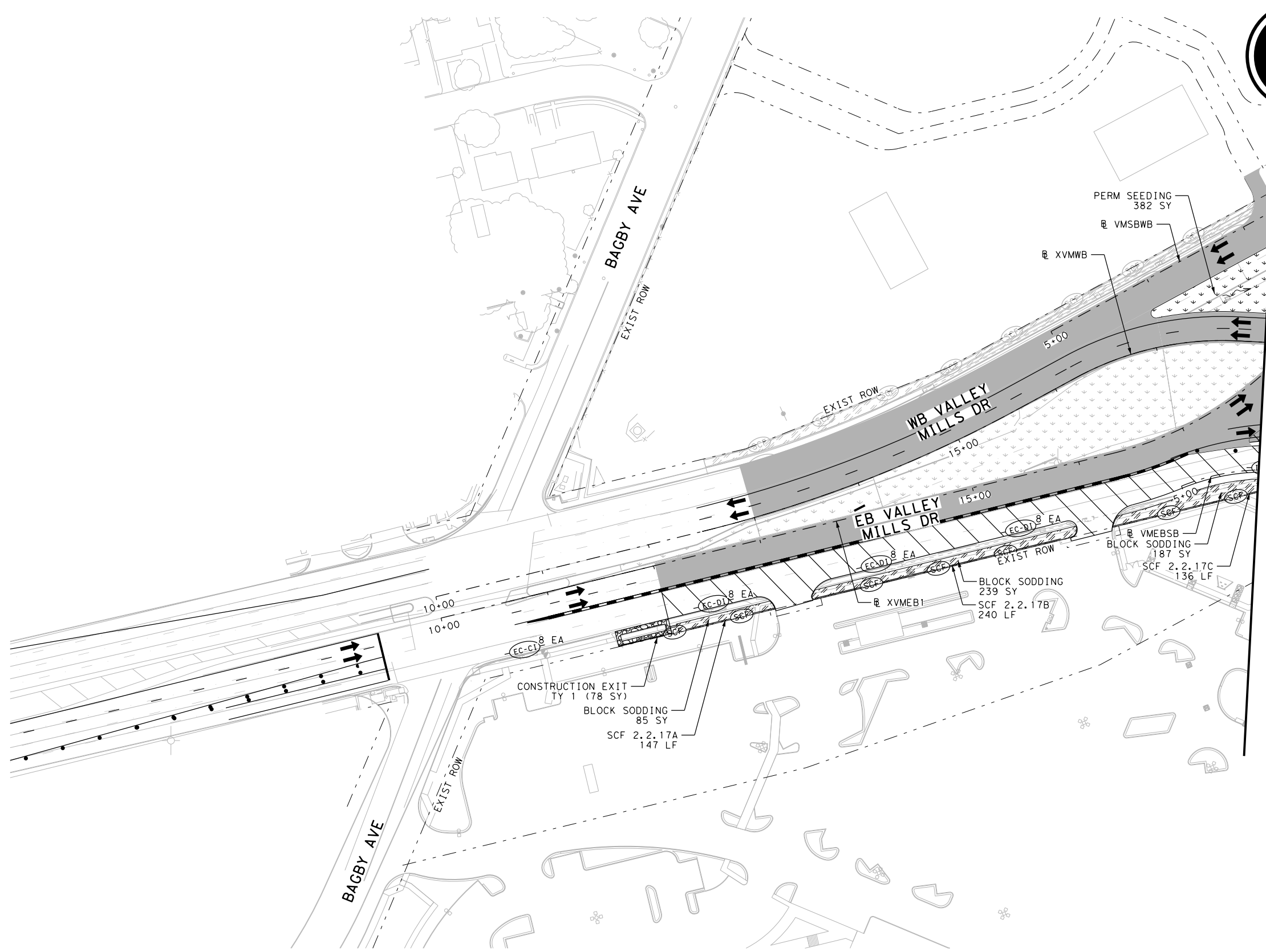
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 CROSS STREET

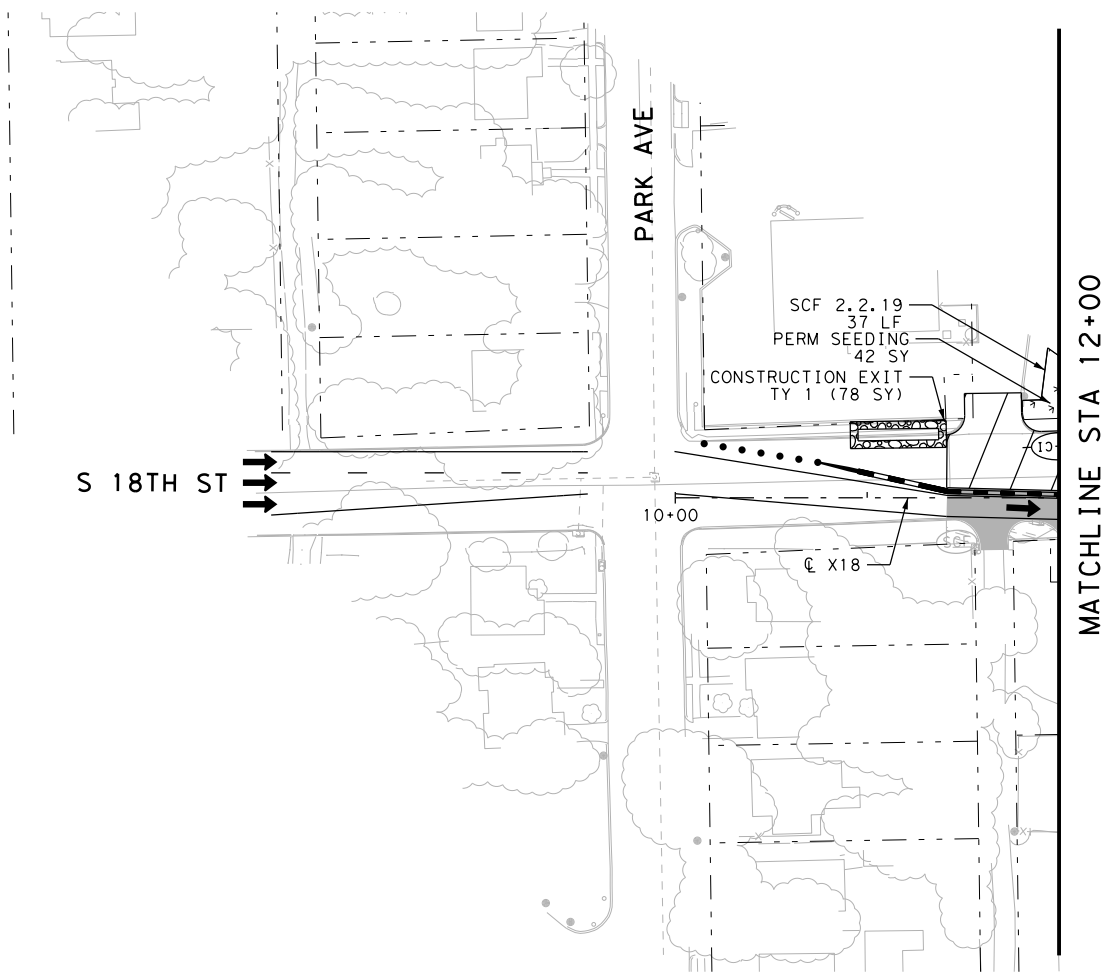
SHEET 15 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1816	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



MATCHLINE STA 18+00 @ XVMWB

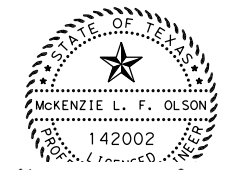
FILE: pwt\\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*XST\*007  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:57:05 PM USER:



**LEGEND:**

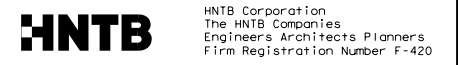
	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 1) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA - PREVIOUS STAGE
	BLOCK SODDING AREA
	BLOCK SODDING AREA - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
	FLOW DIRECTION
	TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

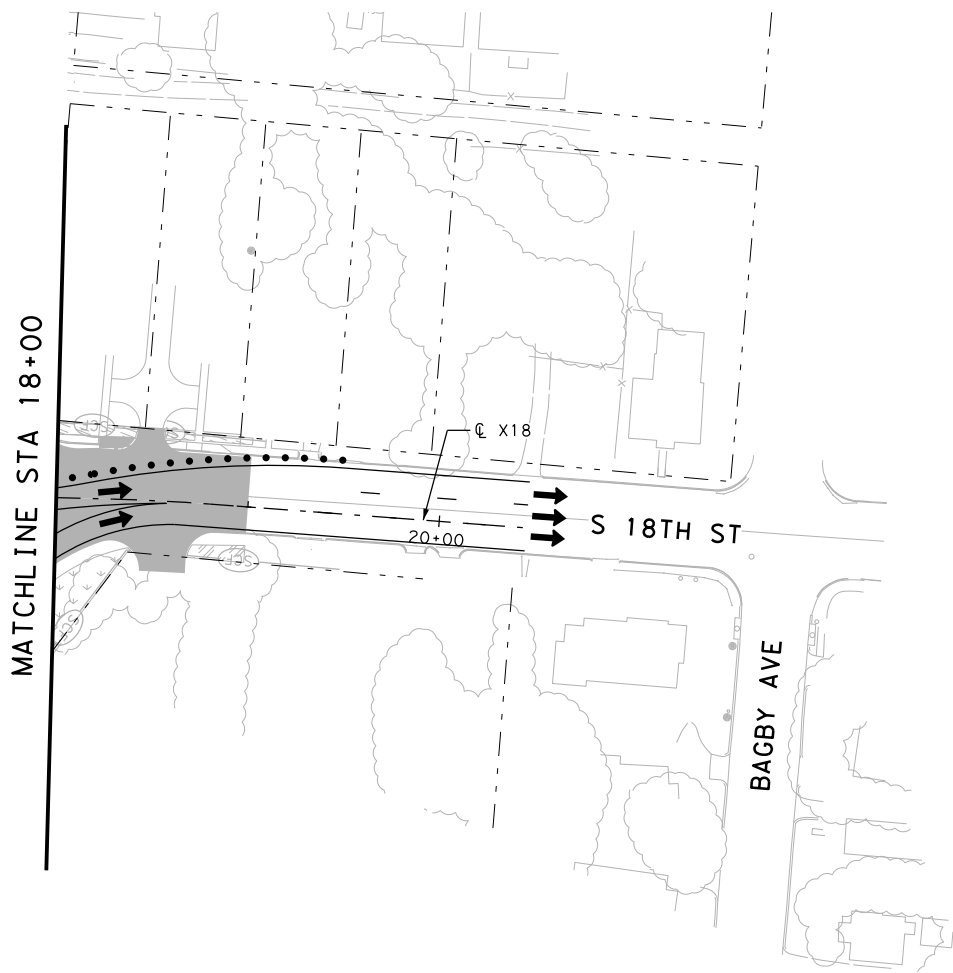


EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 2  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 16 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1817	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*XST\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:22:18 PM USER:



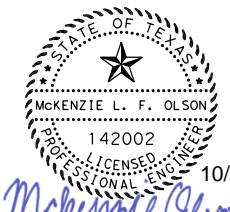
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

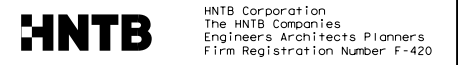


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



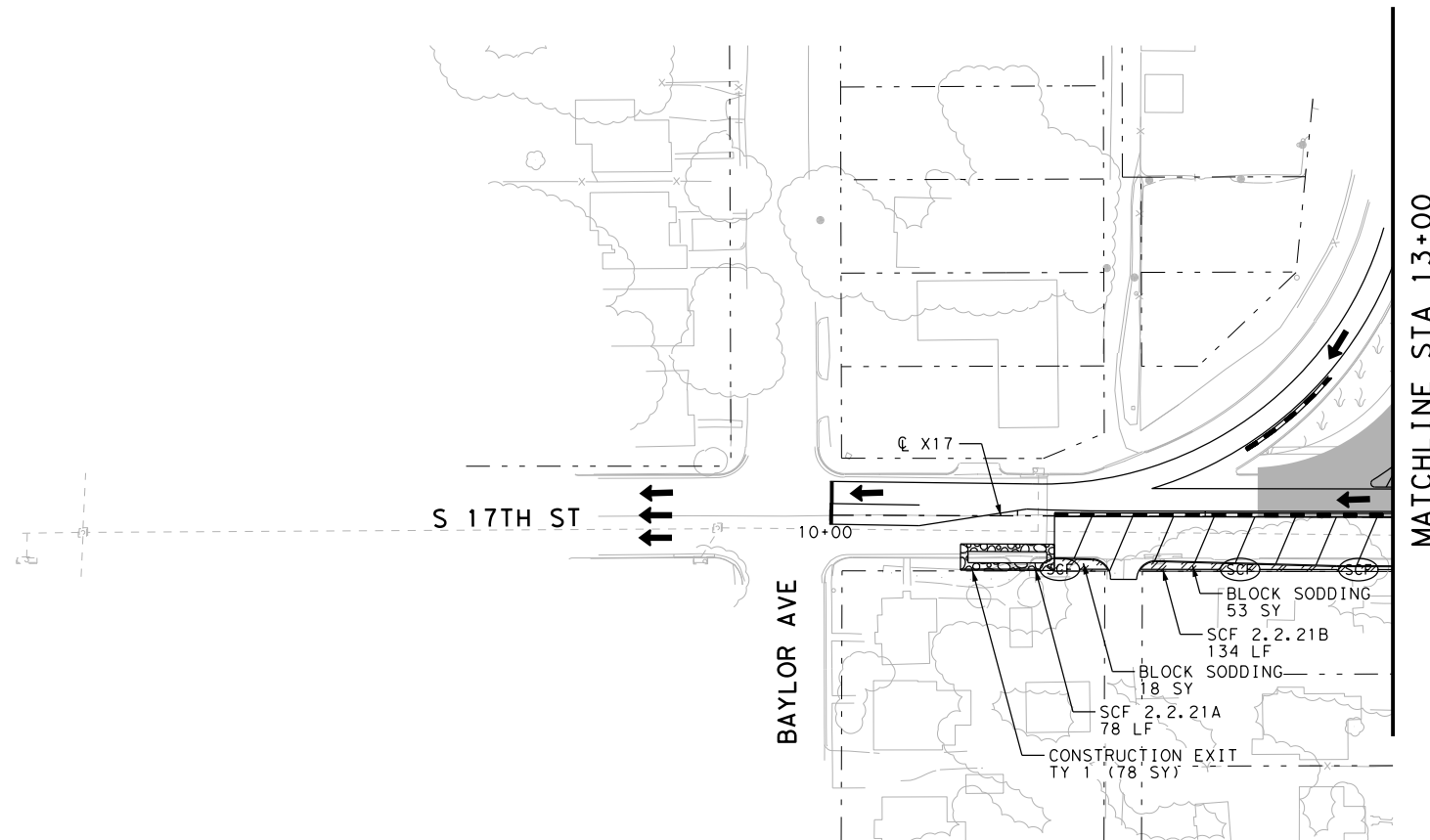
EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 2  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 17 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1818	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*XST\*009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:22:23 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

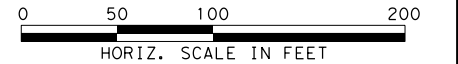
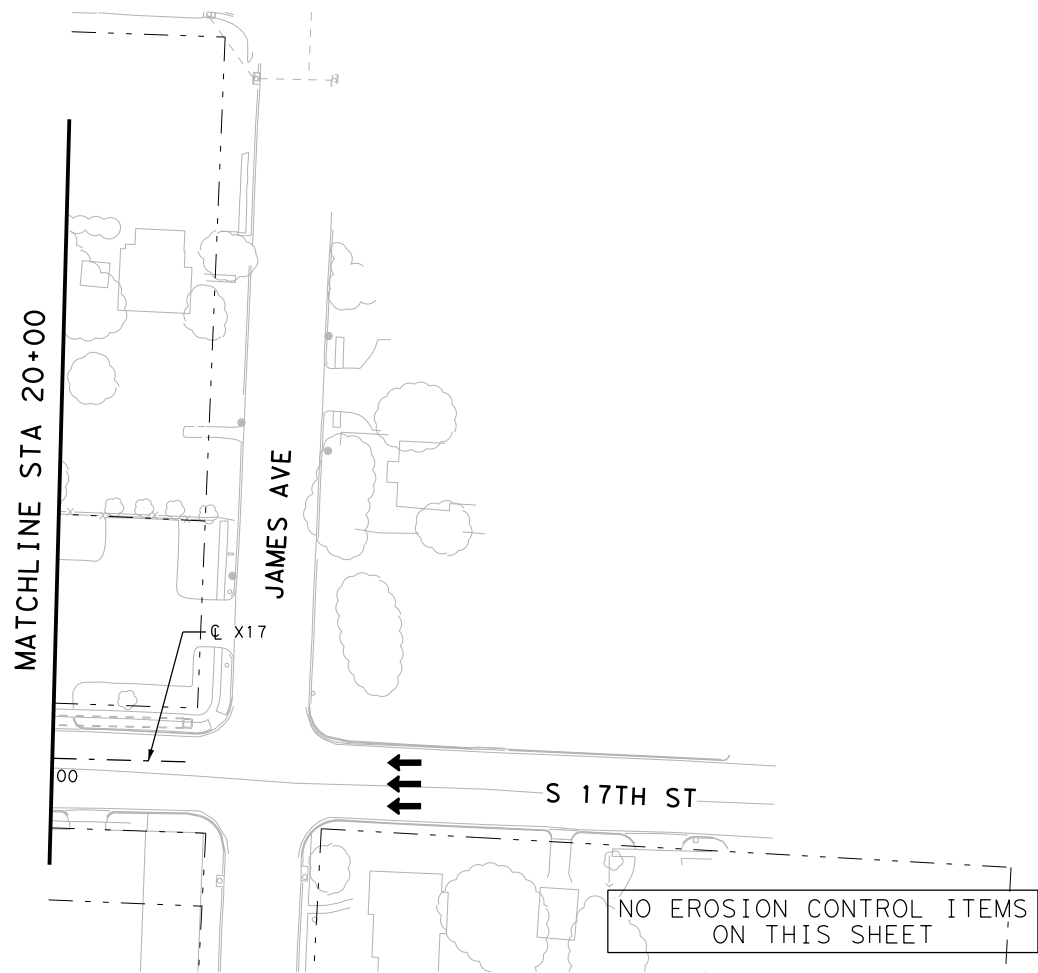
Texas Department of Transportation  
 © 2023  

 HNTB  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 2**  
 CROSS STREET  
 SHEET 18 OF 19

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1819	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S2\*XST\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:22:28 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

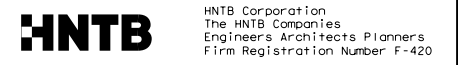


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

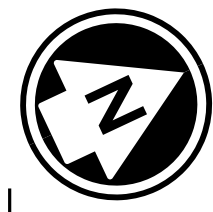
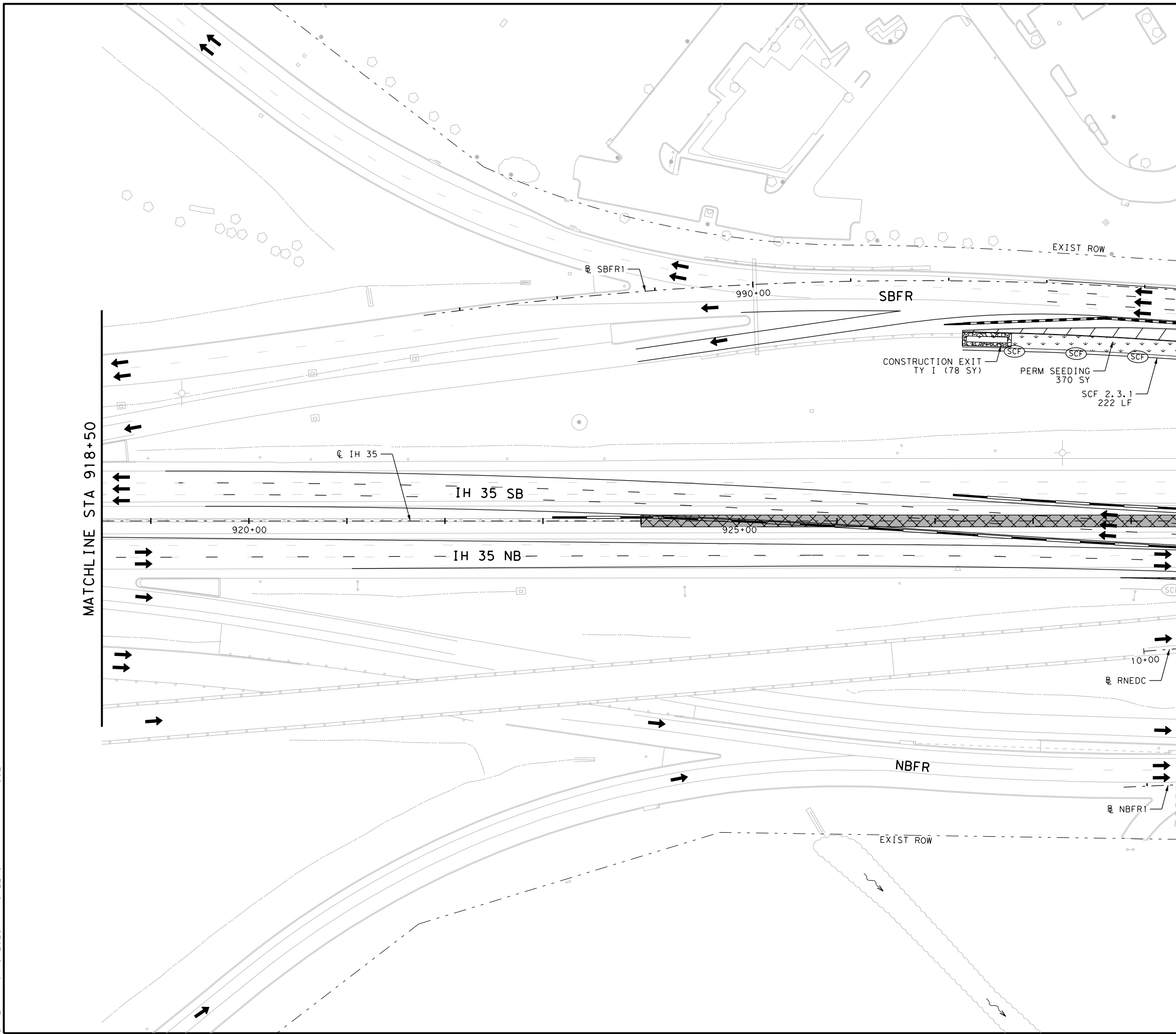


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 2  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 19 OF 19

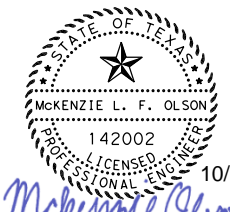
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1820	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:22:34 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) → FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) → TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

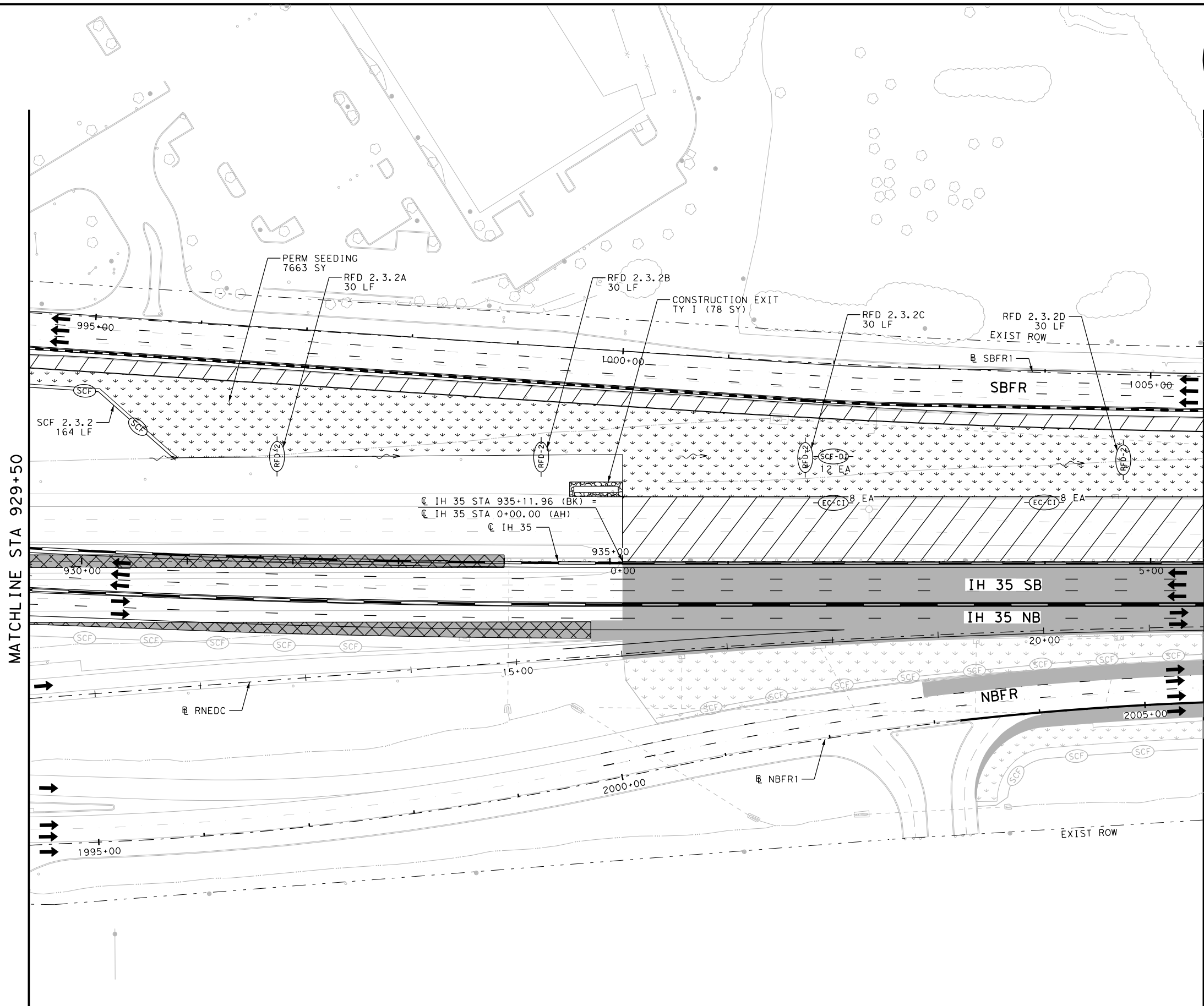
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3  
 STA 918+50 TO STA 929+50**

SHEET 1 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1821	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCenter\1D\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*002  
 DATE: 6/5/2024 4:57:10 PM USER:



MATCHLINE STA 929+50

MATCHLINE STA 5+50



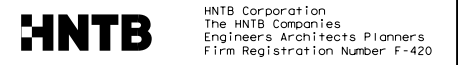
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

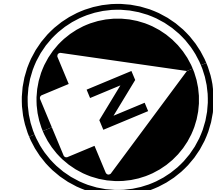
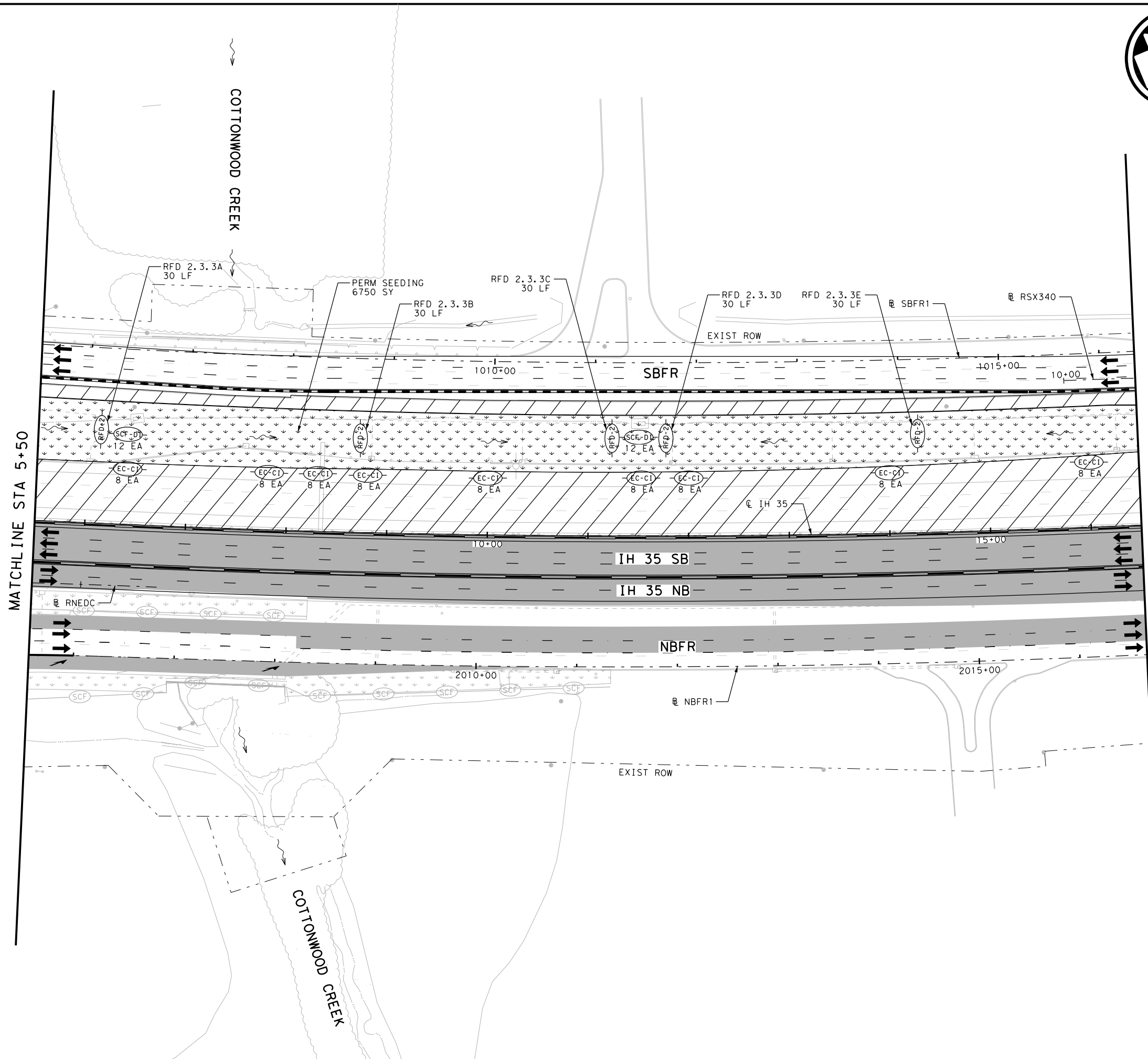


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3  
 STA 929+50 TO STA 5+50**

SHEET 2 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1822	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*003  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:22:44 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

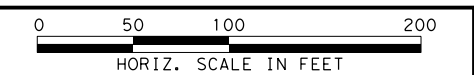
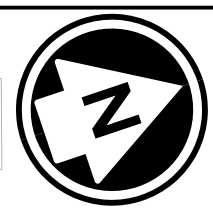
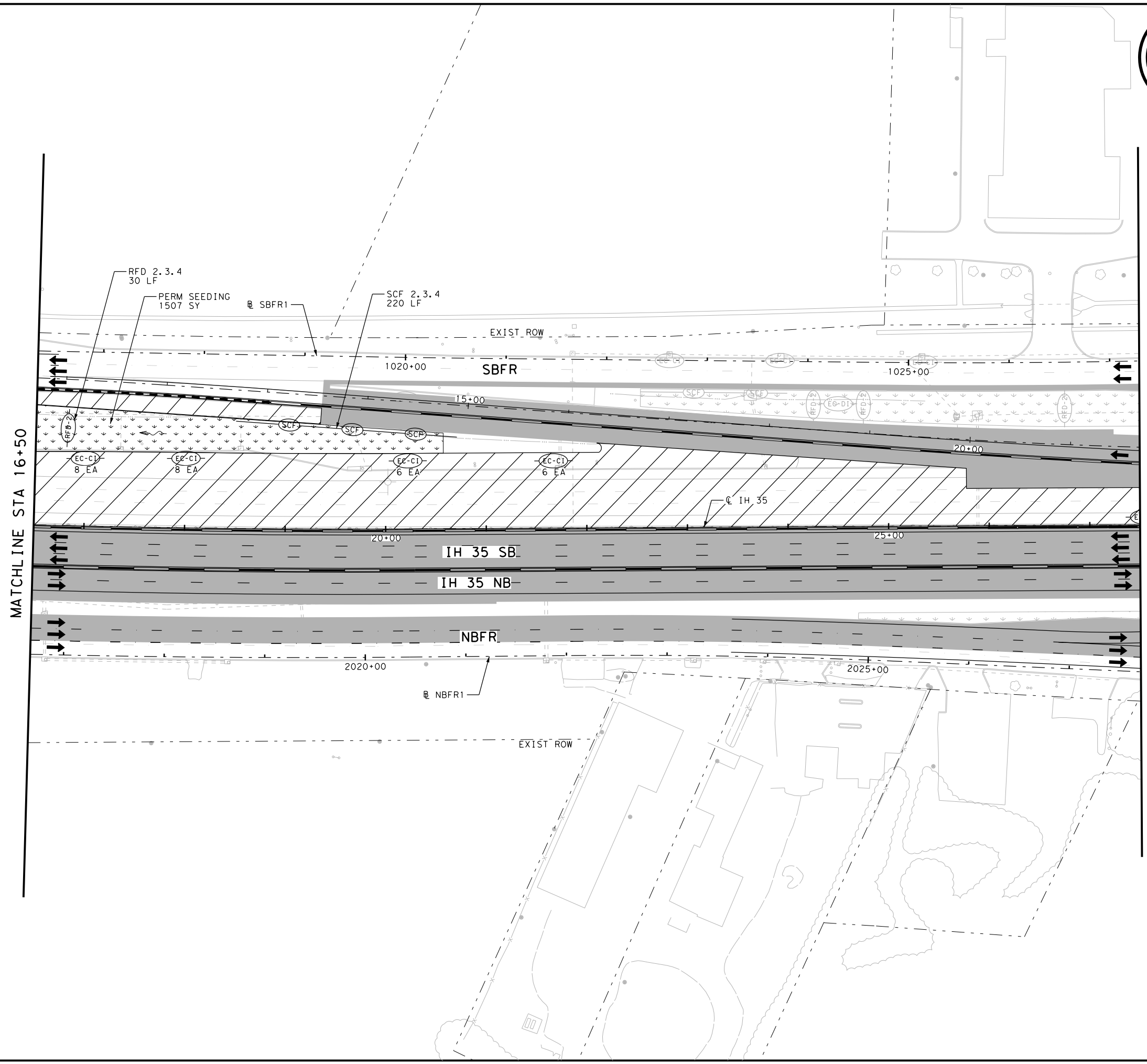
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
**STA 5+50 TO STA 16+50**

SHEET 3 OF 21

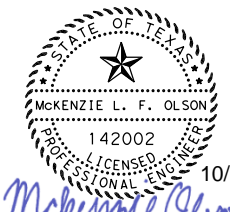
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1823	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:22:50 PM USER:

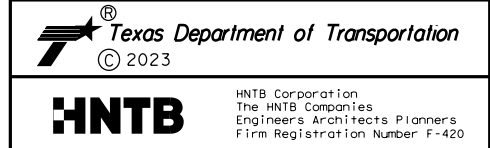


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



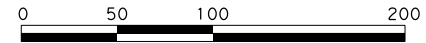
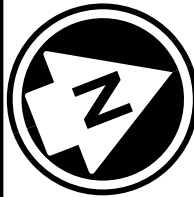
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3  
 STA 16+50 TO STA 27+50**

SHEET 4 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1824	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

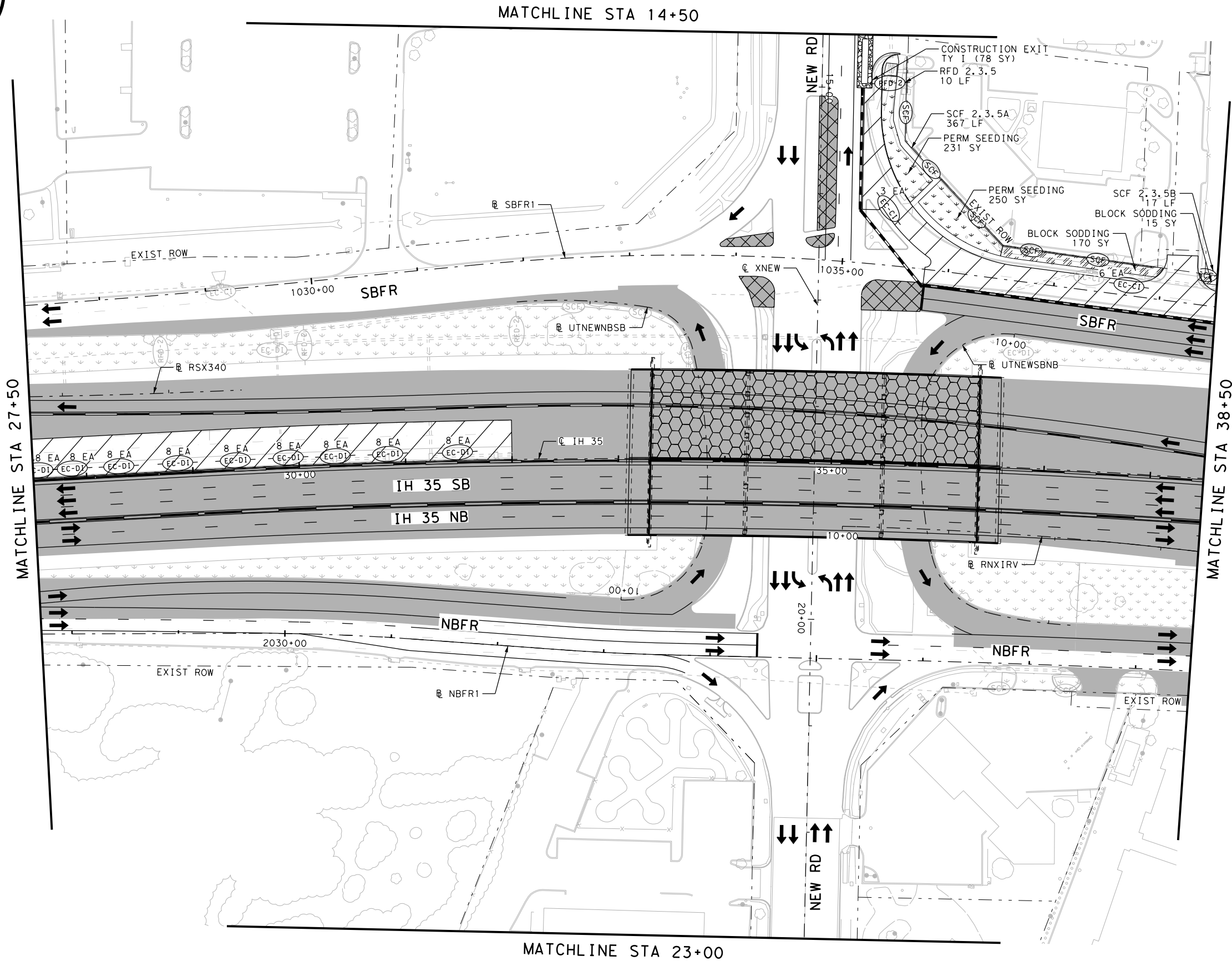
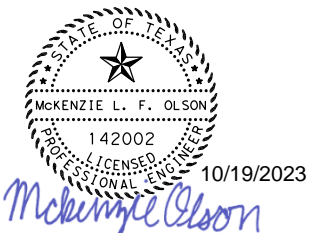


FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\hntb\Central\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P2S3-ML-005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:22:56 PM USER:

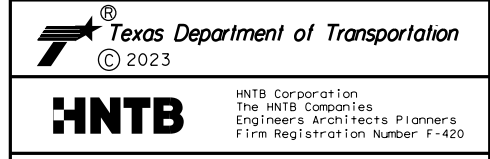


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

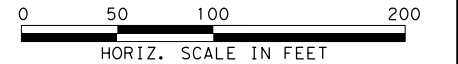
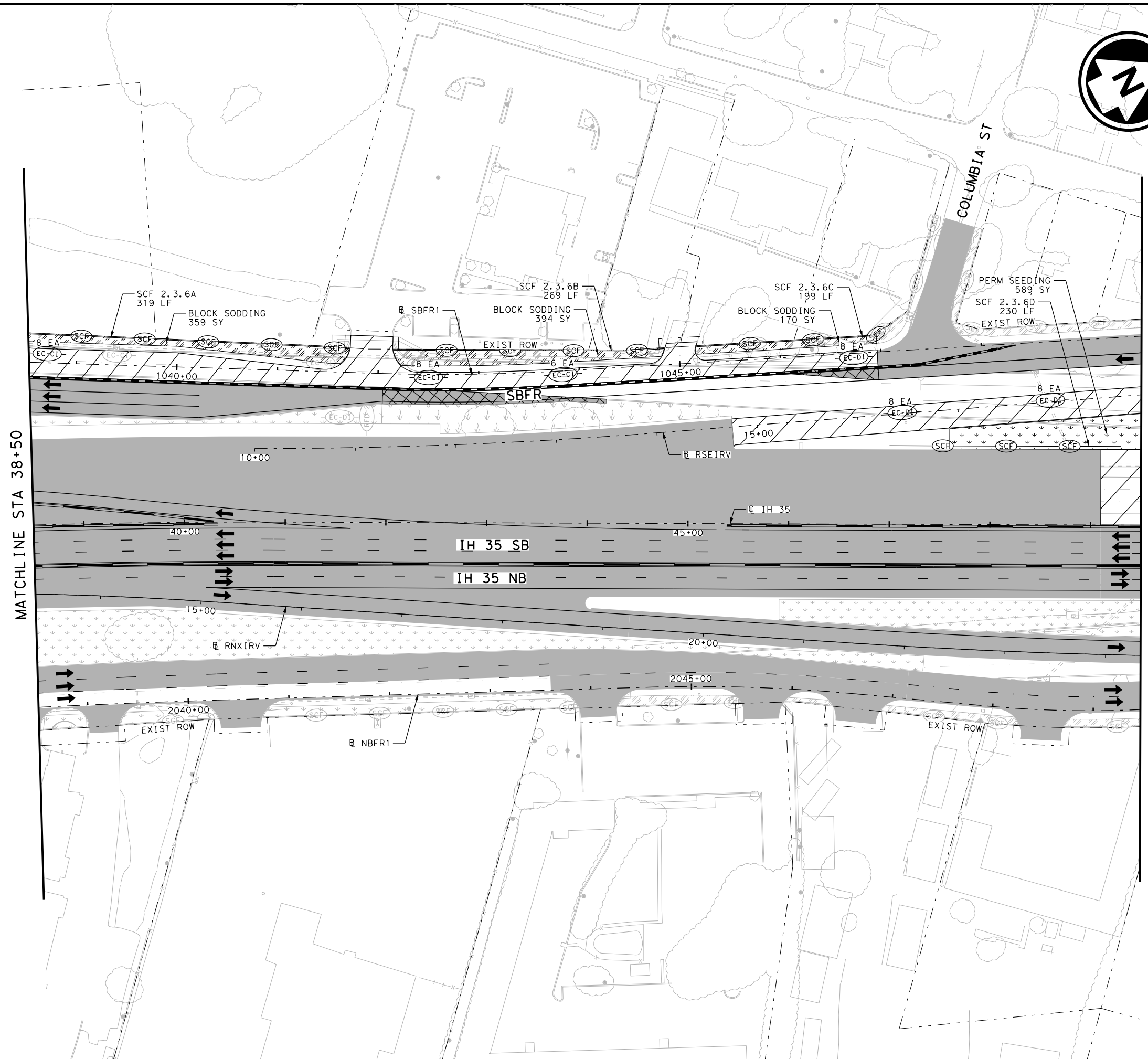


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50

SHEET 5 OF 21

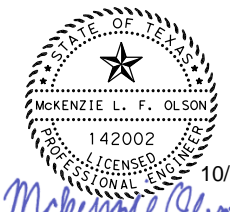
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1825	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:23:01 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA) PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSC))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

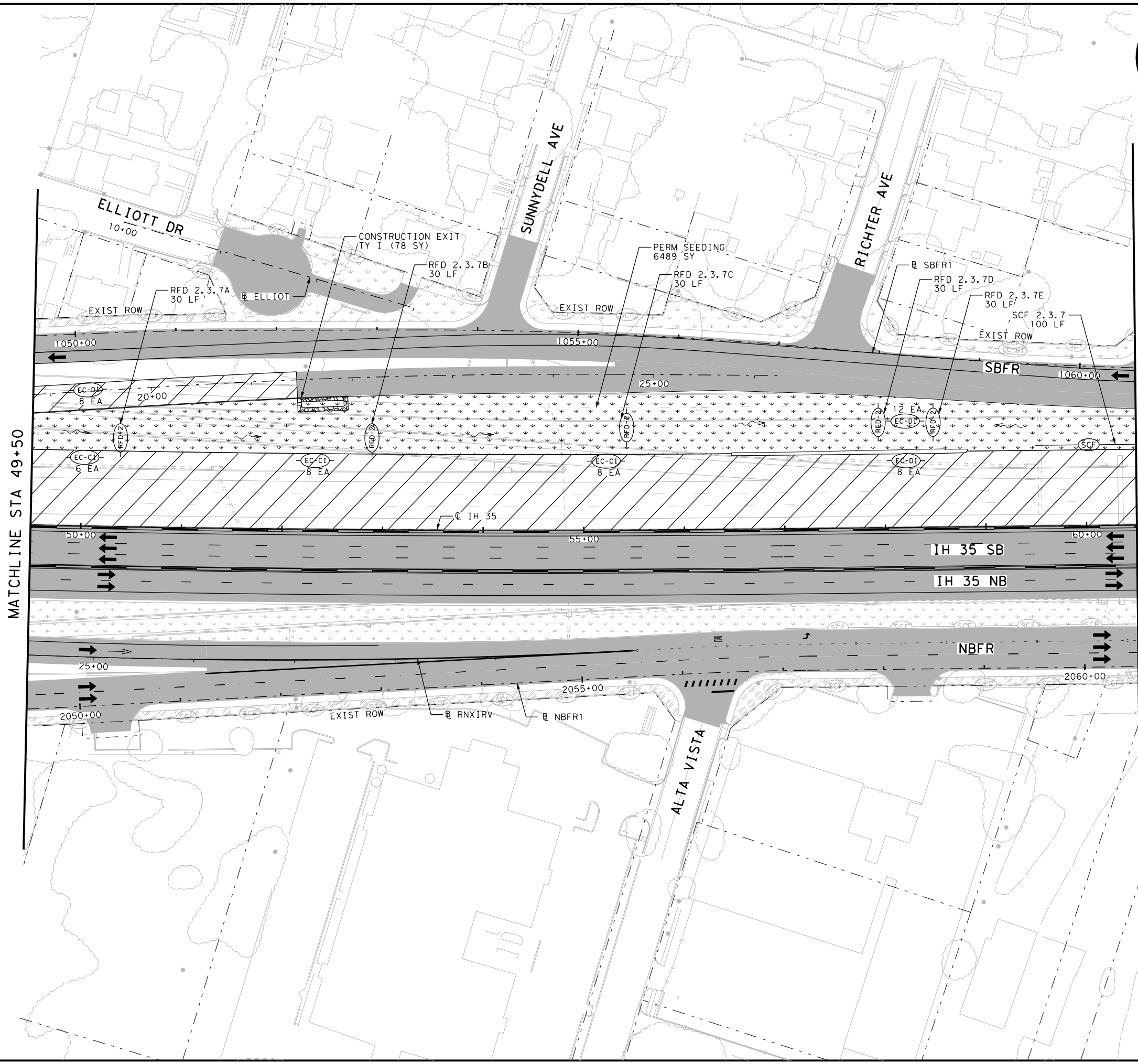
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50  
 SHEET 6 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1826	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentral\Div\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:23:08 PM USER:



MATCHLINE STA 49+50

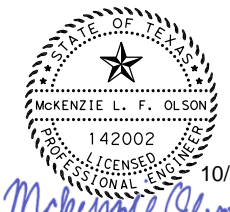
MATCHLINE STA 60+50



0 50 100 200  
 HORIZ. SCALE IN FEET

- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 49+50 TO STA 60+50  
 SHEET 7 OF 21

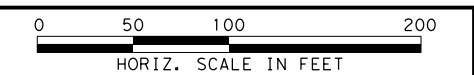
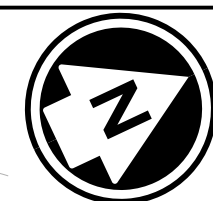
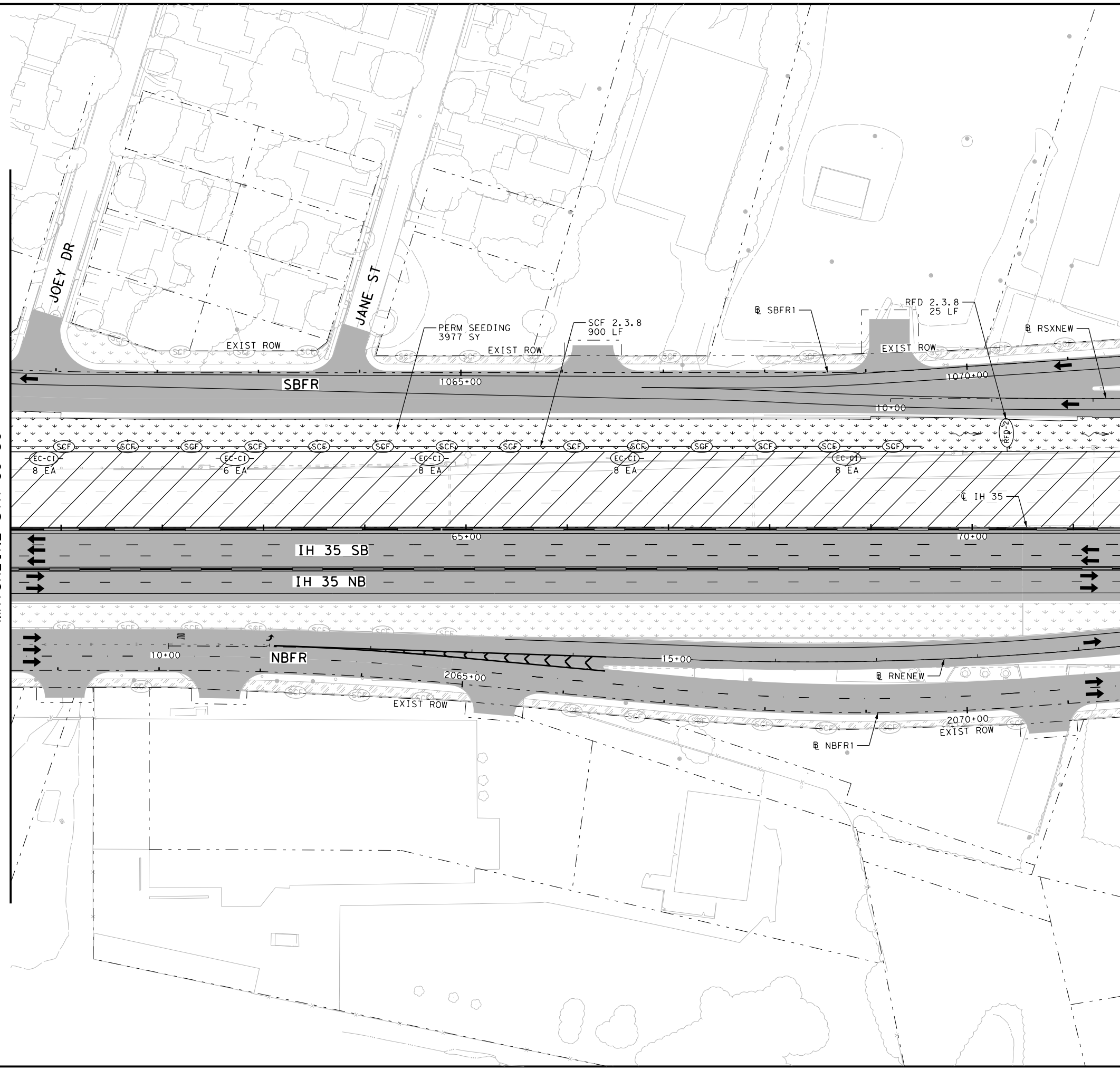
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1827	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:23:13 PM USER:

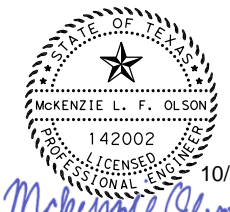
MATCHLINE STA 60+50

MATCHLINE STA 71+50



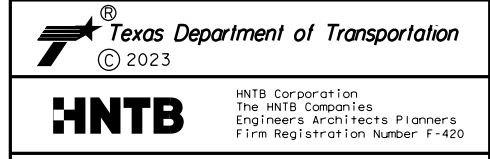
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

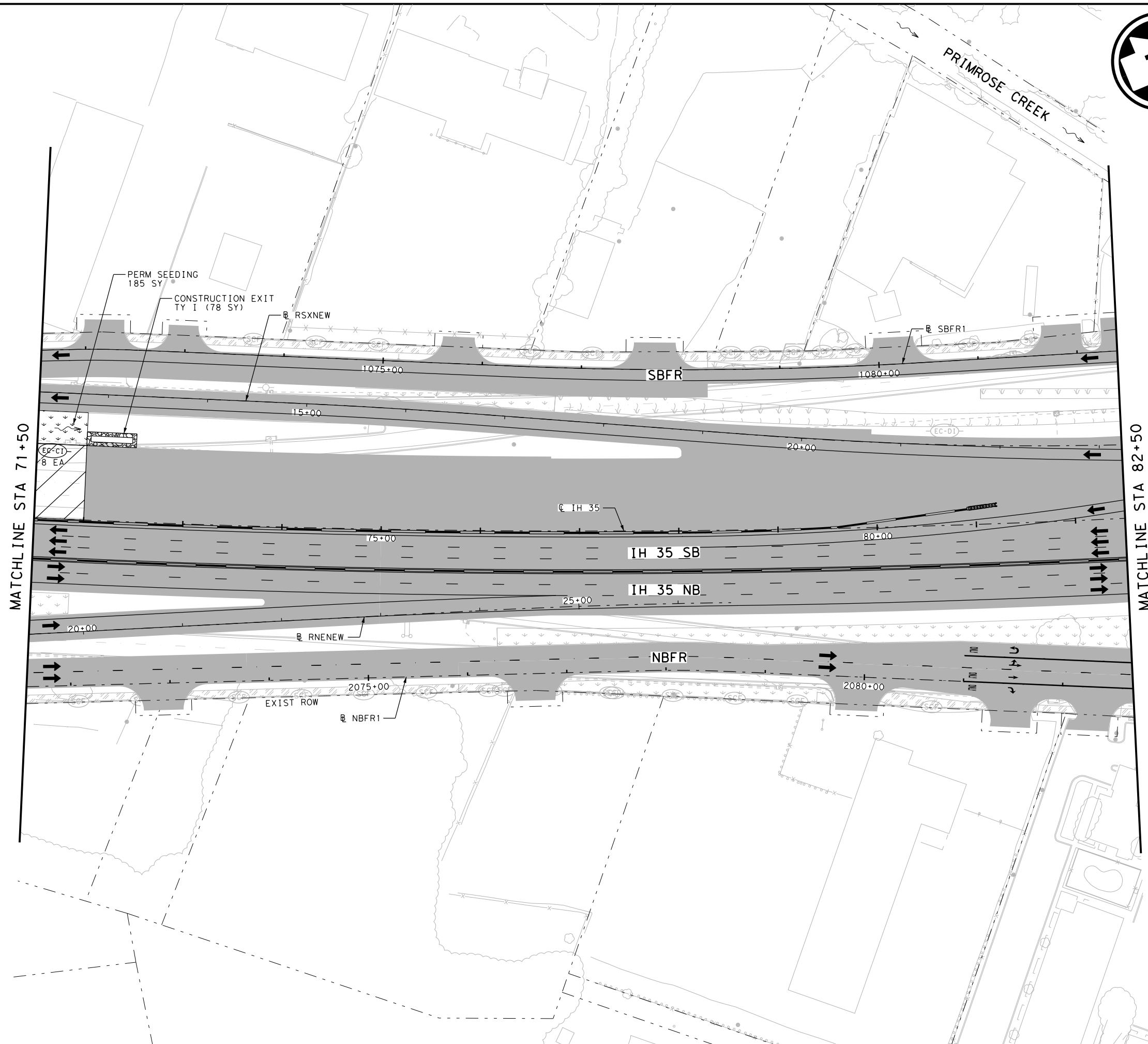


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3  
 STA 60+50 TO STA 71+50**

SHEET 8 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1828	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:23:20 PM USER:



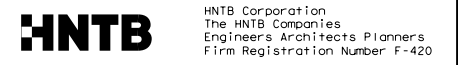
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie L. F. Olsson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



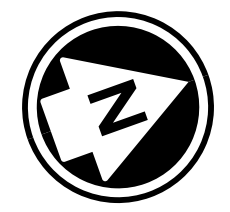
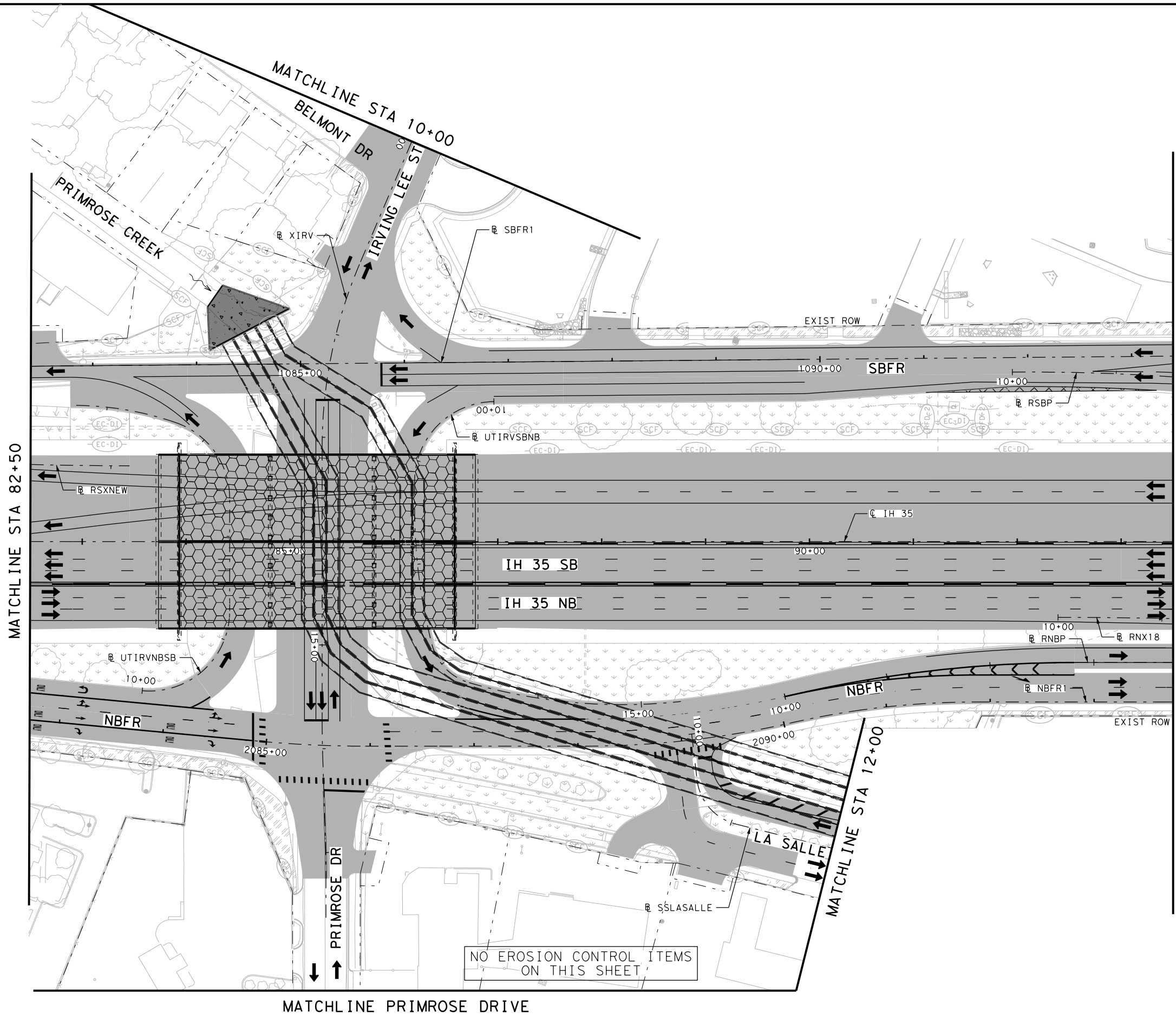
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3  
 STA 71+50 TO STA 82+50**

SHEET 9 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1829	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:23:26 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA) PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

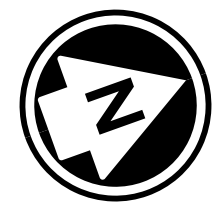
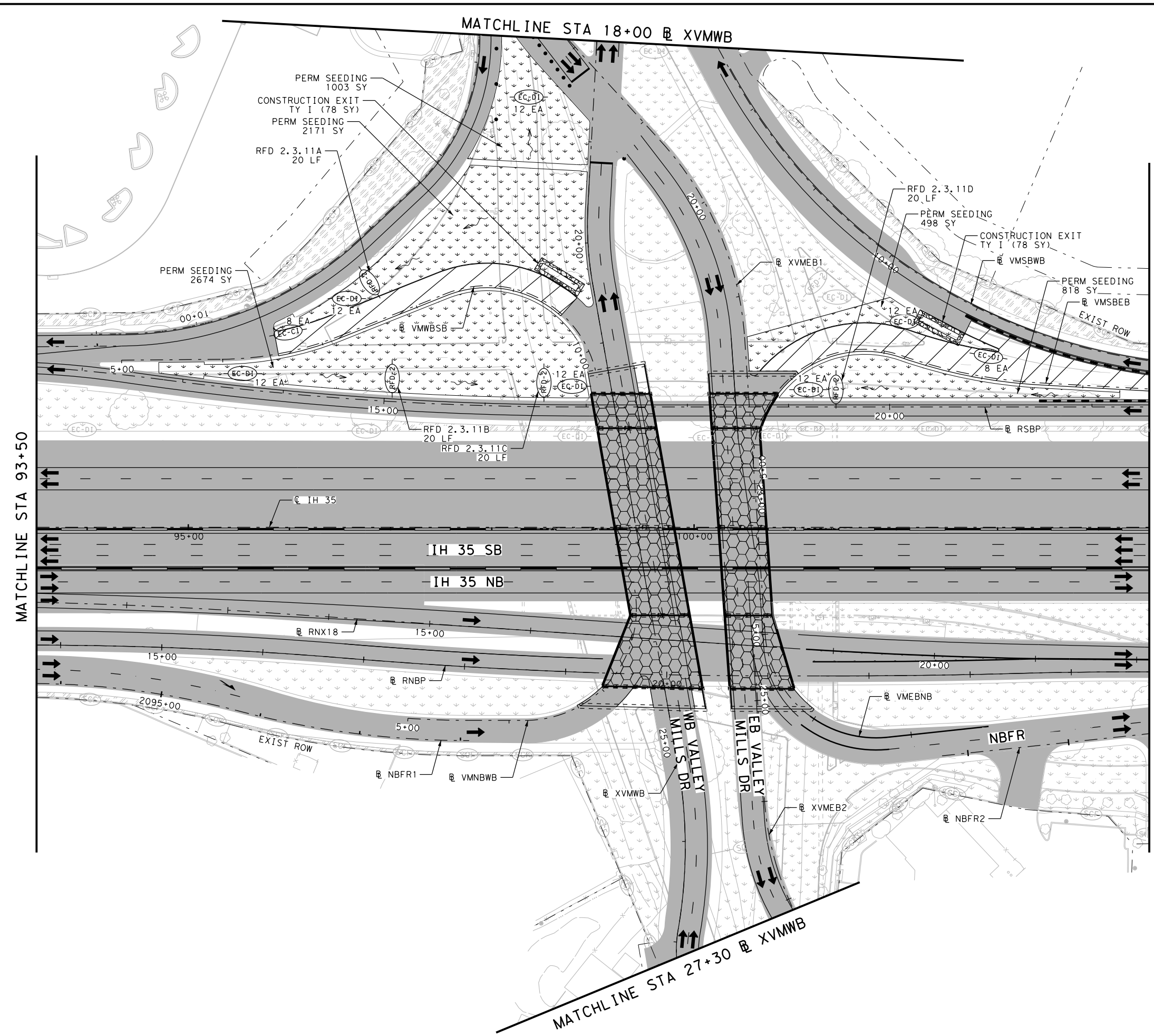
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 82+50 TO STA 93+50

SHEET 10 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1830	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

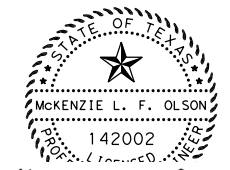


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*011  
 DATE: 6/10/2024 12:41:30 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2024

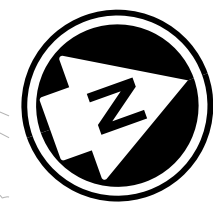
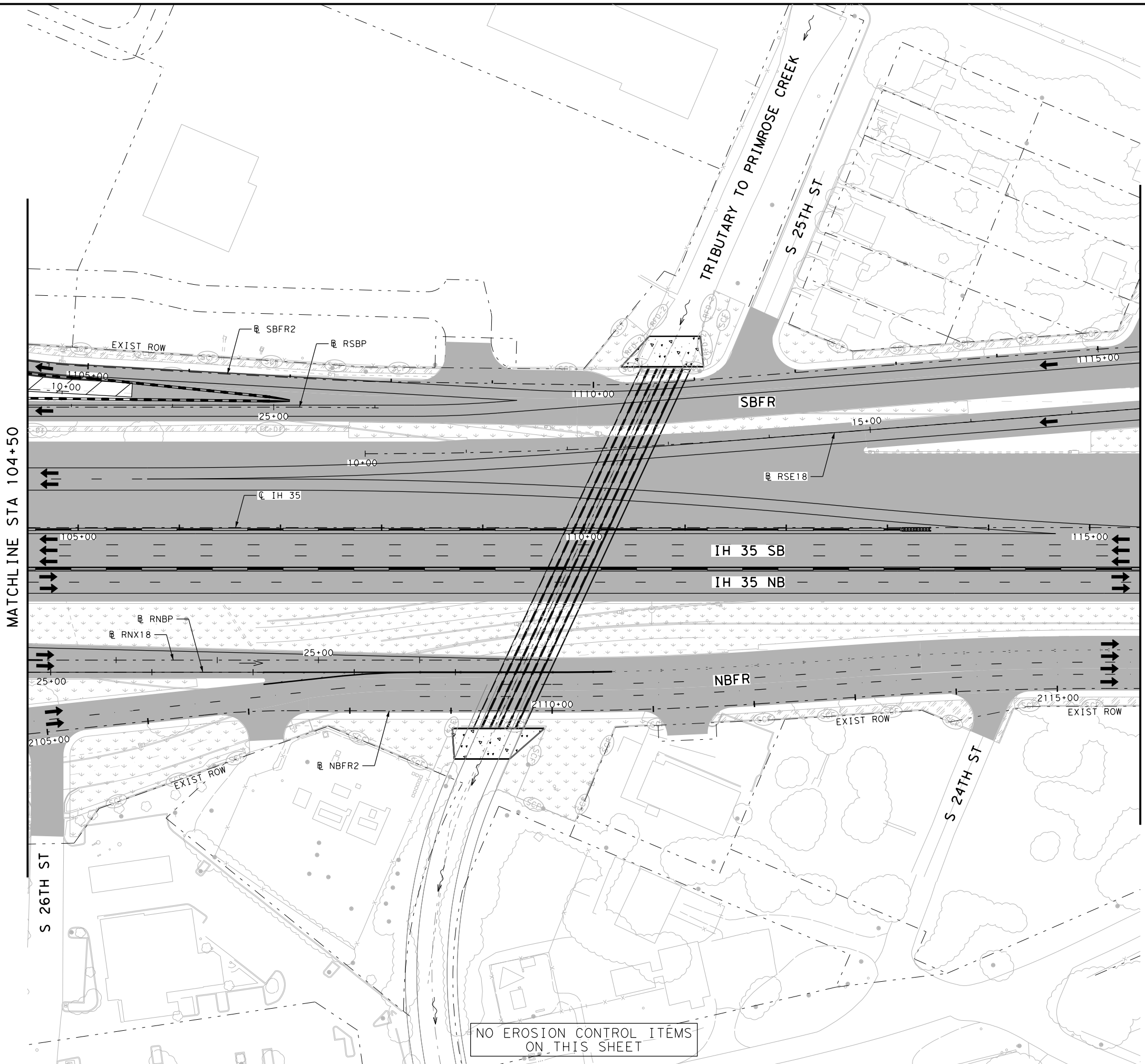
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 93+50 TO STA 104+50

SHEET 11 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1831	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*012  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:23:40 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- EC-CI CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - EC-DI DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - SCF TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - SCF-DI DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - RFD-2 TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

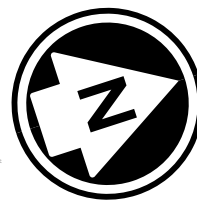
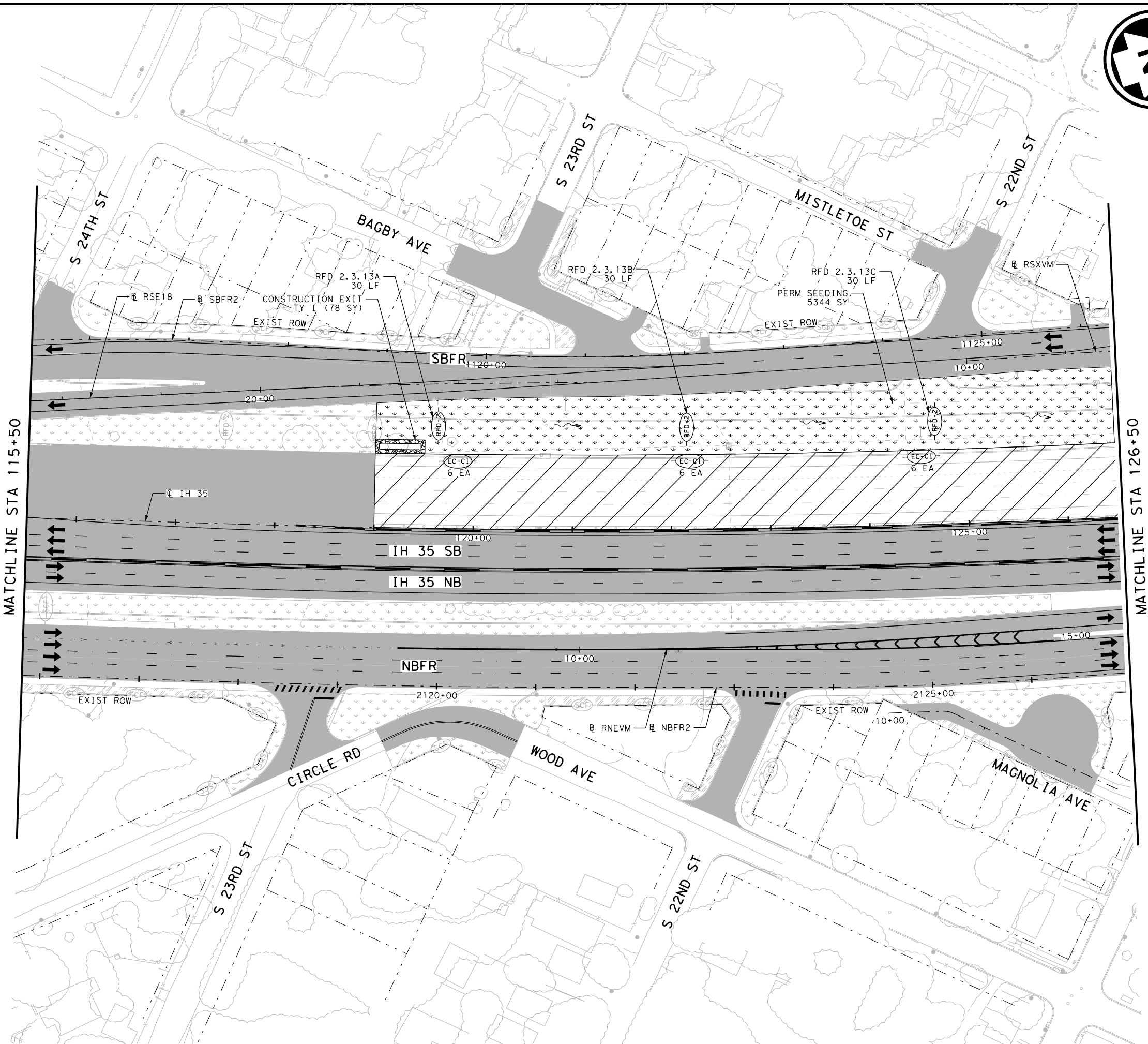
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 104+50 TO STA 115+50

SHEET 12 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1832	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\pwc\central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*013  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:23:47 PM USER:

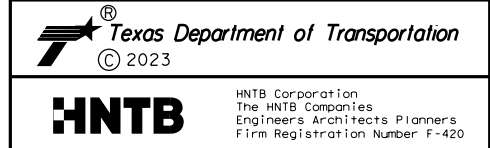


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



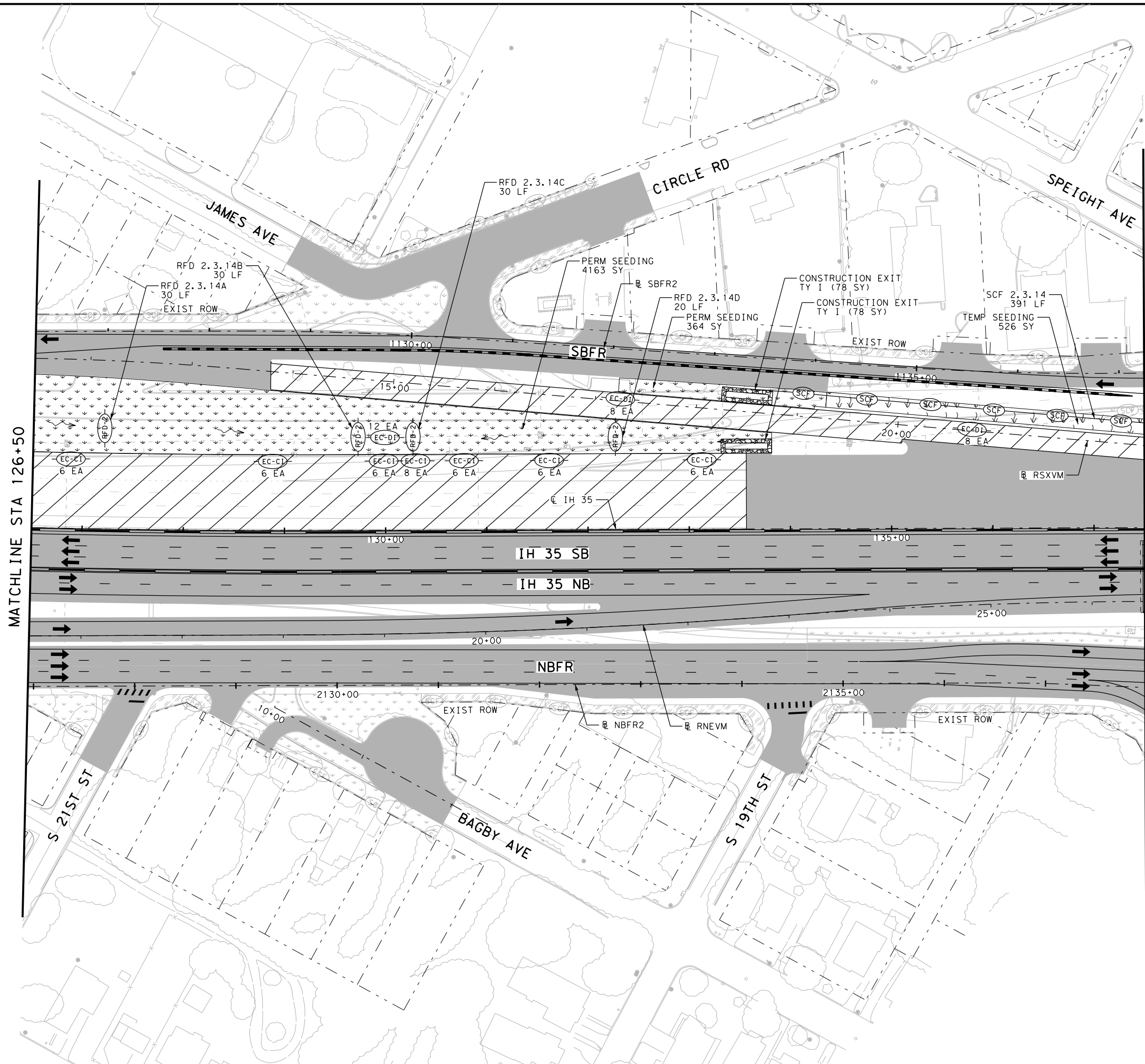
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 115+50 TO STA 126+50

SHEET 13 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1833	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

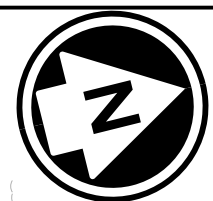


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*014  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:23:53 PM USER:



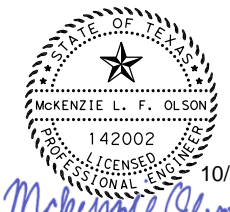
MATCHLINE STA 126+50

MATCHLINE STA 137+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

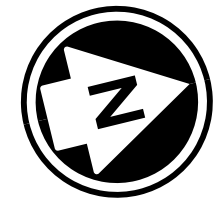
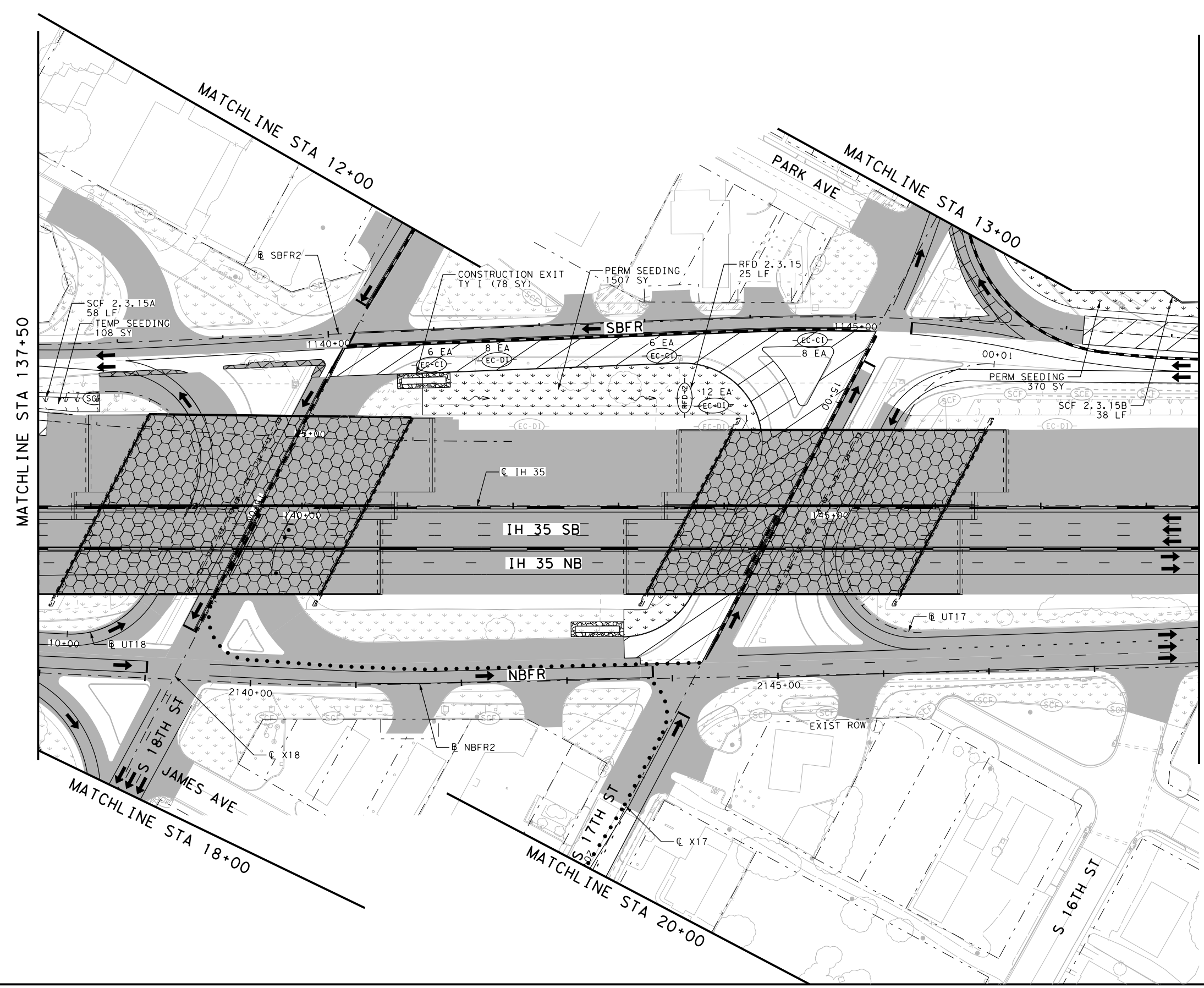
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 126+50 TO STA 137+50  
 SHEET 14 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1834	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*015  
 DATE: 10/20/2023 7:51:31 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

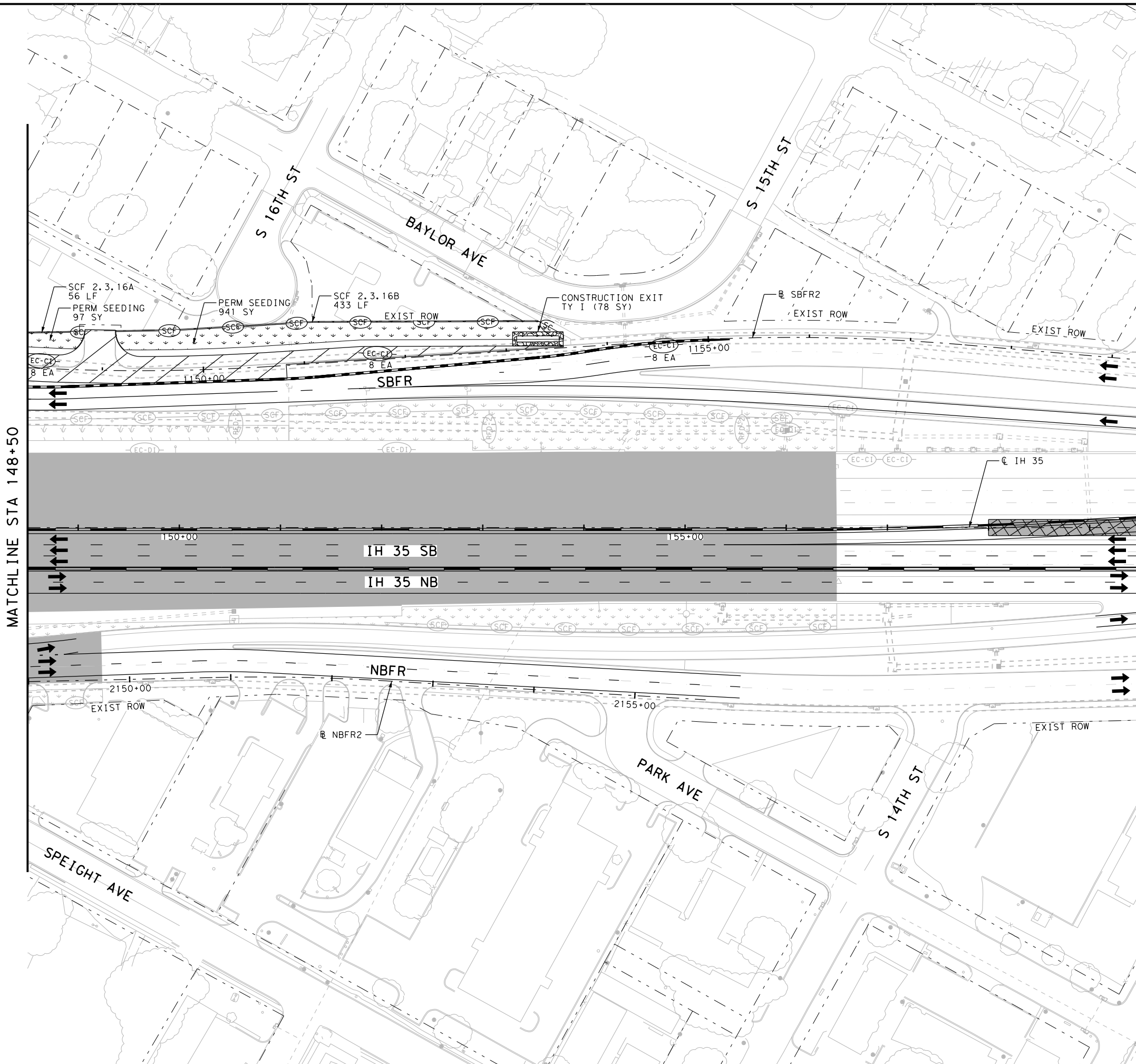
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

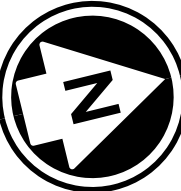
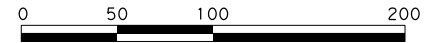
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 137+50 TO STA 148+50  
 SHEET 15 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1835	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35































FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*ML\*016  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:24:06 PM USER:





**LEGEND:**

-  CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
-  CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
-  DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
-  DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
-  TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
-  TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
-  TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
-  TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
-  TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
-  TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
-  CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
-  PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
-  PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
-  TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
-  TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
-  BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
-  BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
-  COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
-  COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
-  TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
-  TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
-  BLOCK SODDING AREA
-  BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
-  TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
-  TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
-  TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
-  FLOW DIRECTION
-  TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

  
 © 2023  


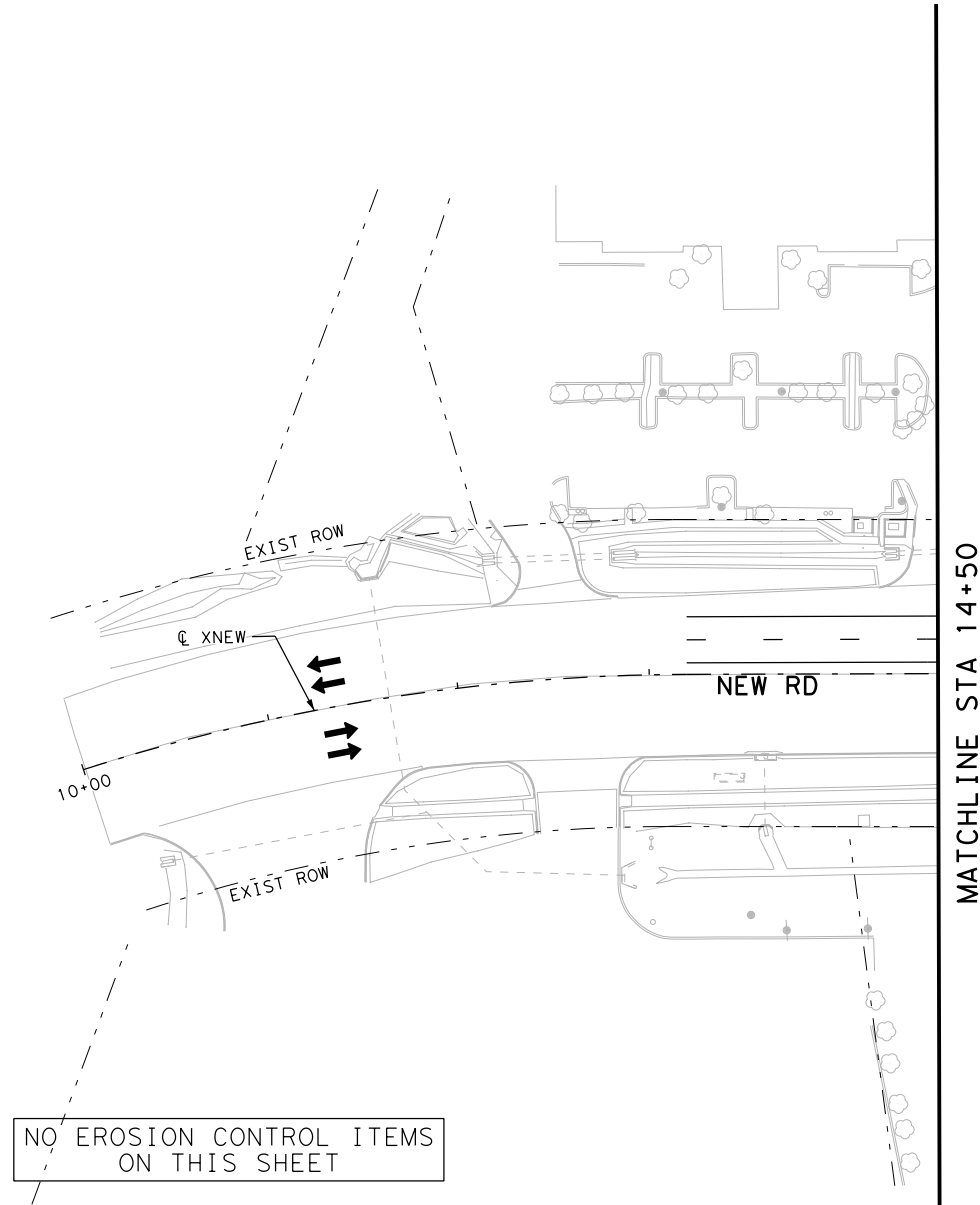
HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 STA 148+50 TO STA 159+50  
 SHEET 16 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1836	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*XST\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:24:14 PM USER:



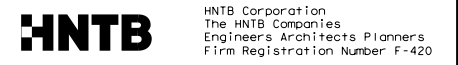
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 17 OF 21

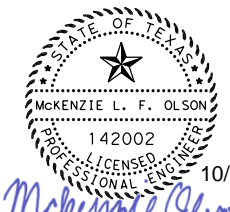
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1837	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 2\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651-SW3P-P2S3-XST-005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:24:21 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (T) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (B) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (S) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (S) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (A) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

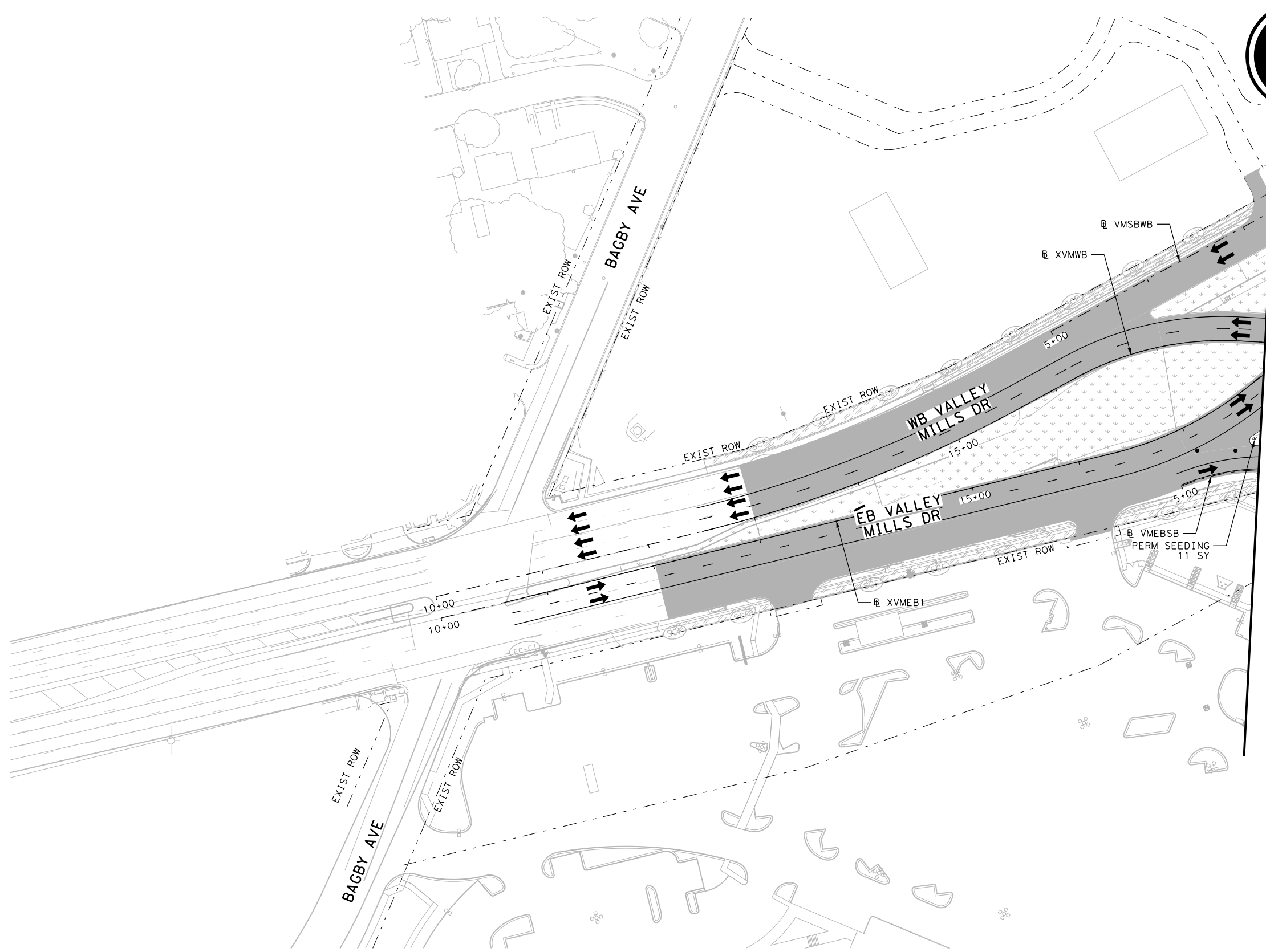
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 3**  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 18 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1838	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



MATCHLINE STA 18+00 @ XVMWB



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\pwworking\hntb\Projects\68651\Waco\Stage 3\SW3P\Phase 2\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*XST\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:24:27 PM USER:



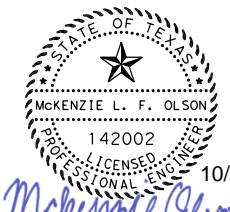
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (CEX-TY I) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BC) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BC) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (T) TRAFFIC FLOW

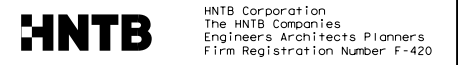


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



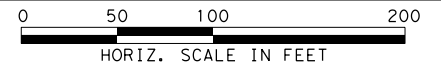
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 19 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1839	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

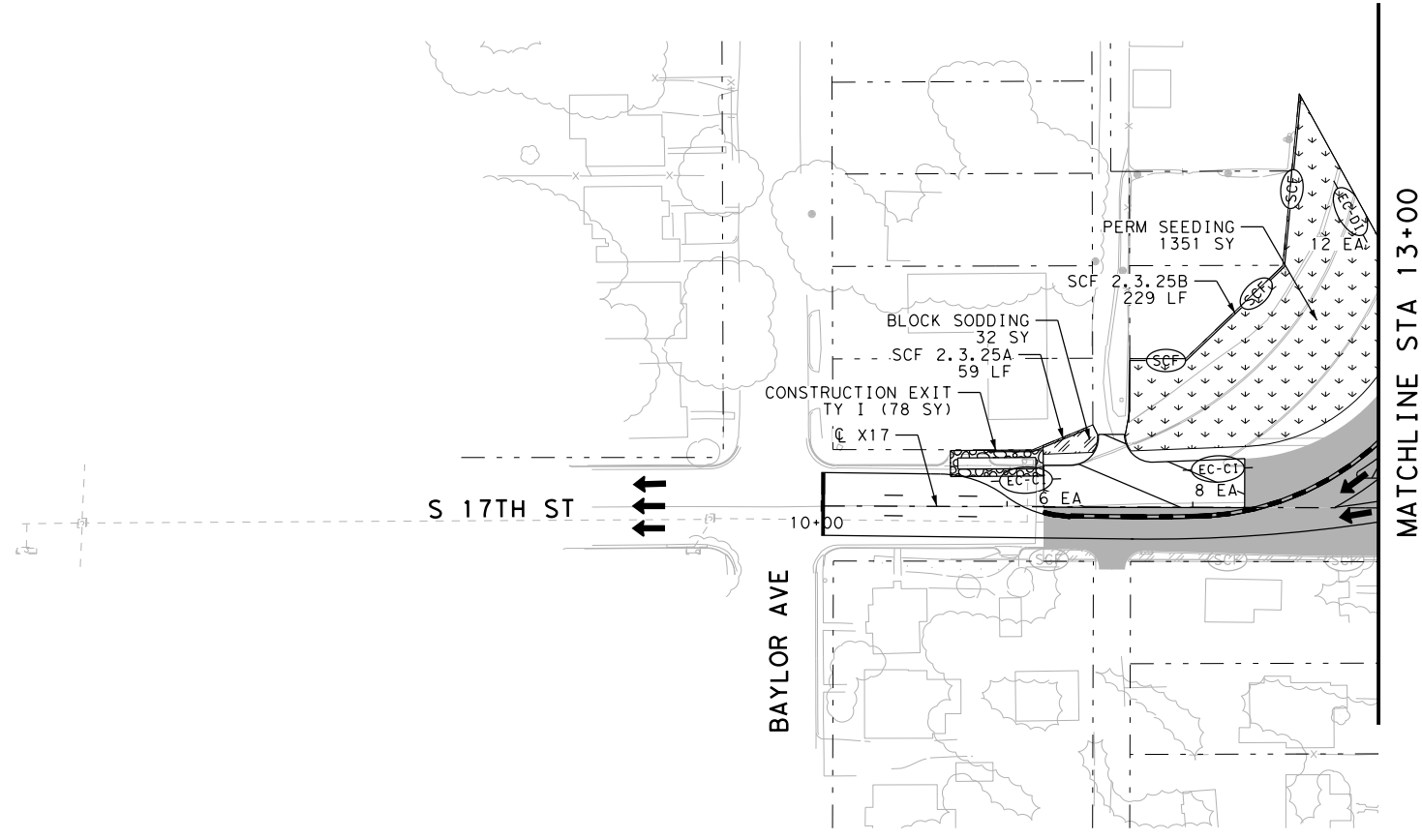
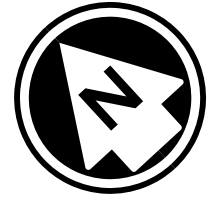


FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*XST\*009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:24:32 PM USER:



**LEGEND:**

	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
	CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	BLOCK SODDING AREA
	BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
	TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
	TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
	FLOW DIRECTION
	TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

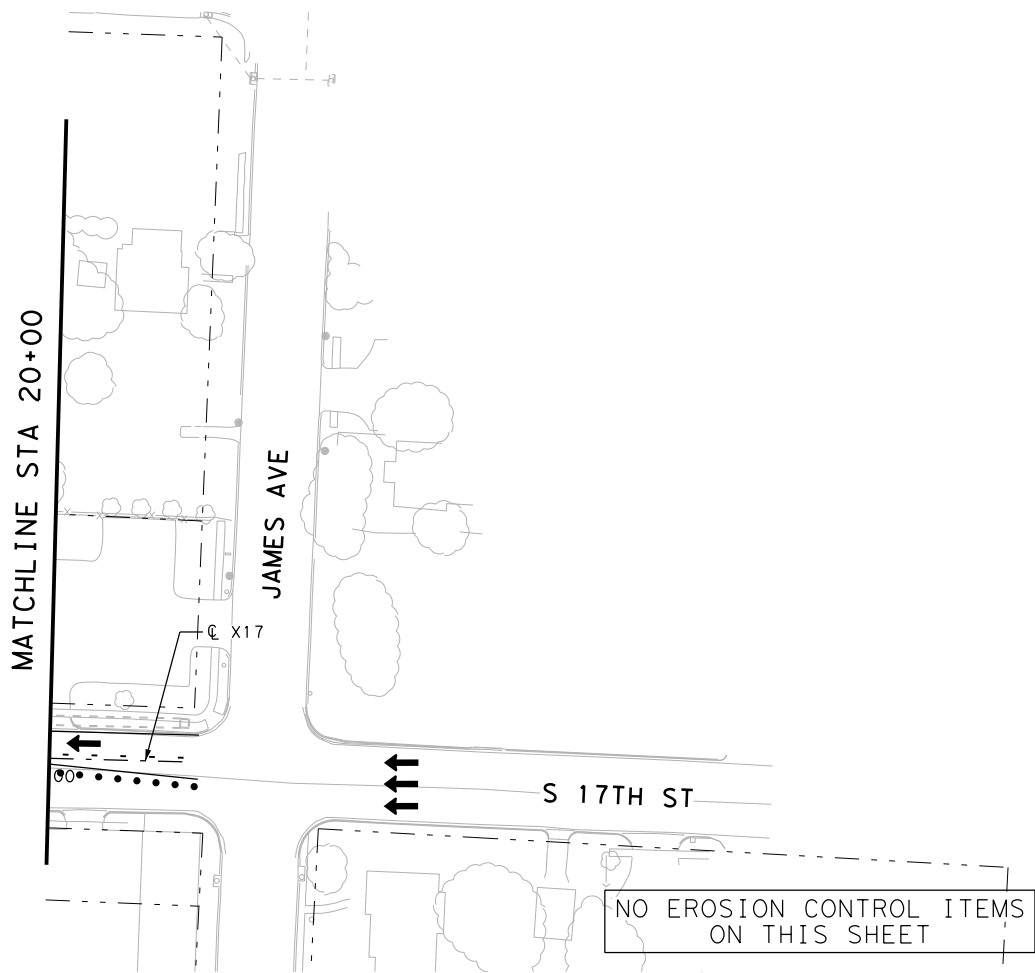
Texas Department of Transportation  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3  
 CROSS STREET  
 SHEET 20 OF 21

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1840	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 3\68651\*SW3P\*P2S3\*XST\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:24:38 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D1) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D1) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

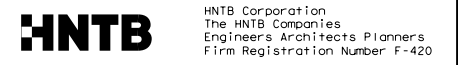


- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

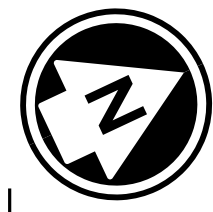
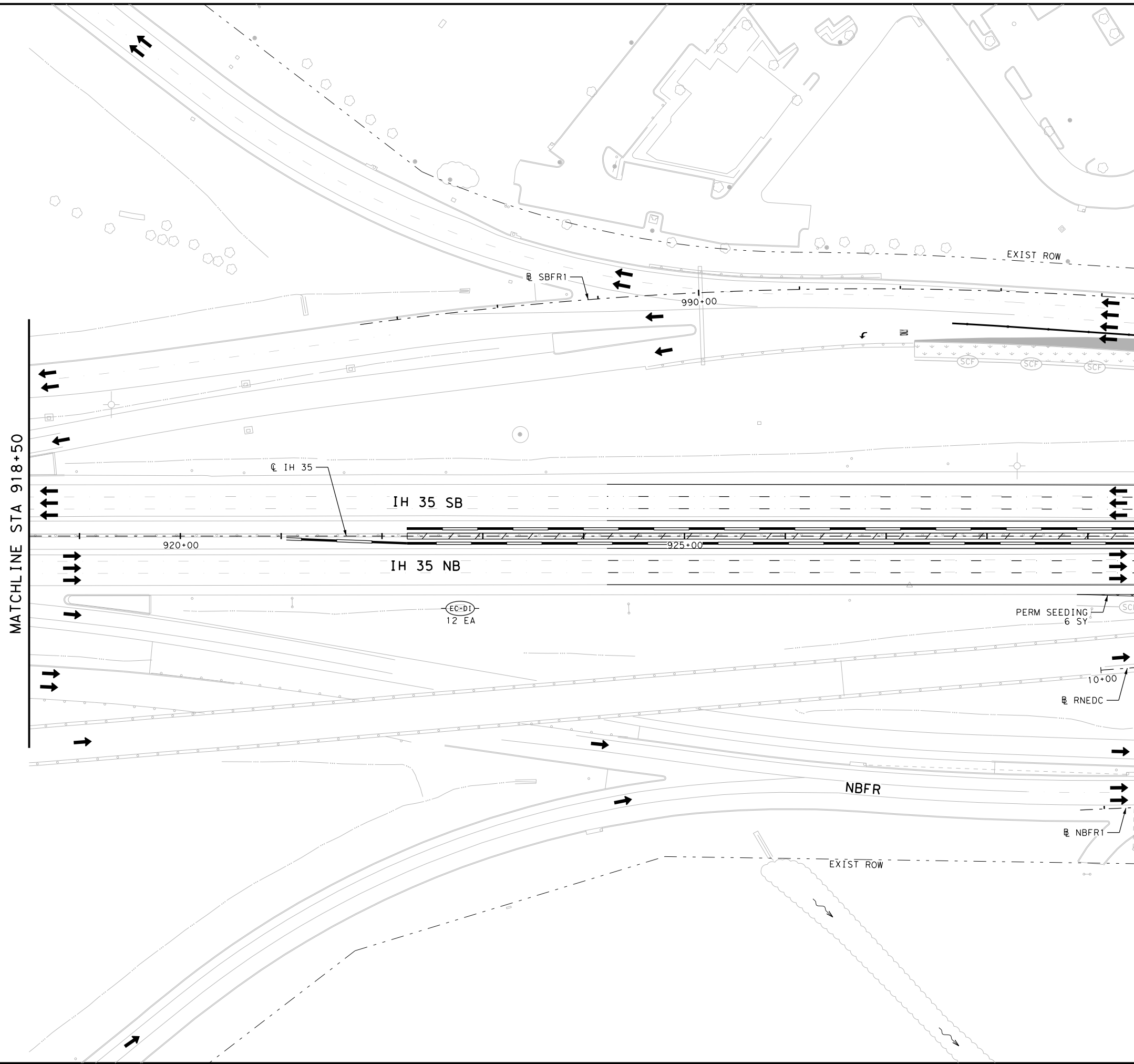


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 3  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 21 OF 21

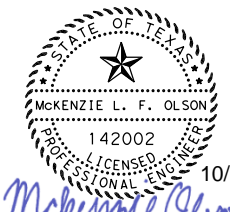
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1841	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentral\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:24:44 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

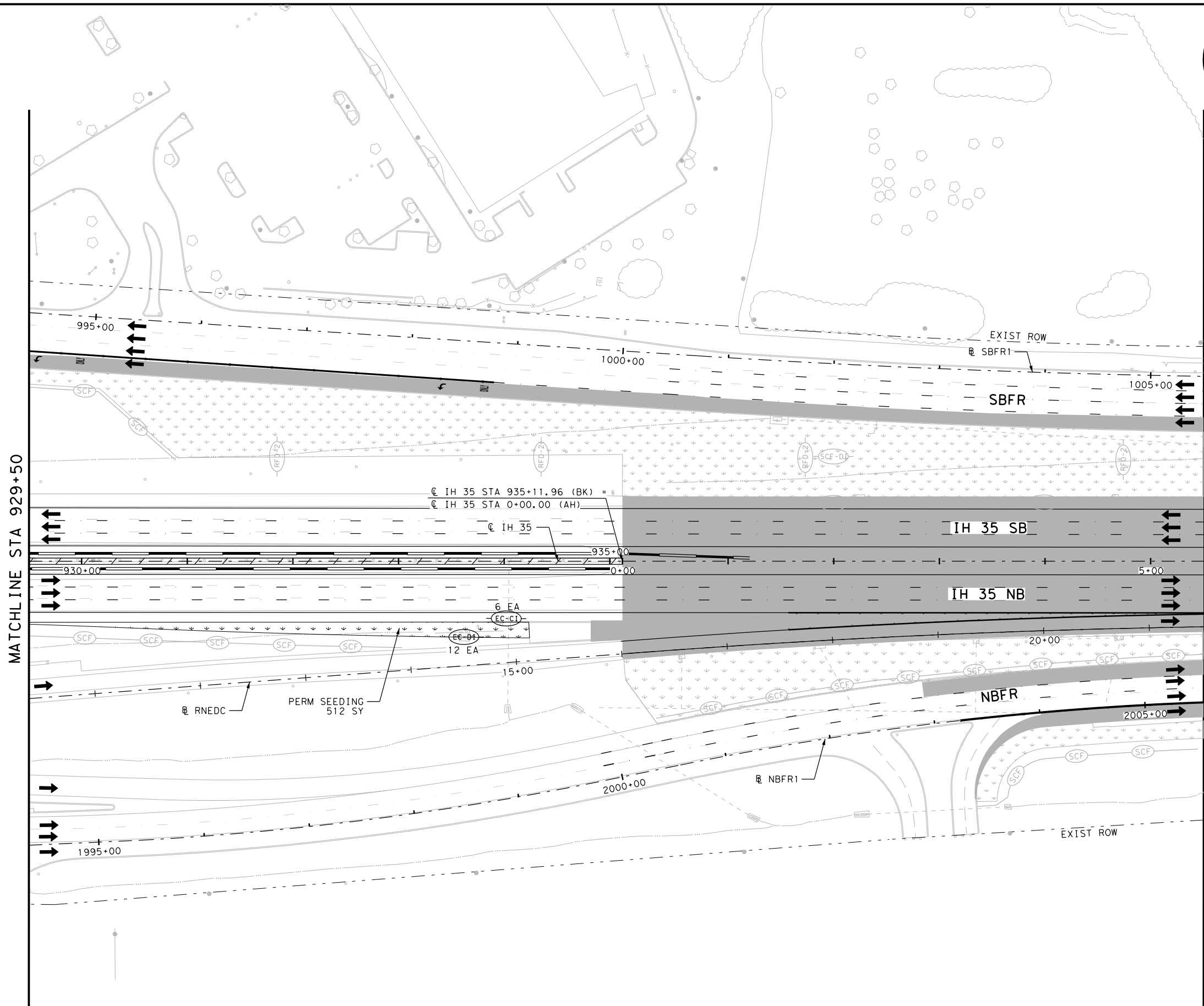
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 4**  
 STA 918+50 TO STA 929+50  
 SHEET 1 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1842	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCenter\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*002  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:24:50 PM USER:



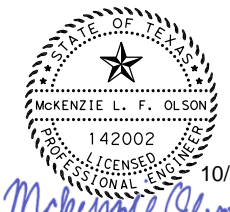
MATCHLINE STA 929+50

MATCHLINE STA 5+50



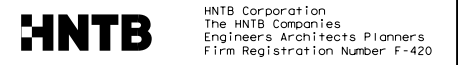
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D1) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D1) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Solid) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Solid) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

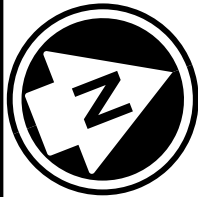


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 STA 929+50 TO STA 5+50**

SHEET 2 OF 18

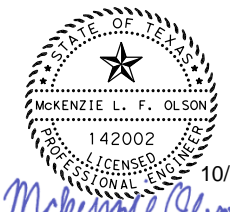
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1843	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org.PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:24:55 PM USER:

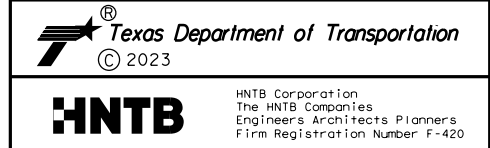


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CON) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (P) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BC) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BC) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (C) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (V) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (S) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (T) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (TB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (TB) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (F) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (T) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



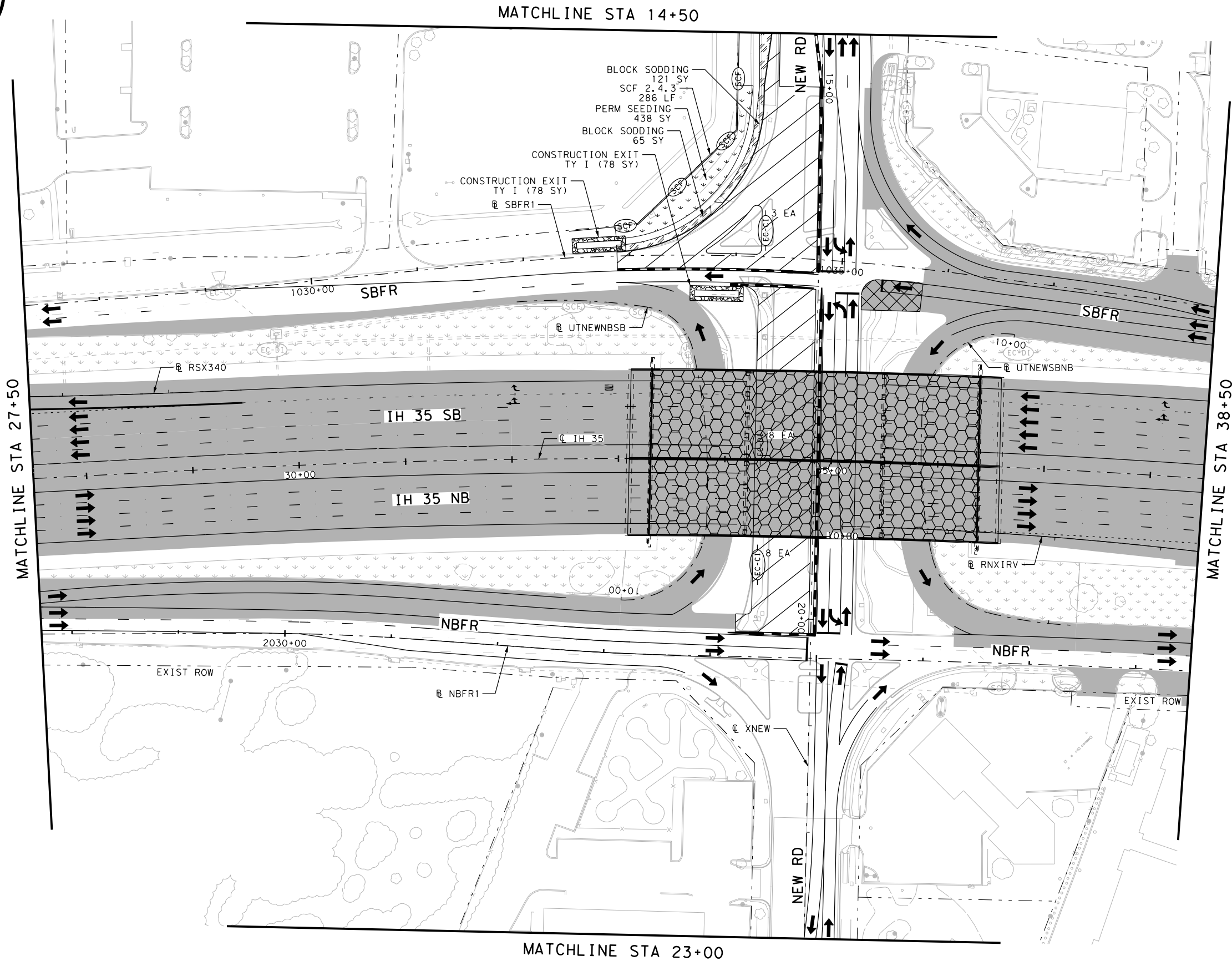
NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50

SHEET 3 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1844	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



MATCHLINE STA 14+50

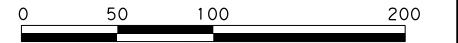
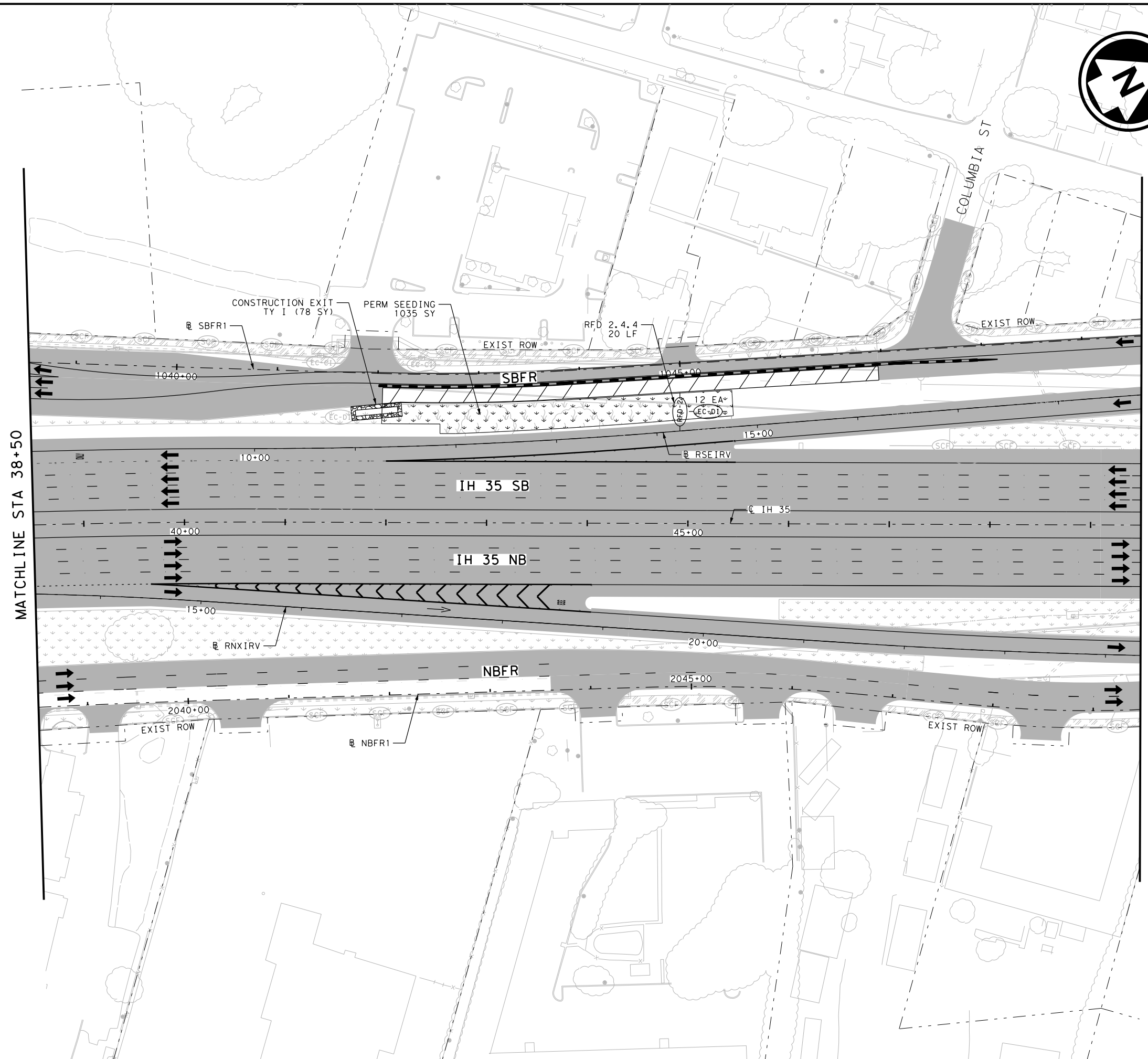
MATCHLINE STA 27+50

MATCHLINE STA 38+50

MATCHLINE STA 23+00

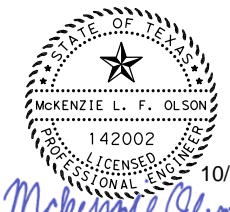


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:25:01 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D1) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D1) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

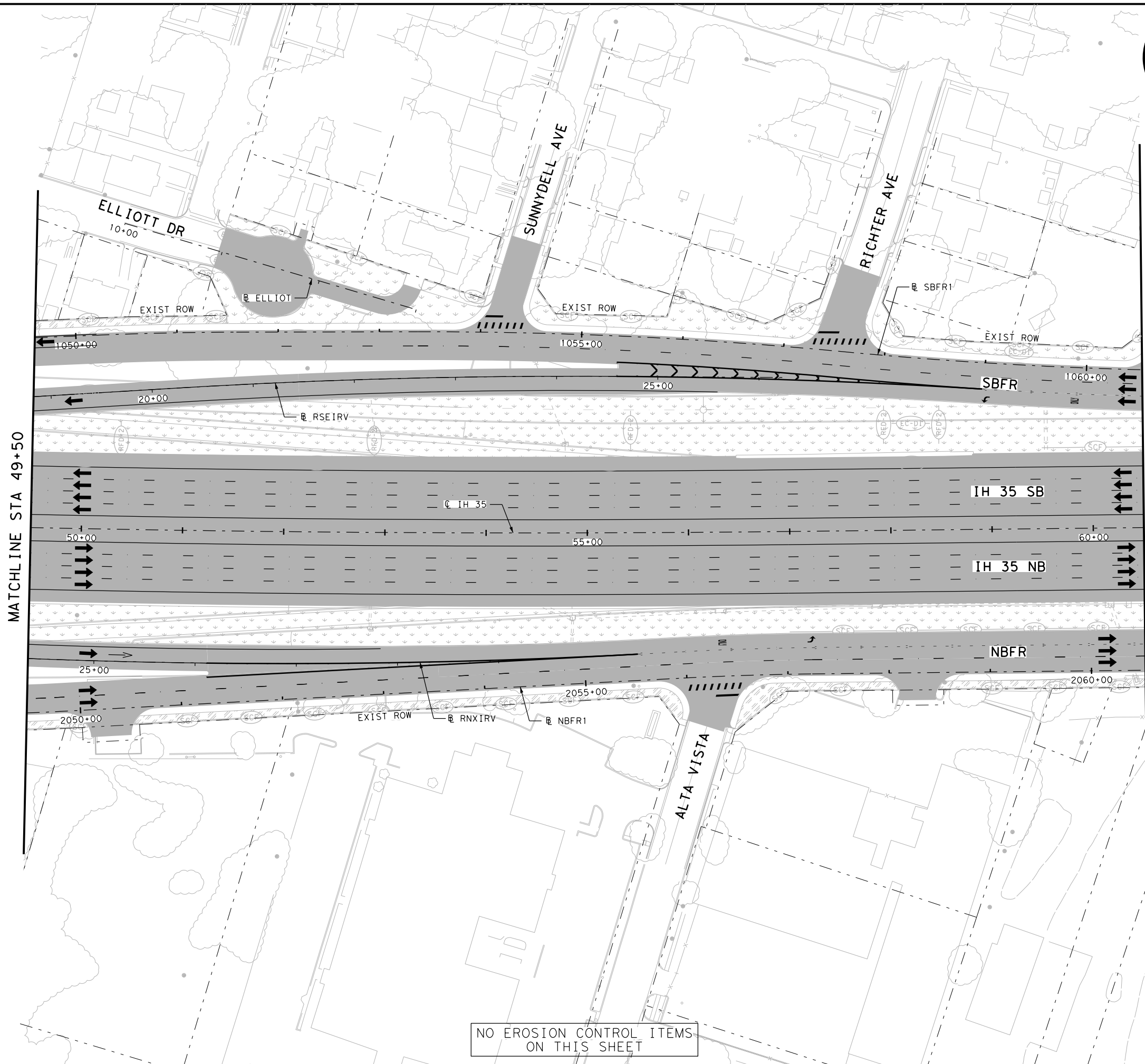
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 4**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50  
 SHEET 4 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1845	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

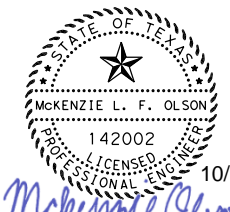


FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*007  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:25:09 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Construction Exit) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (Paving) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Paving) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Paving) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Paving) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Bridge) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Bridge) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Seeding) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Seeding) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Seeding) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Seeding) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Sodding) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Sodding) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Traffic) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Traffic) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Traffic) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Flow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Traffic) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME II DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation
   
 © 2023

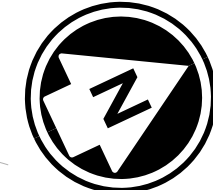
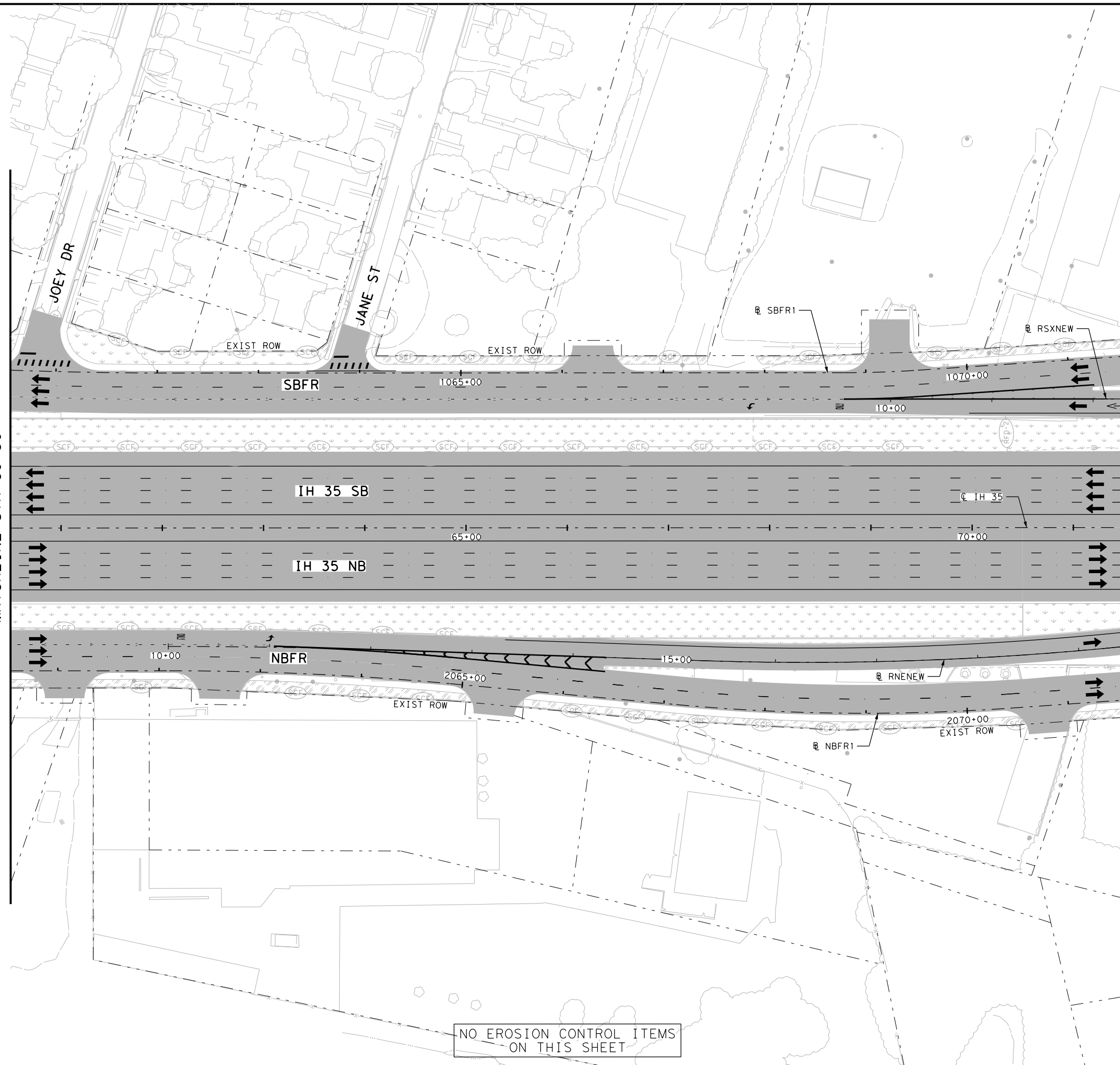
HNTB Corporation
   
 The HNTB Companies
   
 Engineers Architects Planners
   
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 4**  
 STA 49+50 TO STA 60+50  
 SHEET 5 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1846	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:25:15 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTR) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (FLOW) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 STA 60+50 TO STA 71+50**

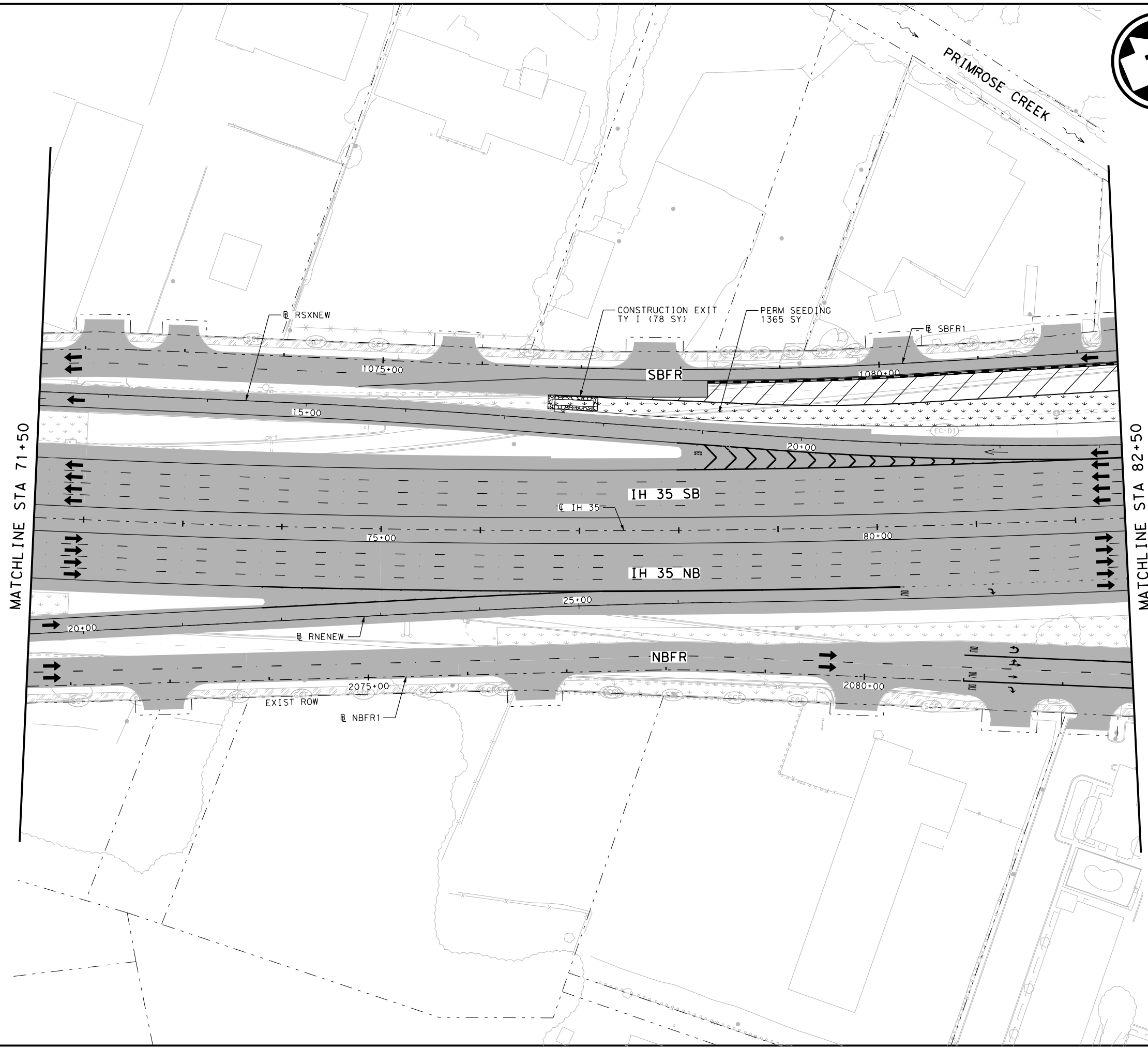
SHEET 6 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1847	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:25:20 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

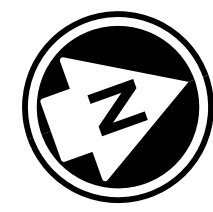
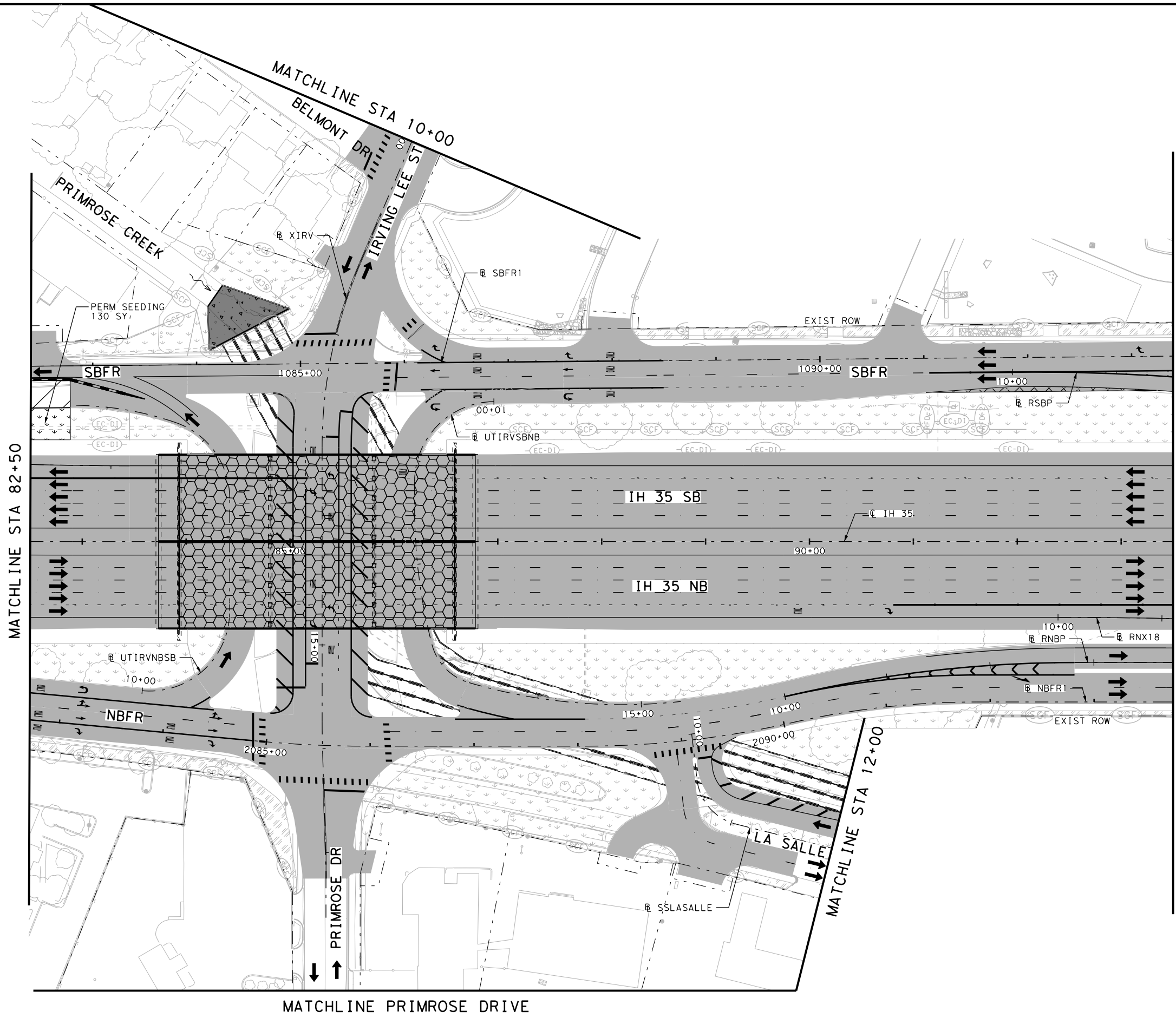
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 4**  
 STA 71+50 TO STA 82+50  
 SHEET 7 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1848	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:25:26 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA) PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

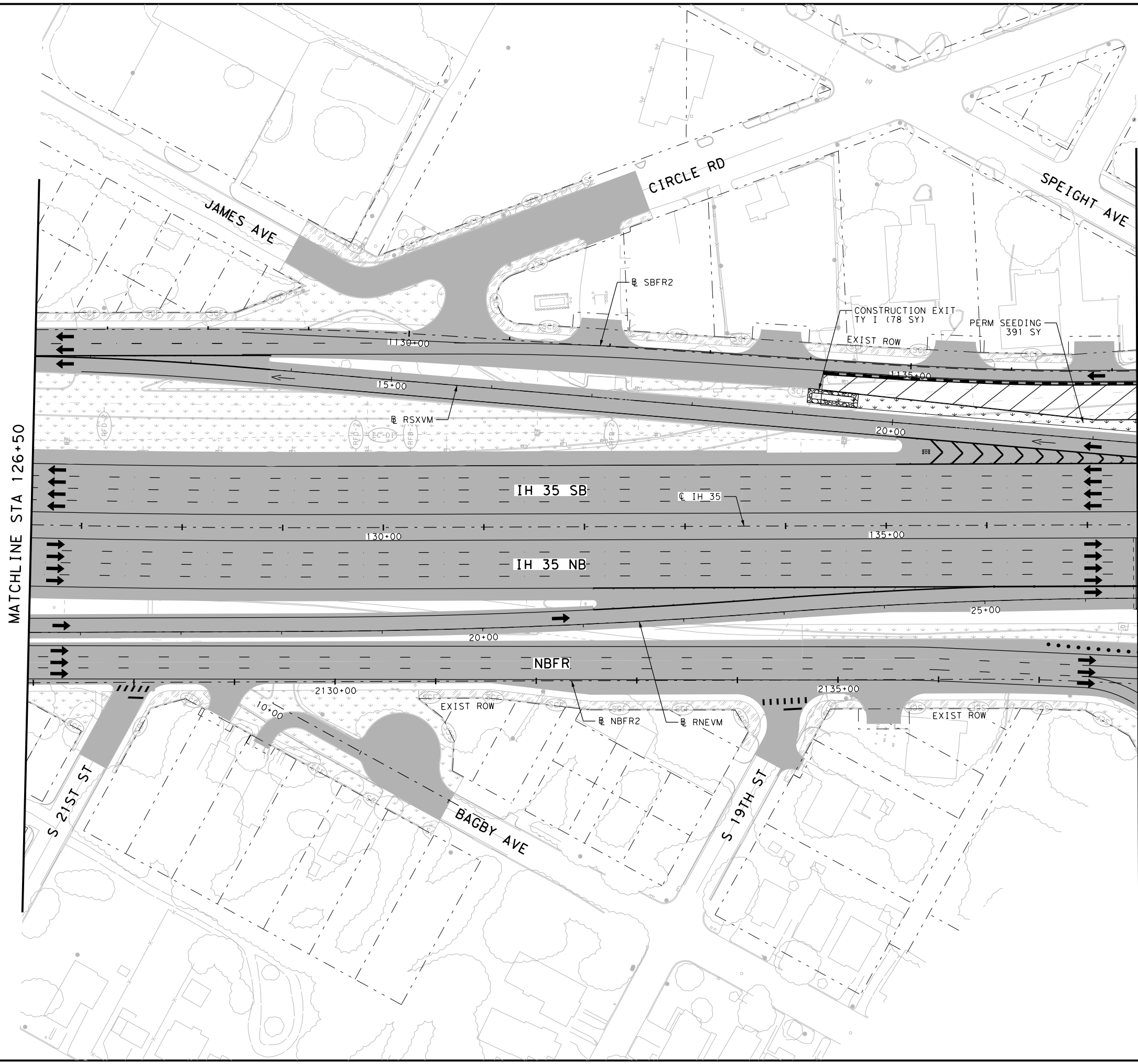
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 4**  
 STA 82+50 TO STA 93+50

SHEET 8 OF 18

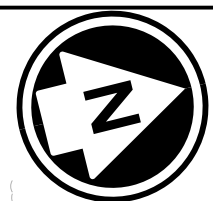
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1849	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*014  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:25:32 PM USER:



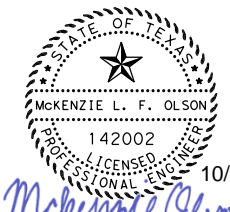
MATCHLINE STA 126+50

MATCHLINE STA 137+50



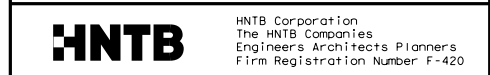
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (E) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (Hatched) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (Hatched) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (Hatched) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - (Dashed) TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - (Arrow) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (Arrow) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olsson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



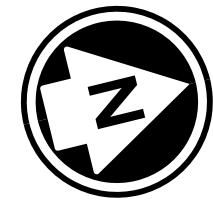
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4**  
 STA 126+50 TO STA 137+50

SHEET 9 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1850	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*015  
 DATE: 10/20/2023 7:51:36 PM USER:

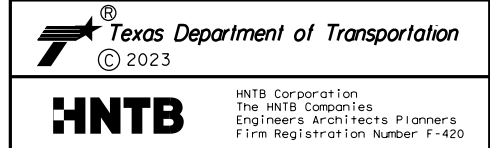


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.

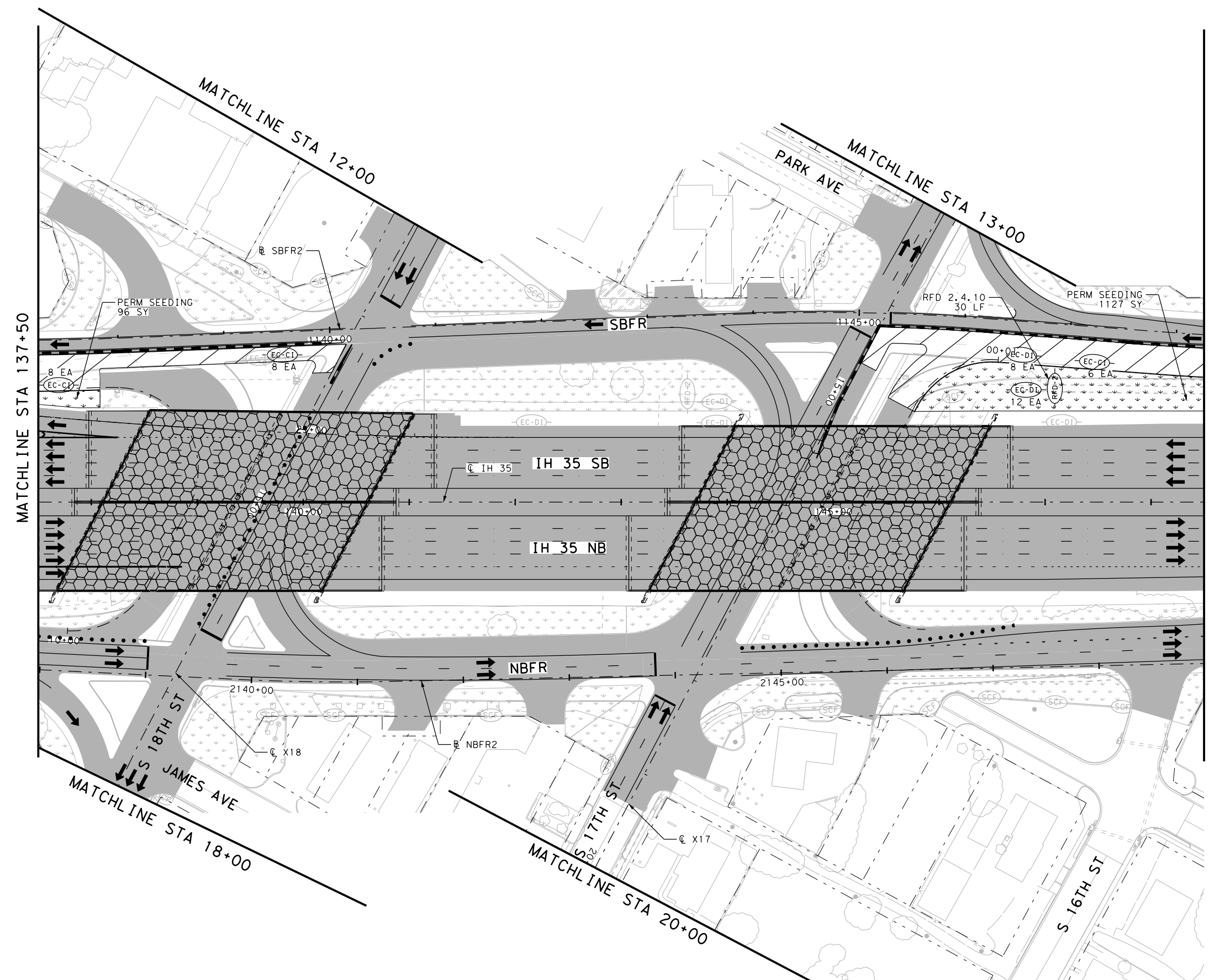


NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 4**  
 STA 137+50 TO STA 148+50  
 SHEET 10 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1851	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

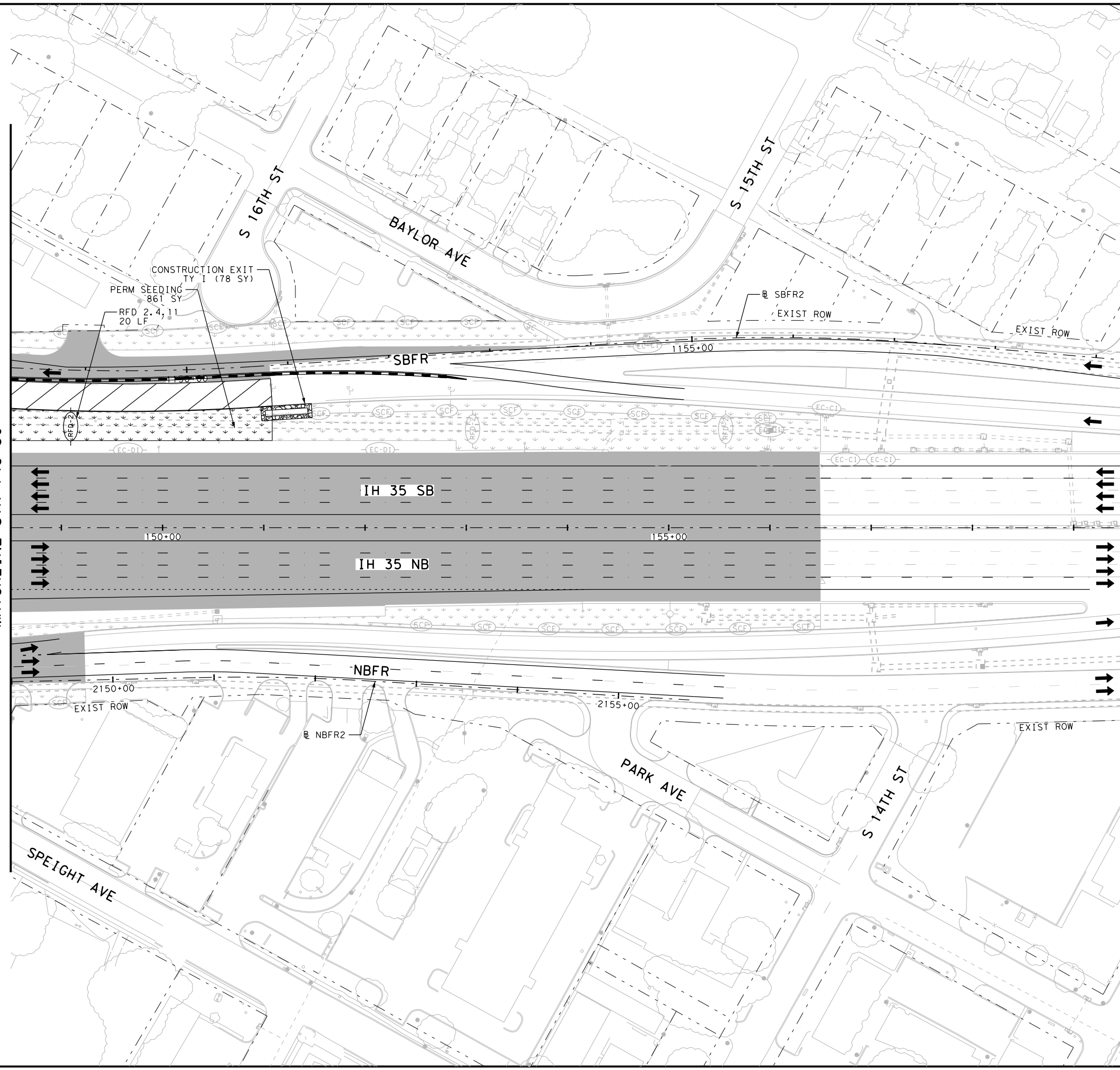




FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralIDiv\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*ML\*016  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:25:44 PM USER:

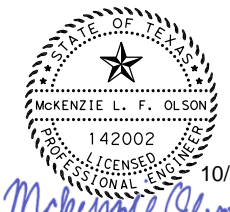
MATCHLINE STA 148+50

MATCHLINE STA 159+50

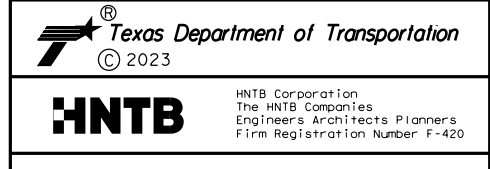


- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA) PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

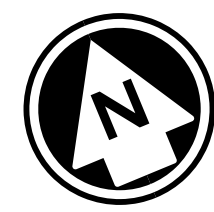
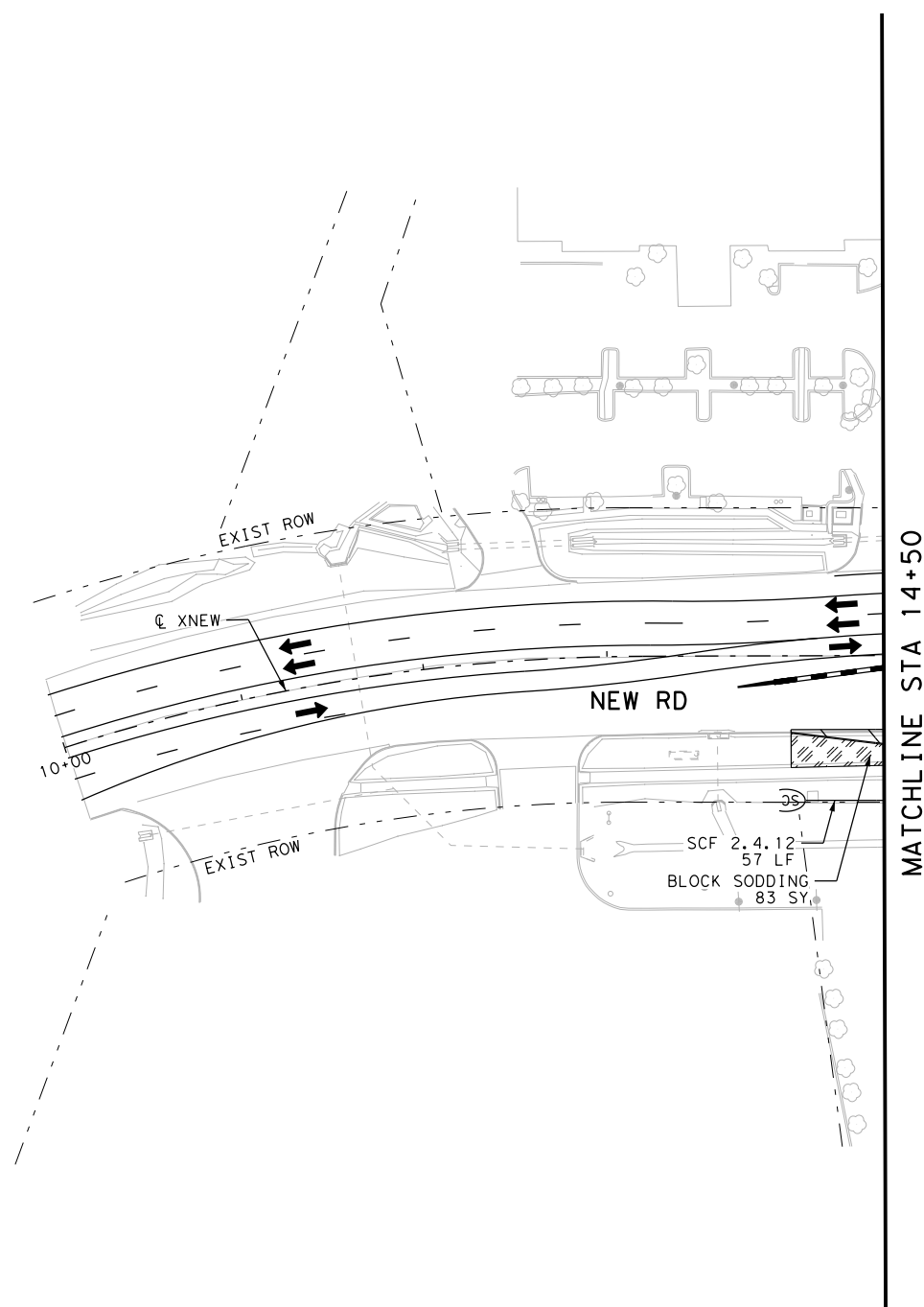


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 STA 148+50 TO STA 159+50**

SHEET 11 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1852	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*XST\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:25:50 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation  
© 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

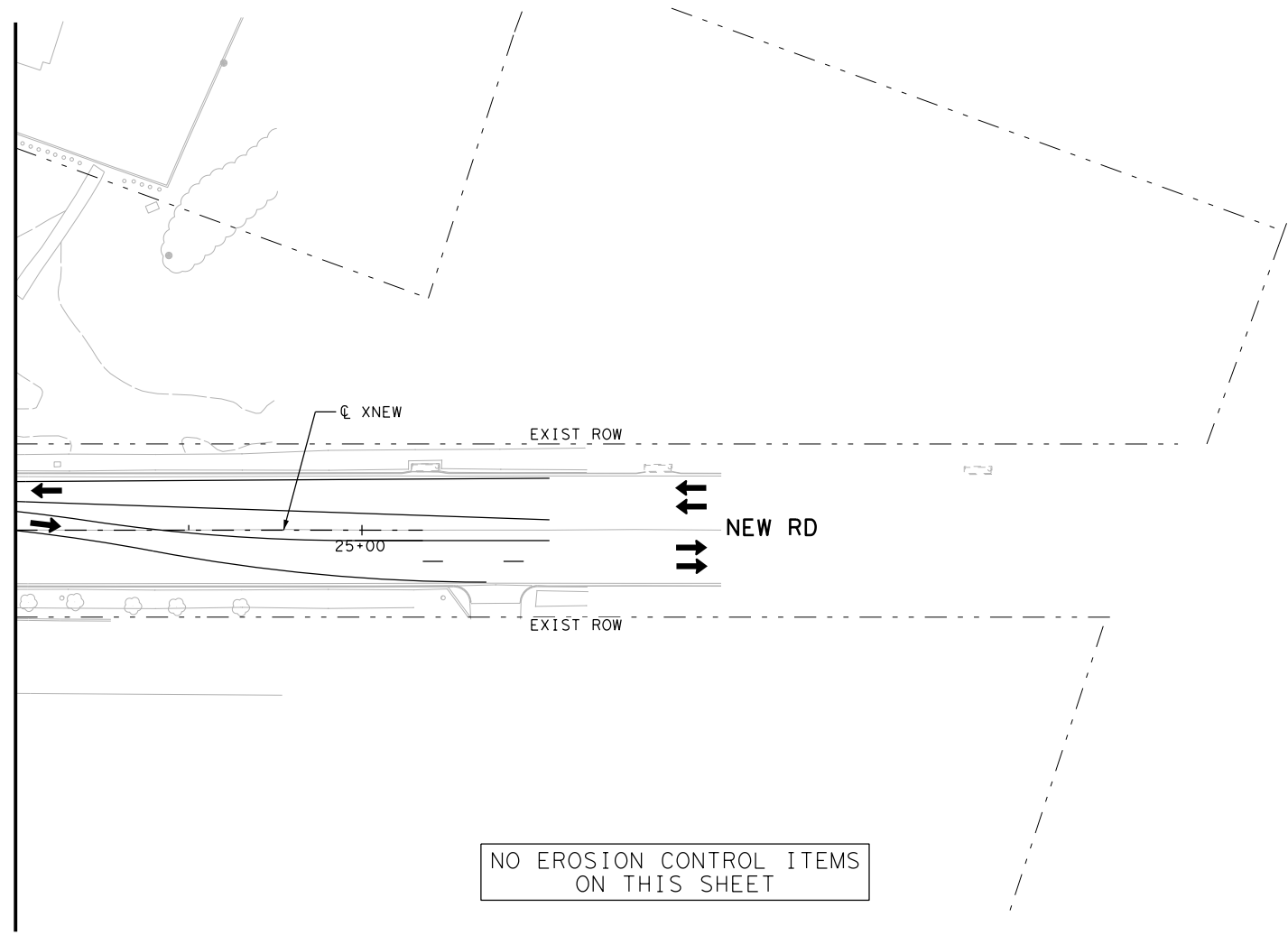
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 12 OF 18

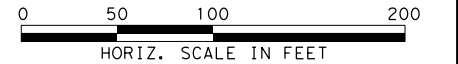
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1853
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN
CONT.	SECT.	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246 IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*XST\*002  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:25:55 PM USER:

MATCHLINE STA 23+00

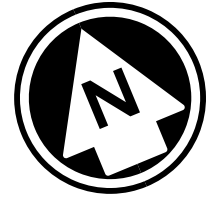


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



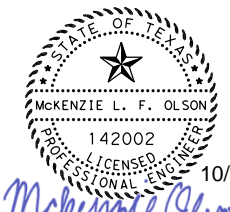
**LEGEND:**

- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
- (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
- (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
- (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
- (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
- (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
- (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
- (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
- (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
- CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
- PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
- PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
- TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
- TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
- BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
- BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
- COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
- COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
- TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
- TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
- BLOCK SODDING AREA
- BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
- TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
- TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
- TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW



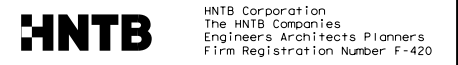
**NOTES:**

1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



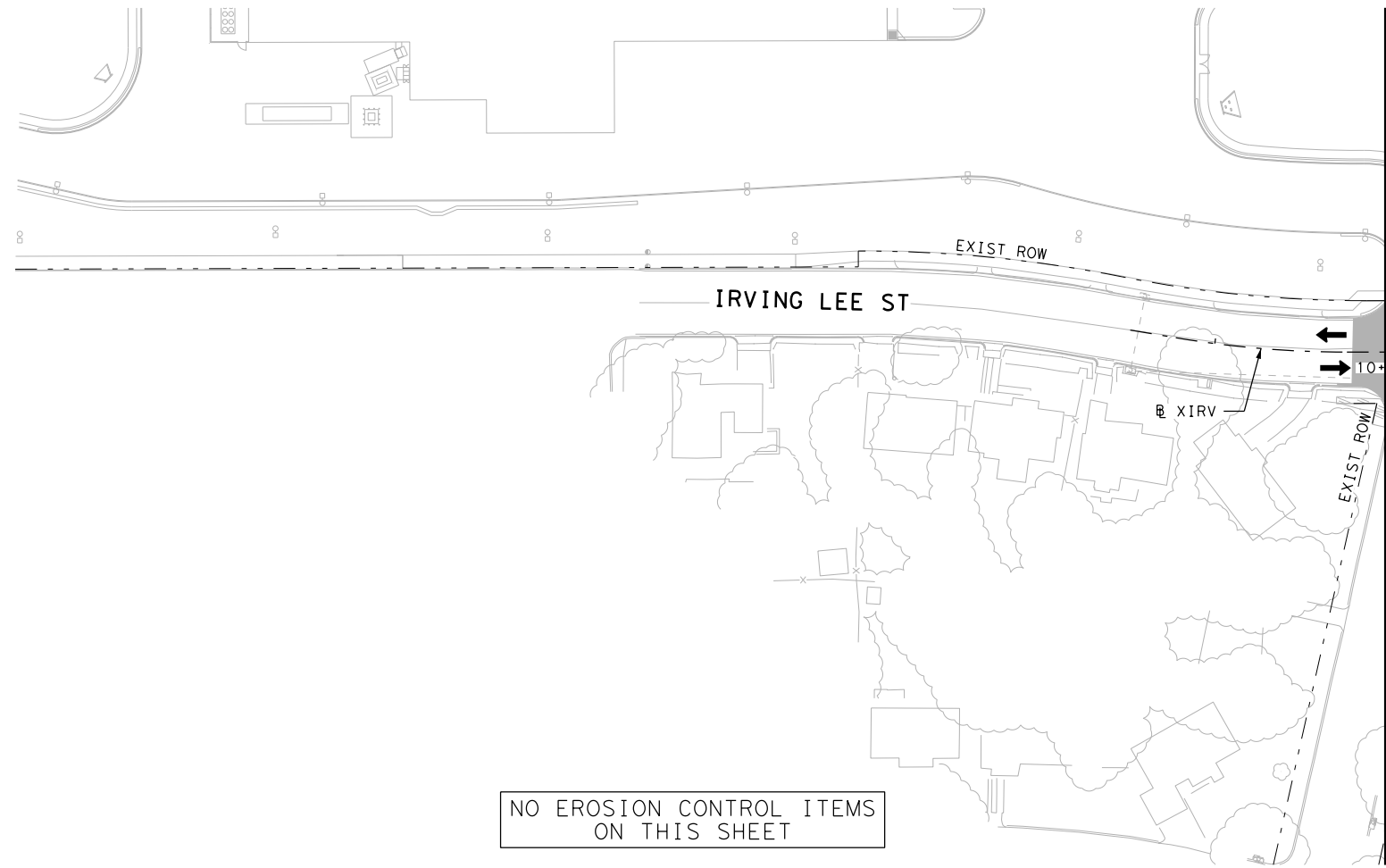
EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 13 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1854	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

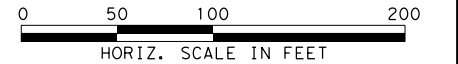


FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*XST\*003  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:01 PM USER:



NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

MATCHLINE STA 10+00



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

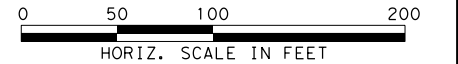
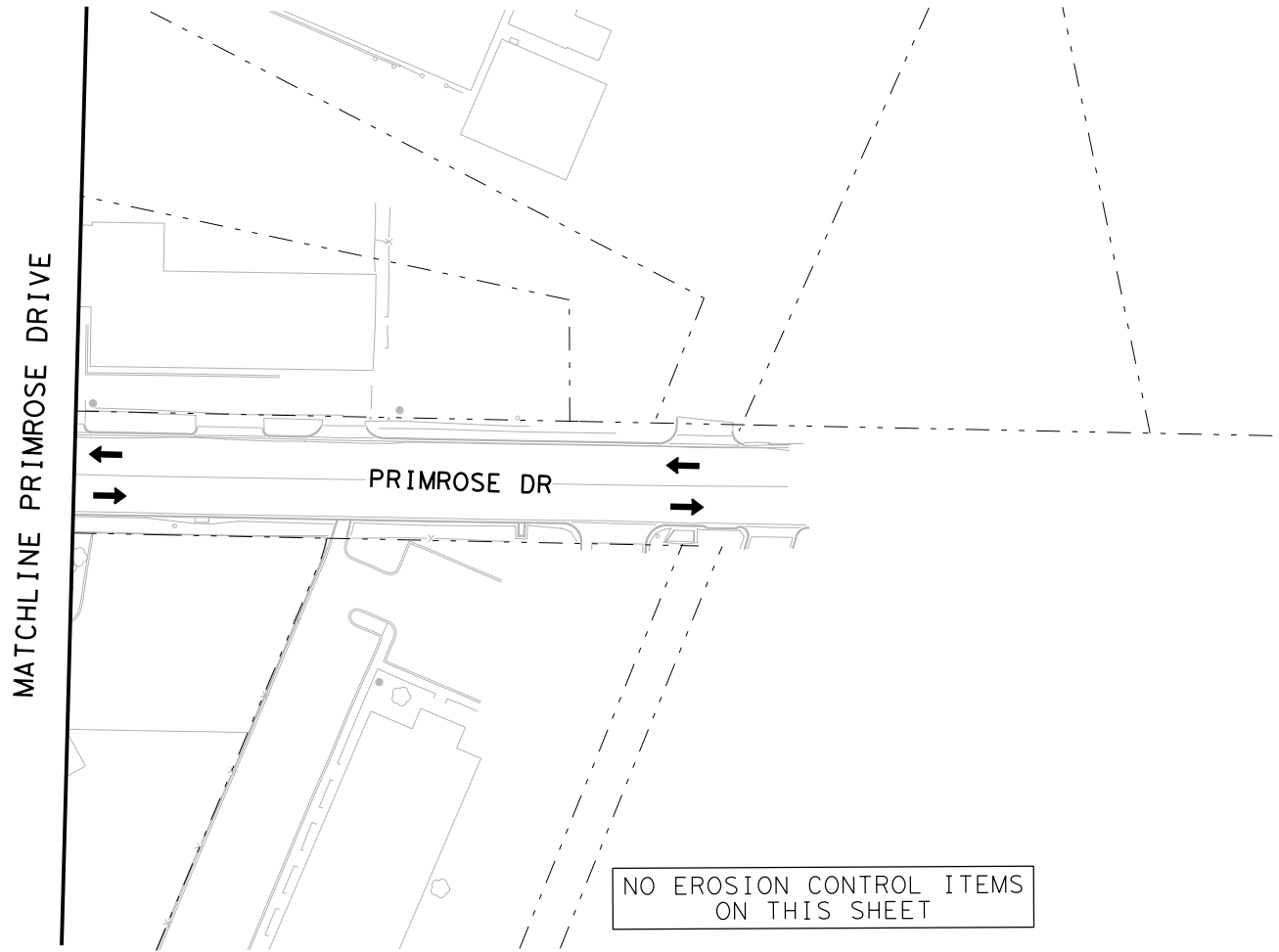
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

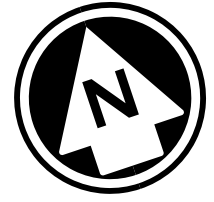
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 4**  
 CROSS STREET  
 SHEET 14 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1855	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*XST\*004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:07 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

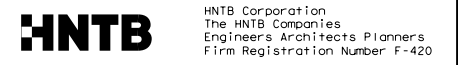


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
 McKenzie Olson

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

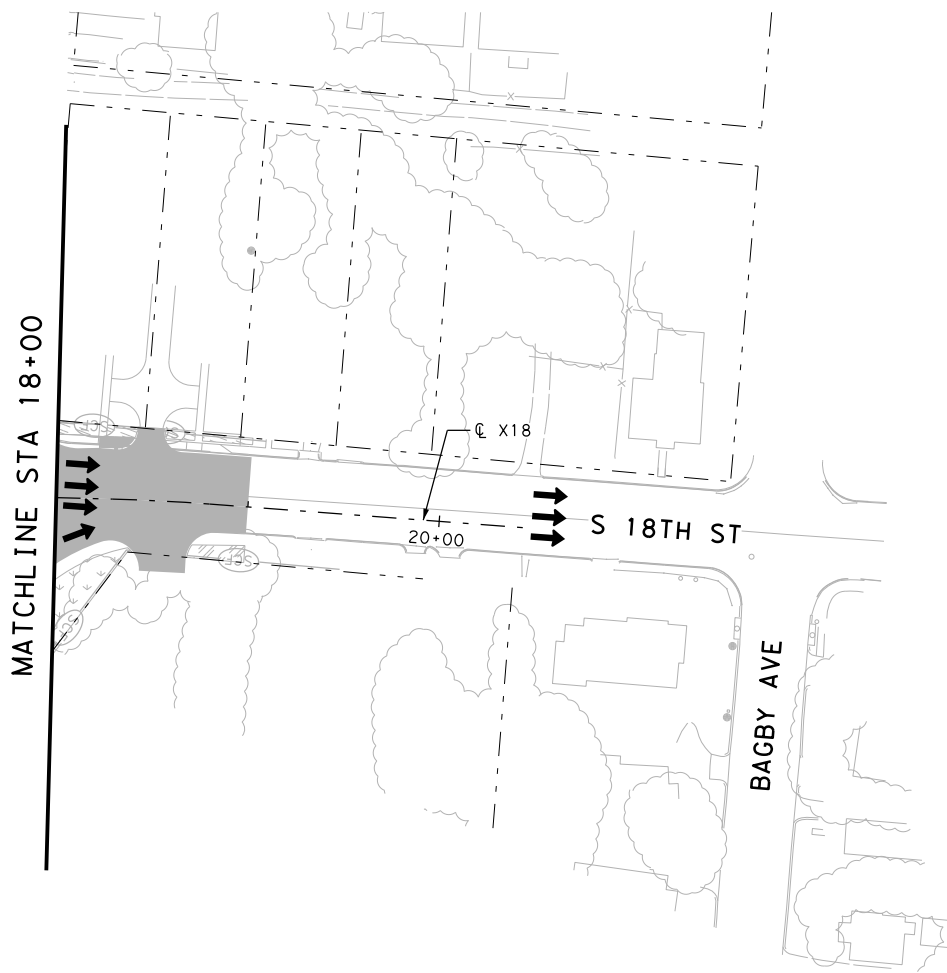


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 15 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1856	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*XST\*008  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:13 PM USER:



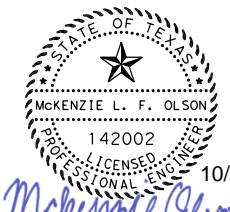
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) DROP INLET TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

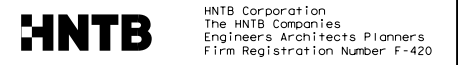


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



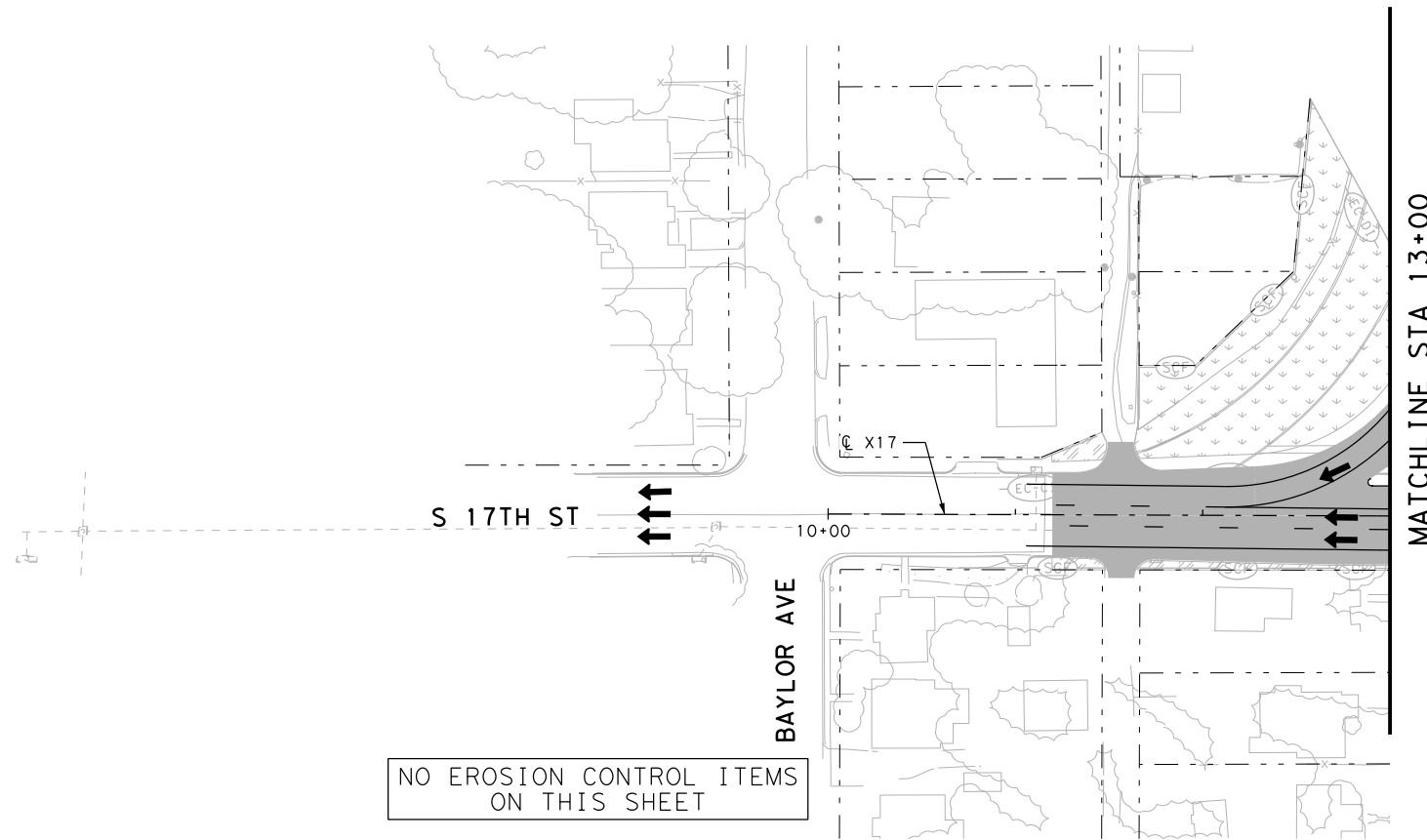
EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 16 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1857	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*XST\*009  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:19 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-DI) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

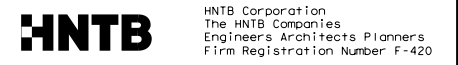


- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

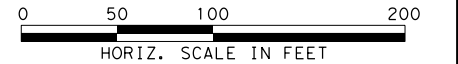
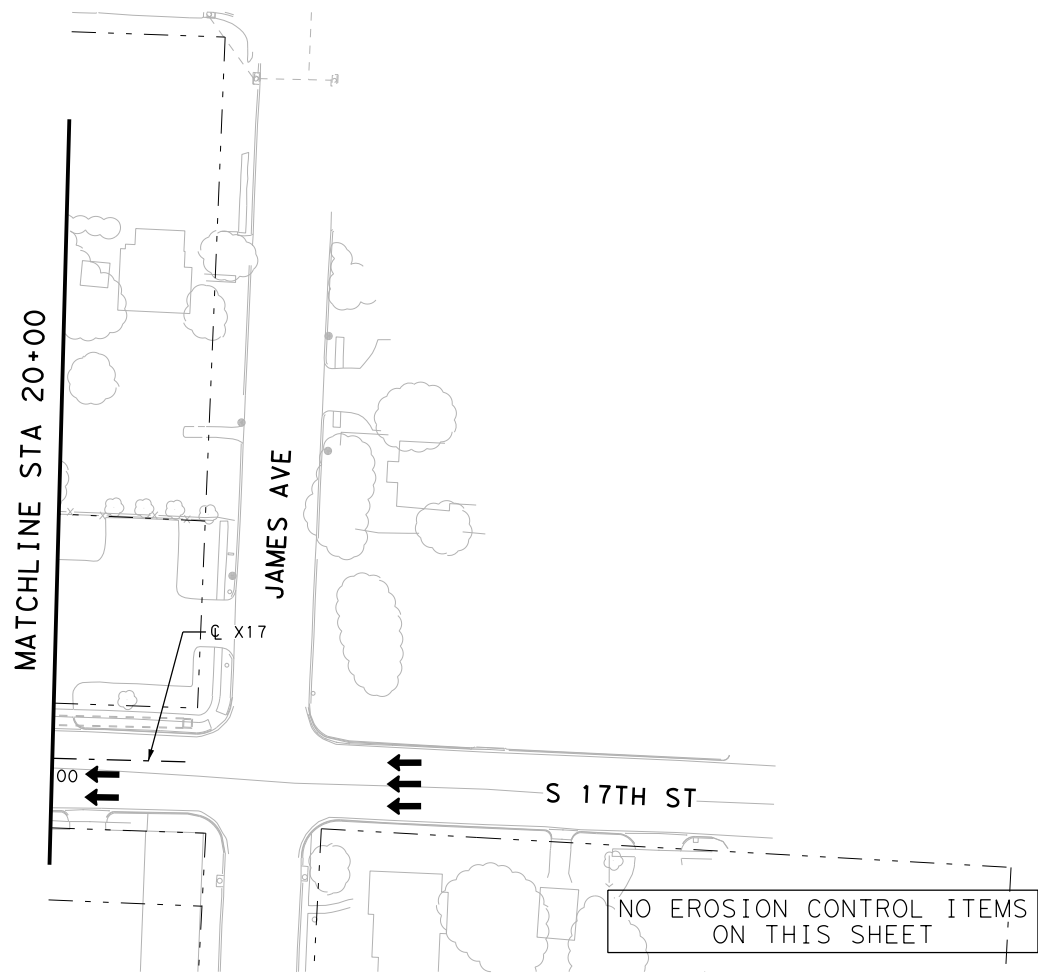


**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 17 OF 18

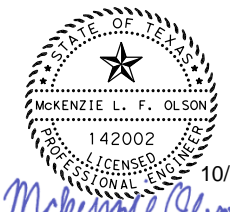
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1858	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*XST\*010  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:25 PM USER:



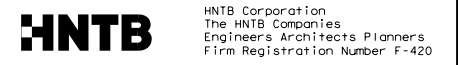
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 CROSS STREET**

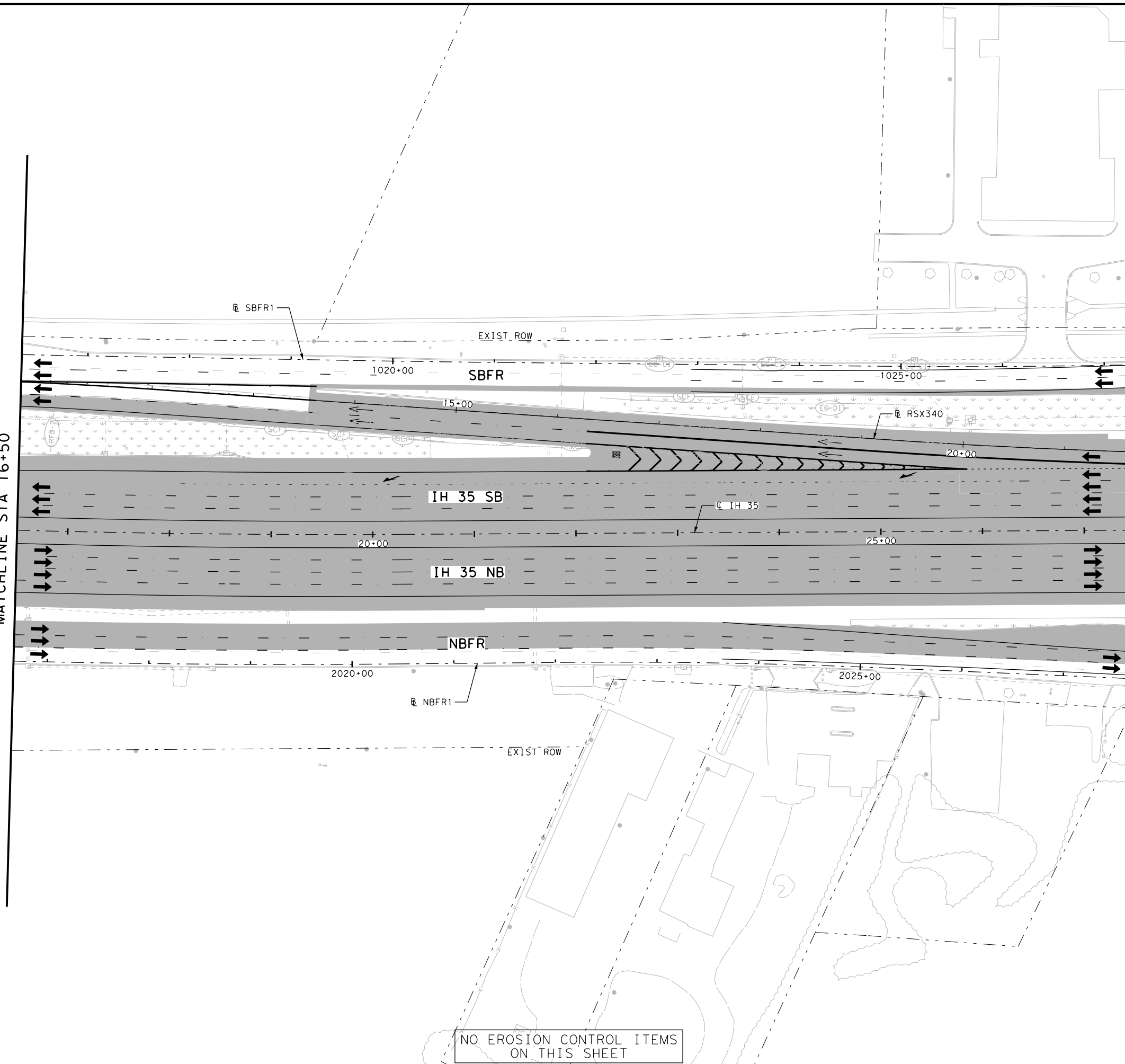
SHEET 18 OF 18

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1859	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

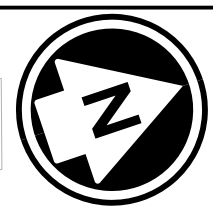
FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\Step 2\68651-SW3P-P2S4-S2-ML-004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:31 PM  
 USER:

MATCHLINE STA 16+50

MATCHLINE STA 27+50

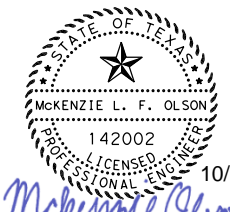


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

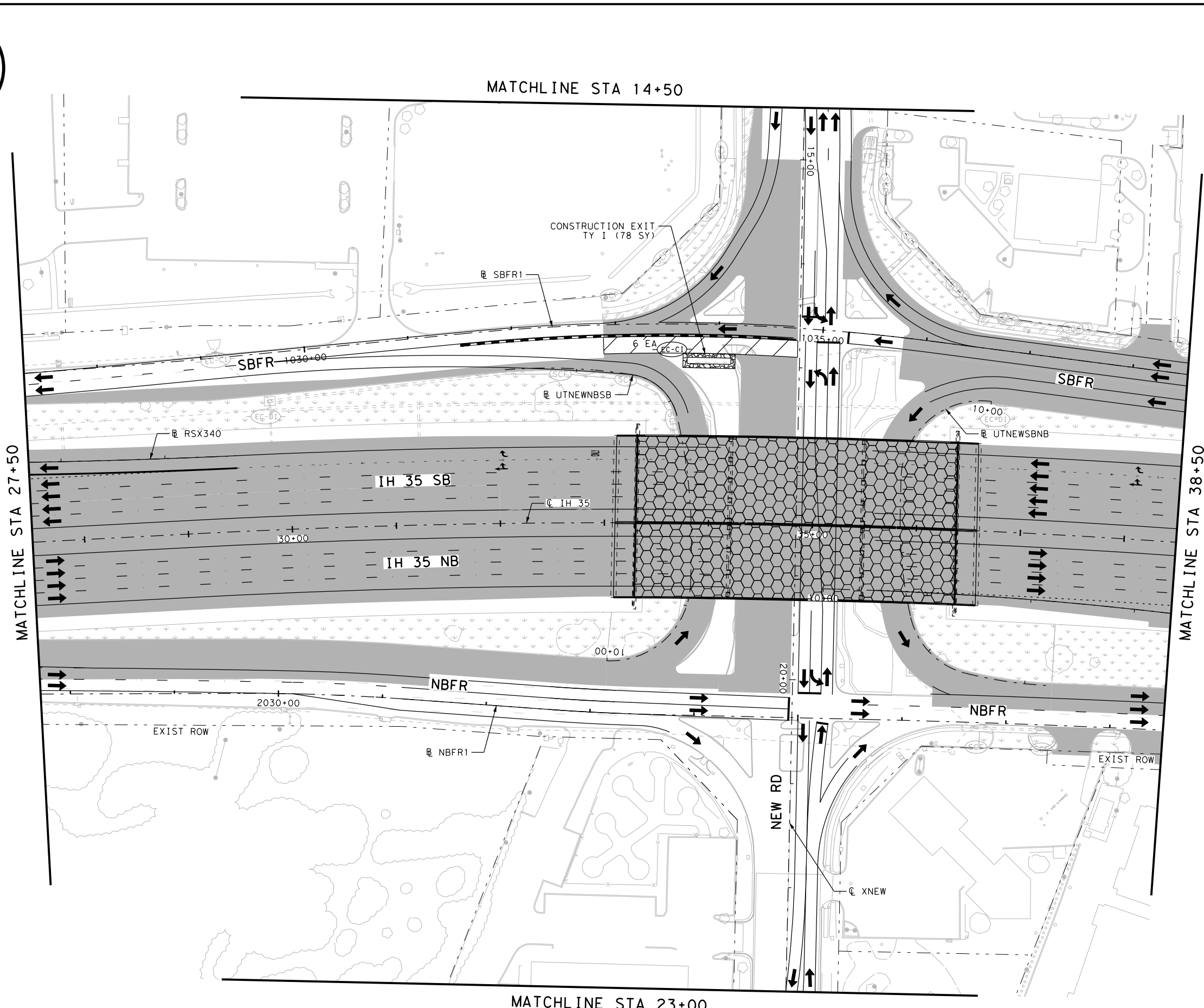
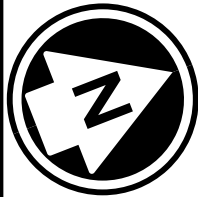
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 STEP 2  
 STA 16+50 TO STA 27+50**  
 SHEET 1 OF 4

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1860	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\pwworking\hntb\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\Step 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*S2\*ML\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:37 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

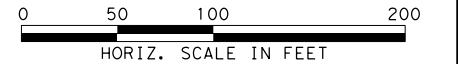
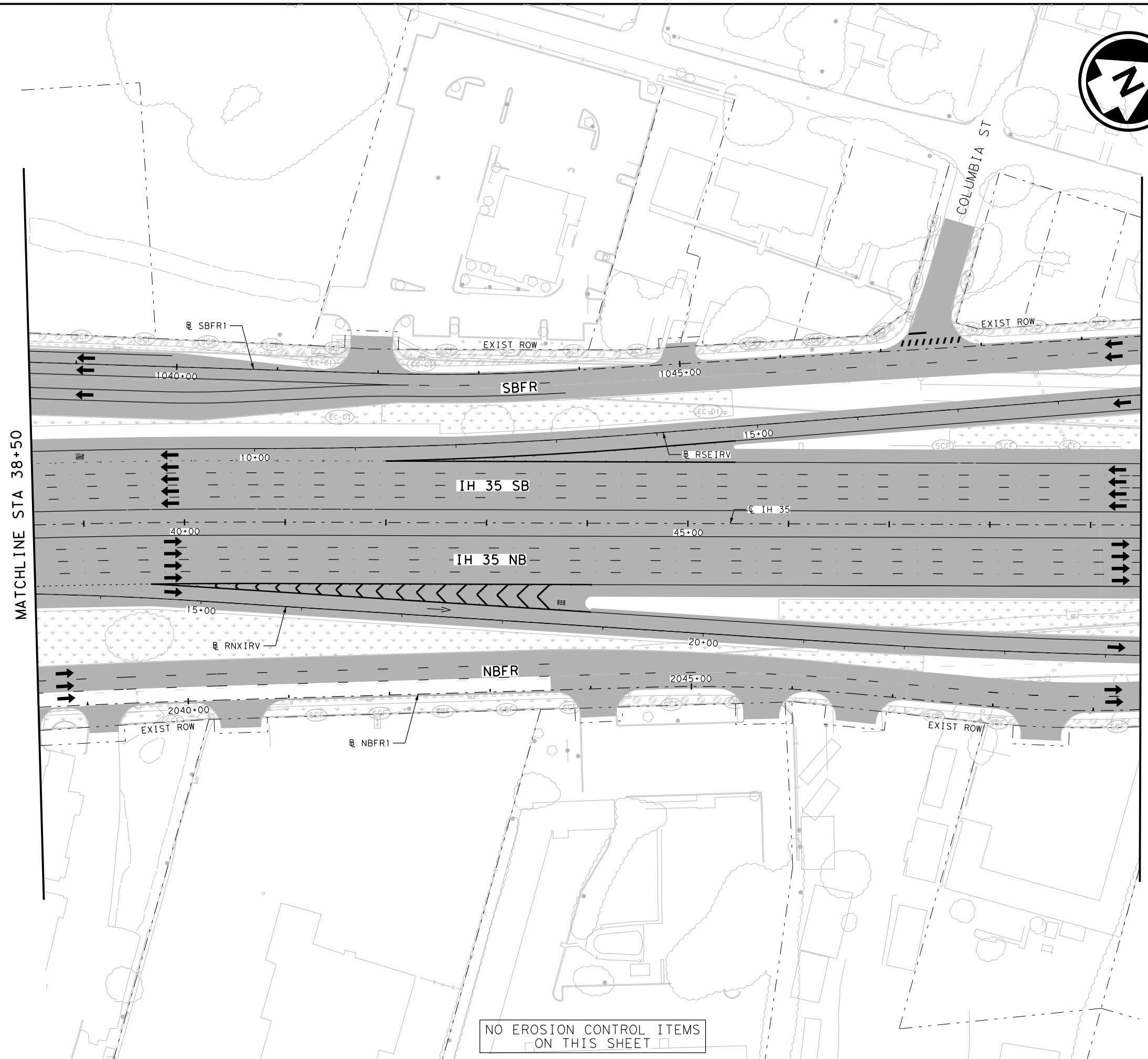
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 STEP 2  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50**

SHEET 2 OF 4

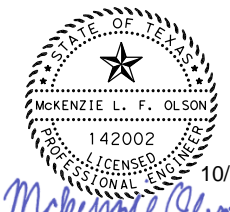
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1861	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\Step 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*S2\*ML\*006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:43 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie L. F. Olsson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

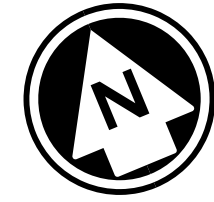
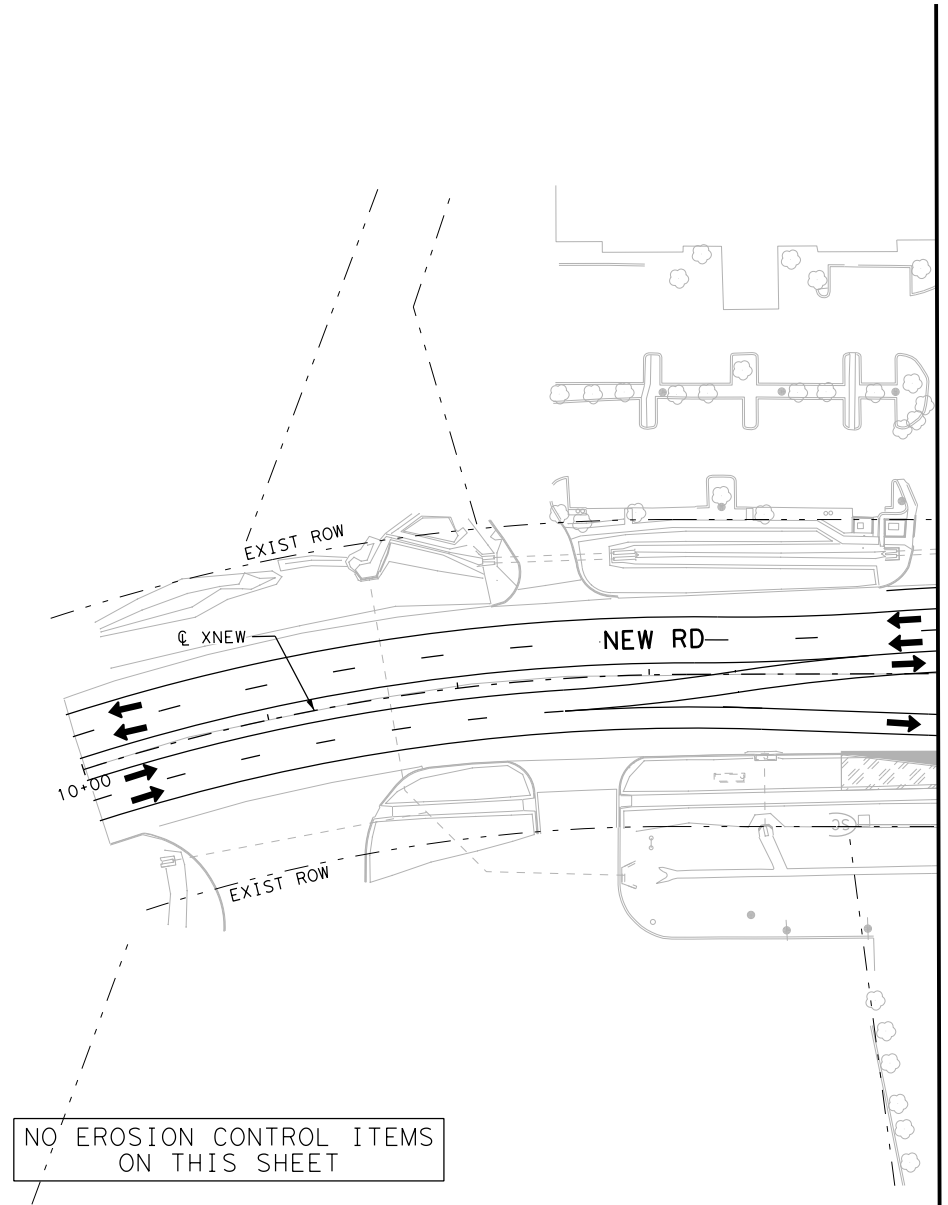
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 STEP 2  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50**  
 SHEET 3 OF 4

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1862	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

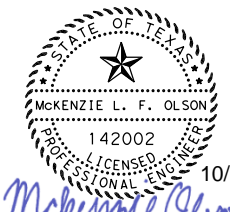
NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 4\Step 2\68651\*SW3P\*P2S4\*S2\*XST\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:49 PM USER:



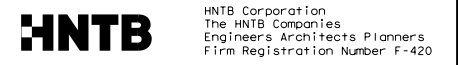
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF-D1) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D1) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 4  
 STEP 2  
 CROSS STREET**

SHEET 4 OF 4

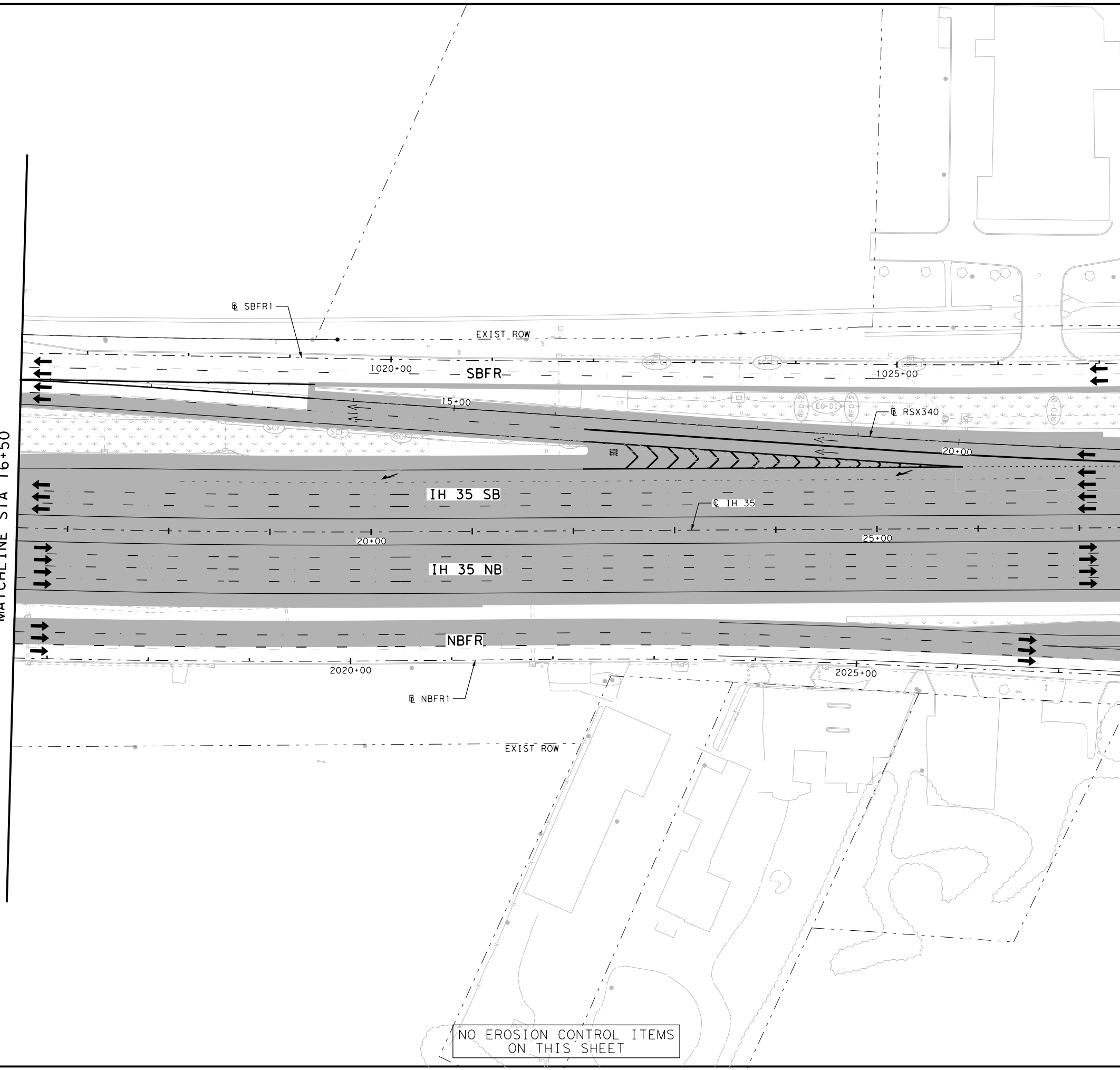
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1863	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



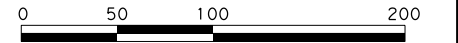
FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\p\Central\Div\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P2S5-ML-004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:26:56 PM  
 USER:

MATCHLINE STA 16+50

MATCHLINE STA 27+50

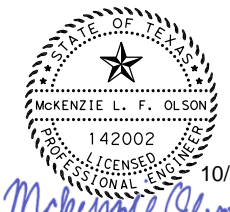


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I)
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

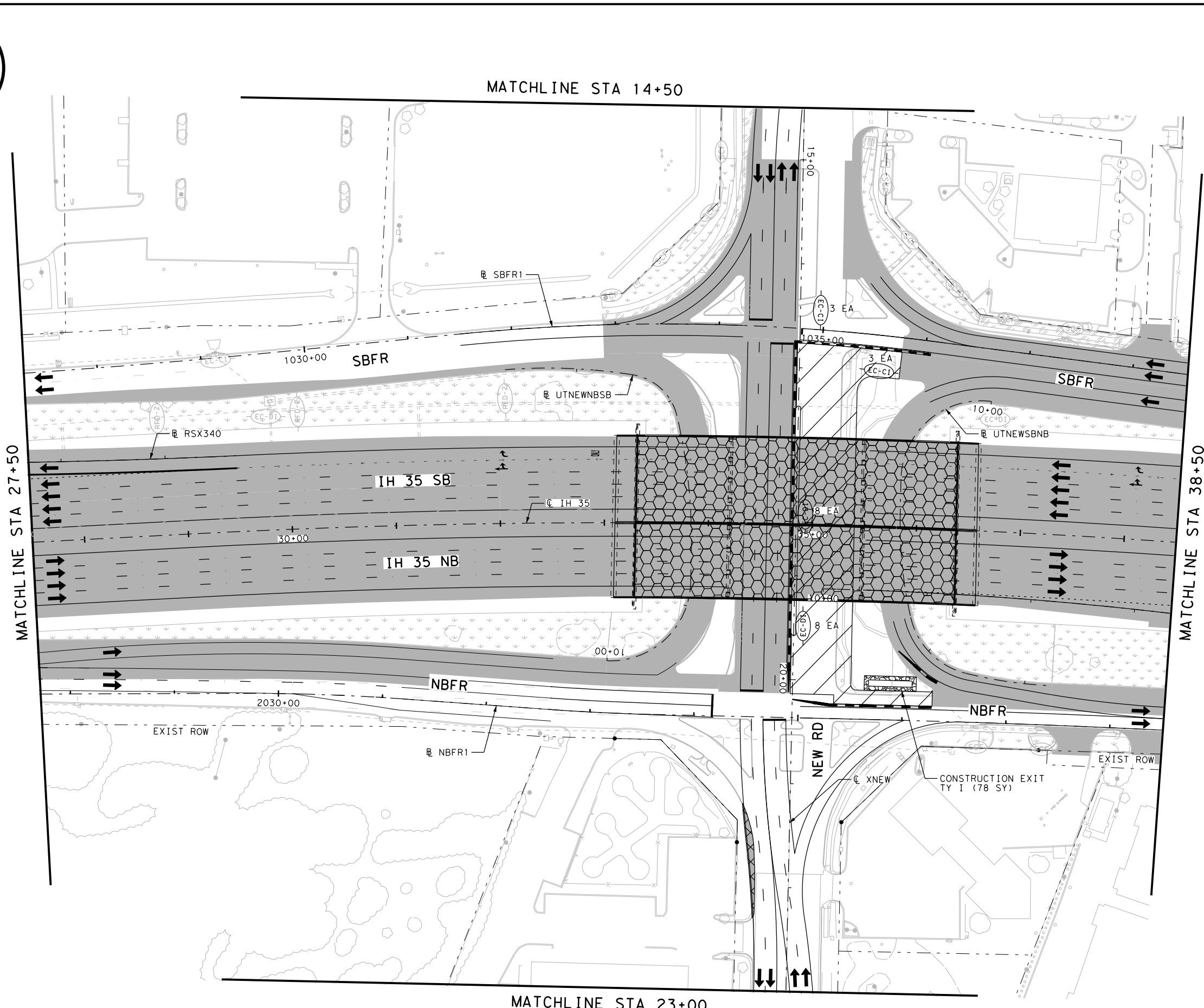
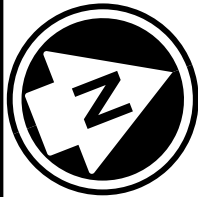
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 5  
 STA 16+50 TO STA 27+50**

SHEET 1 OF 5

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1864	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P2S5-ML-005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:21:02 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
**PHASE 2 STAGE 5**  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50

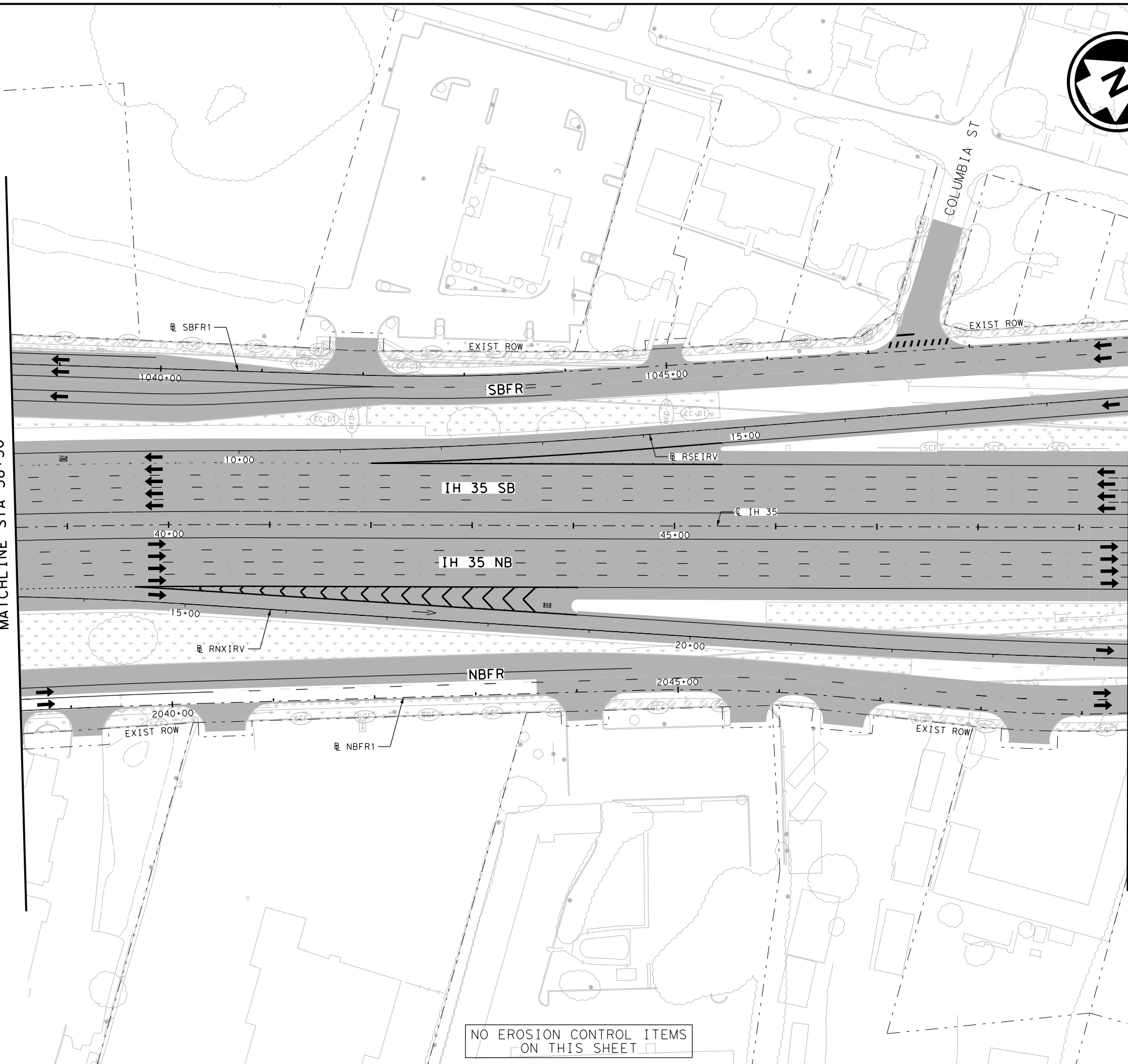
SHEET 2 OF 5

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1865	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

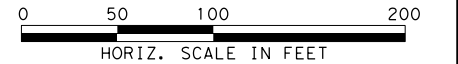
FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\68651-SW3P-P2S5-ML-006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:27:10 PM USER:

MATCHLINE STA 38+50

MATCHLINE STA 49+50

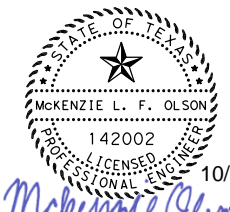


NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



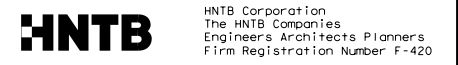
- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE)
  - (BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA)
  - (COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA)
  - (TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA)
  - (BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE)
  - (TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING)
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB))
  - (TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB))
  - (FLOW DIRECTION)
  - (TRAFFIC FLOW)

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



McKenzie L. F. Olsson  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



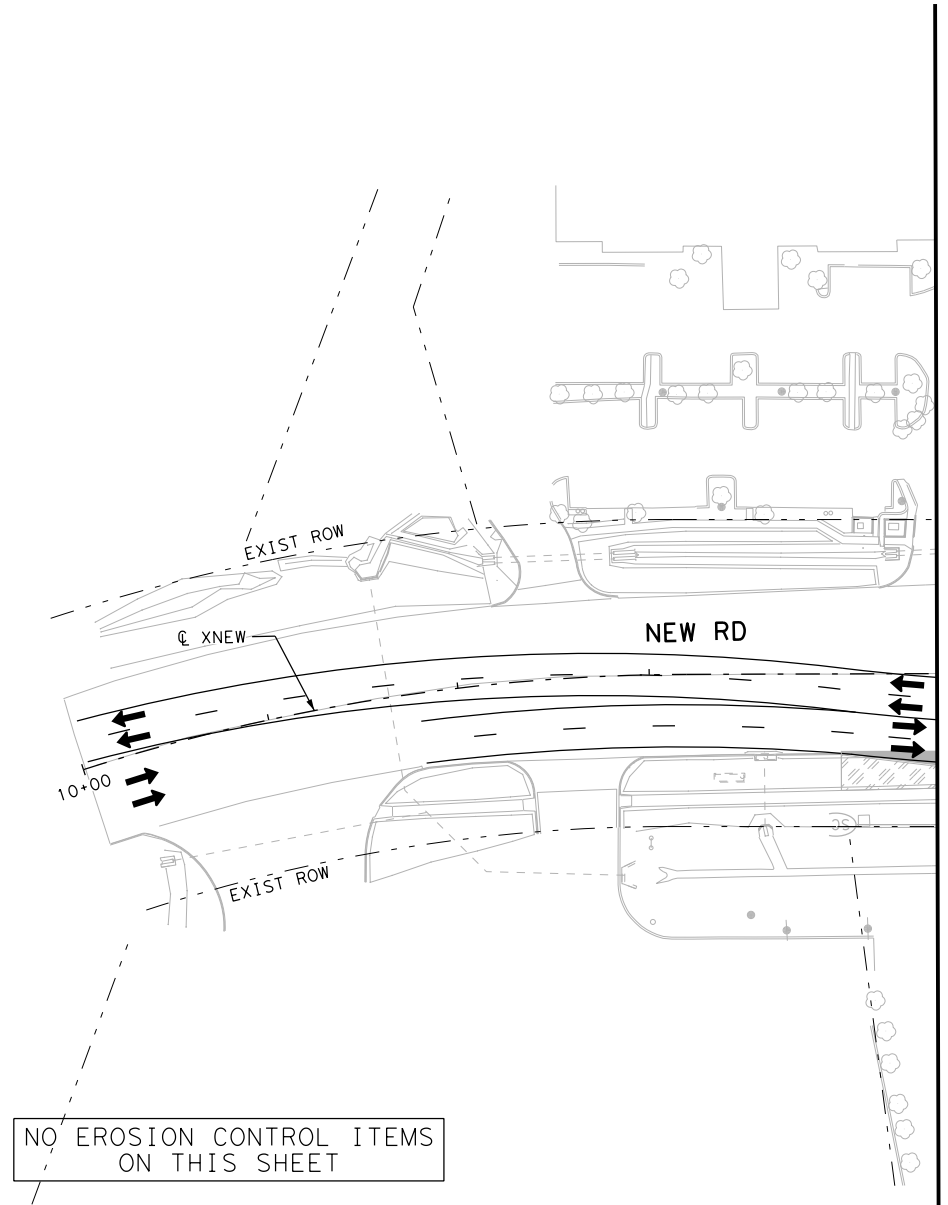
**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 5**  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50

SHEET 3 OF 5

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1866	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	MCLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35



FILE: \\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCentral\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P2S5\*XST\*001  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:27:16 PM USER:



**LEGEND:**

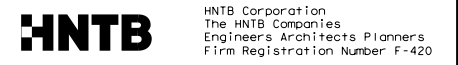
(EC-CI)	CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
(EC-DI)	DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
(SCF)	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
(SCF-D)	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
(RFD-2)	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
(RFD-2)	TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
(Construction Exit)	CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
(Diagonal Hatching)	PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
(Diagonal Hatching)	PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
(Diagonal Hatching)	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
(Diagonal Hatching)	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
(Diagonal Hatching)	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
(Diagonal Hatching)	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
(Downward Arrows)	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
(Downward Arrows)	COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
(V Symbols)	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
(V Symbols)	TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
(Diagonal Hatching)	BLOCK SODDING AREA
(Diagonal Hatching)	BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
(Dashed Line)	TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
(Dashed Line)	TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
(Dashed Line)	TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
(Wavy Arrow)	FLOW DIRECTION
(Straight Arrow)	TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
- BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  - EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  - SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  - CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  - TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  - REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



10/19/2023  
 McKenzie Olson

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

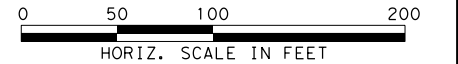
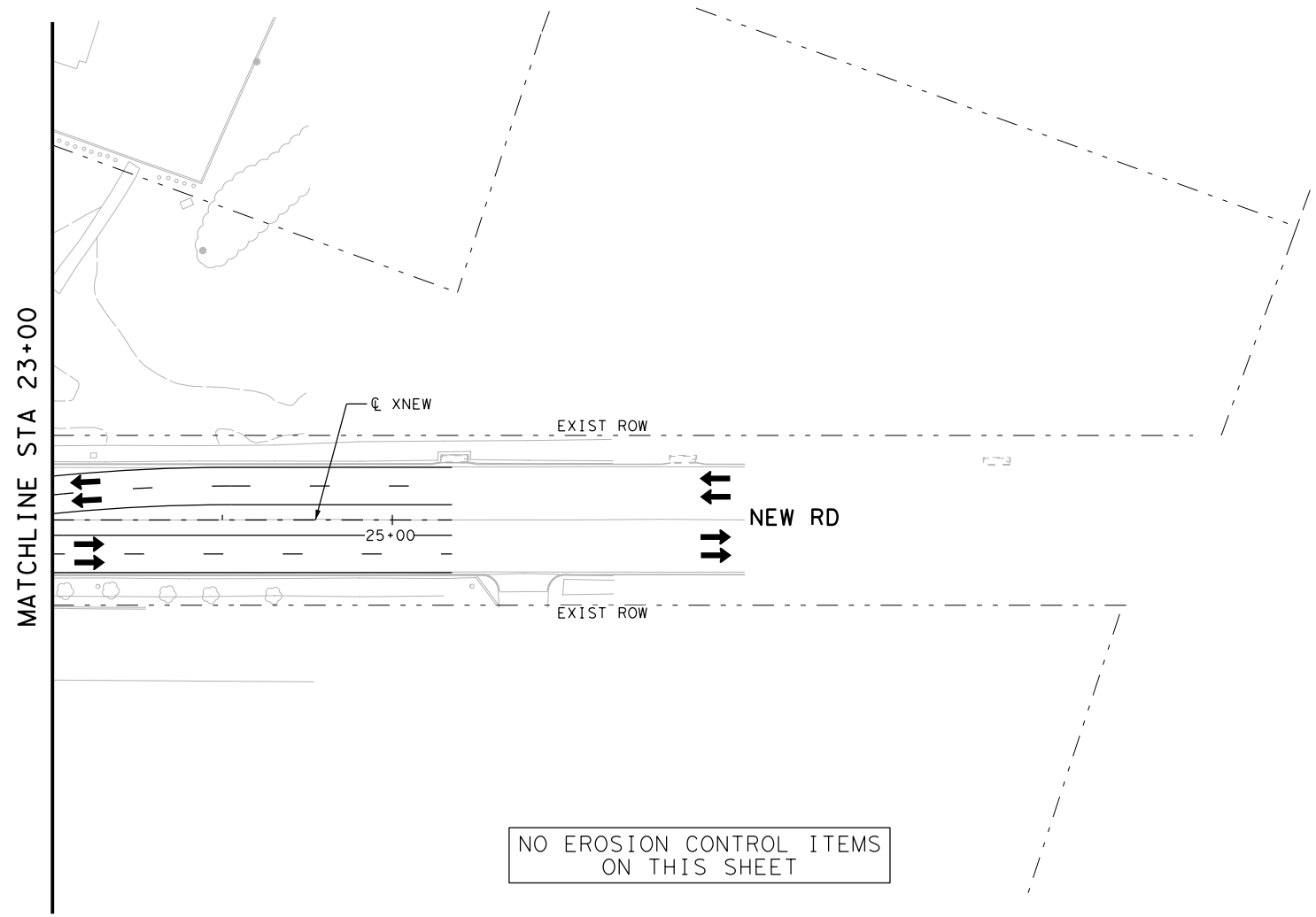


EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 5  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 4 OF 5

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1867	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\68651\*SW3P\*P2S5\*XST\*002  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:21:22 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW



- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie Olson*  
 10/19/2023

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

Texas Department of Transportation  
 © 2023

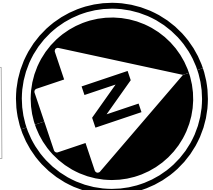
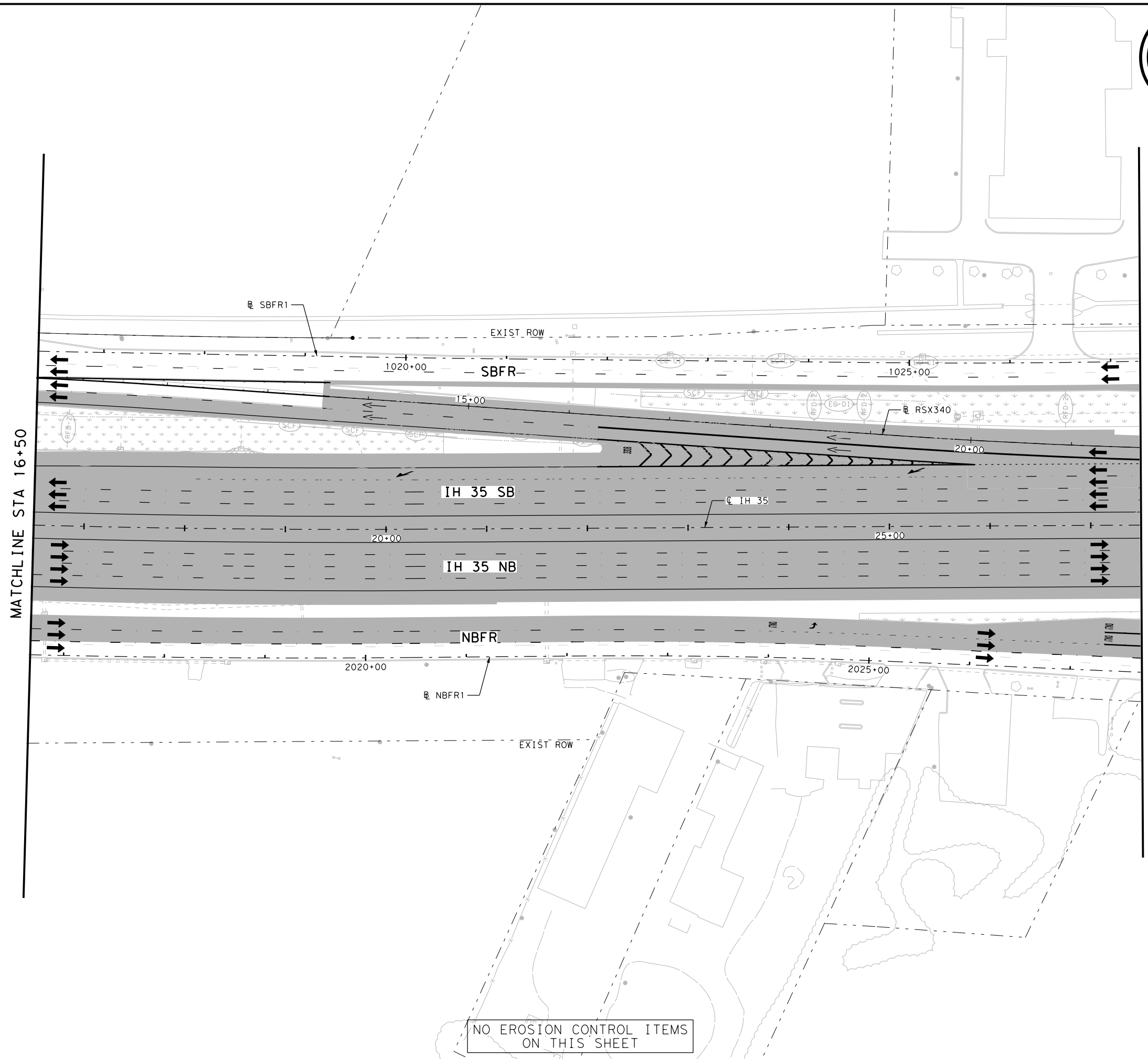
**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 5  
 CROSS STREET

SHEET 5 OF 5

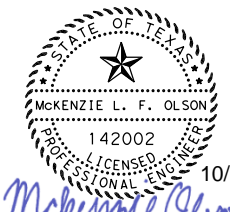
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1868	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\PwCentral\Div\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\Step 2\68651-SW3P-P2S5-S2-ML-004  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:21:28 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB) FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 5  
 STEP 2  
 STA 16+50 TO STA 27+50**

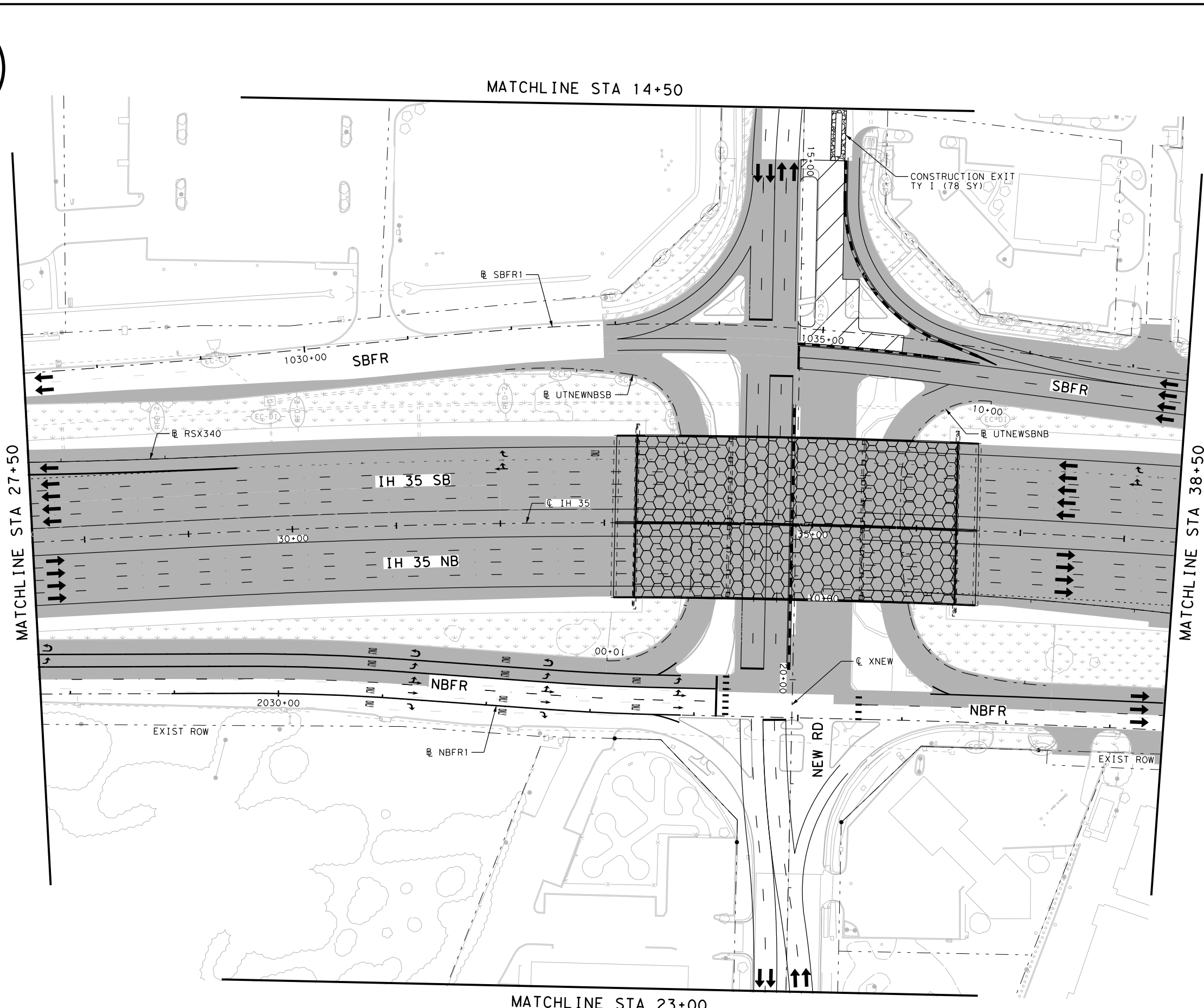
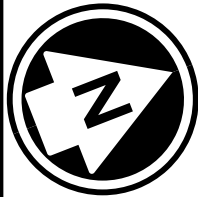
SHEET 1 OF 3

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1869	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET



FILE: \\pw-int.hntb.org\p\Central\Documents\Projects\68651 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\Step 2\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\Step 2\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\Step 2\CAD\ML\*005  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:27:34 PM USER:



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-C1) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-D1) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY II) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (CONSTR) CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY I
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (PERM) PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - (TEMP) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - (BRIDGE) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - (COMPOST) COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - (SEED) TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - (BLOCK) BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (SSCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (FLOW) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (LPCB) TRAFFIC BARRIER
  - (FLOW) FLOW DIRECTION
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC FLOW
  - (TRAFFIC) TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

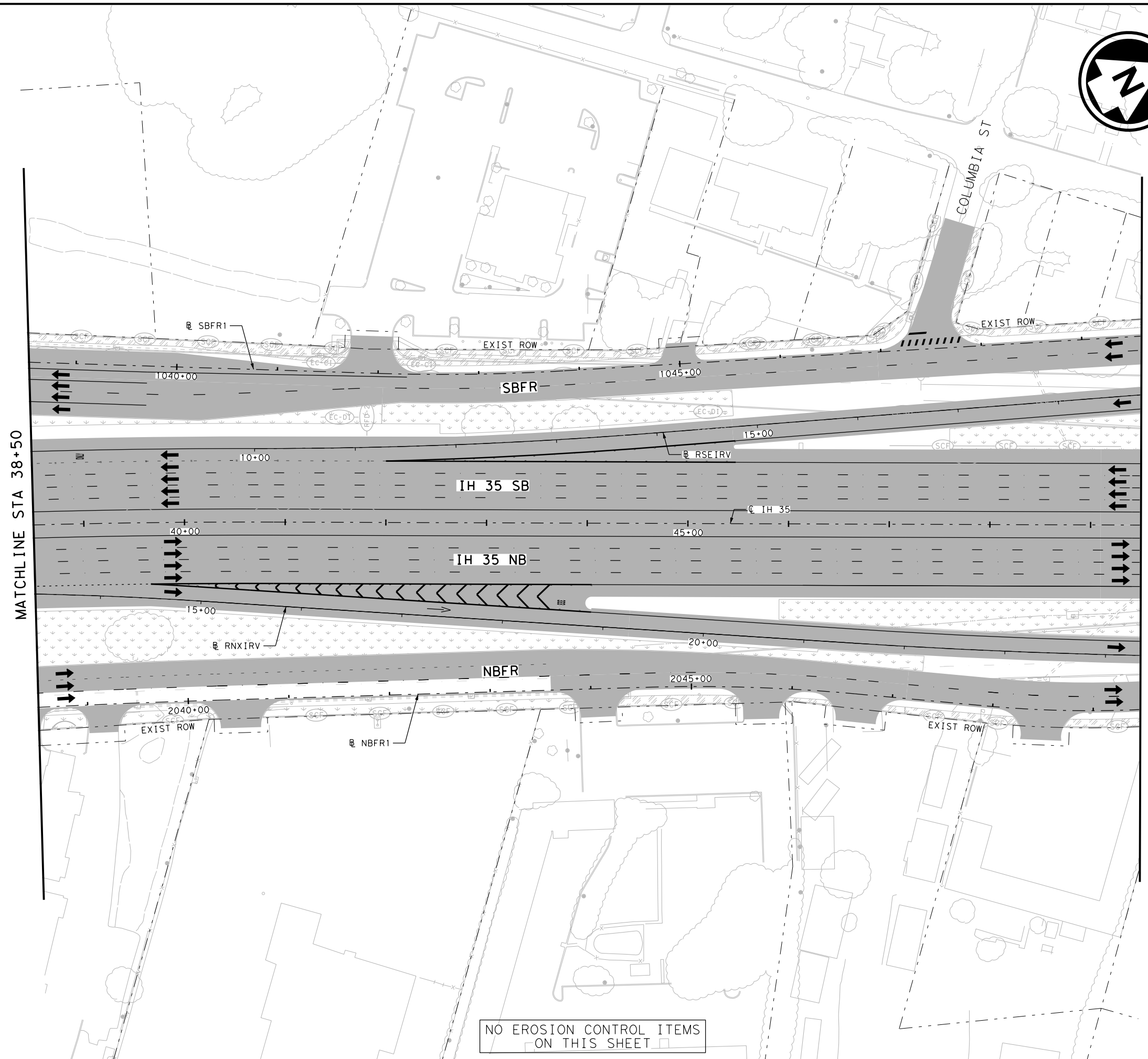
**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 5  
 STEP 2  
 STA 27+50 TO STA 38+50**  
 SHEET 2 OF 3

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1870	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

FILE: pwt\pw-int.hntb.org\PWCentralID\Documents\Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\Phase 2\Stage 5\Step 2\68651-SW3P-P2S5-S2-ML-006  
 DATE: 10/19/2023 3:27:40 PM USER:



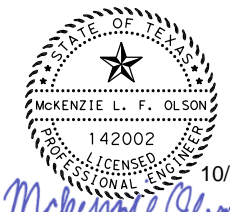
MATCHLINE STA 38+50

MATCHLINE STA 49+50



- LEGEND:**
- (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-CI) CURB INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS)
  - (EC-DI) DROP INLET EROSION CONTROL (SAND BAGS) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
  - (SCF) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET
  - (SCF-D) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE DROP INLET - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11)
  - (RFD-2) TEMPORARY ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 11) - PREVIOUS STAGE
  - CONSTRUCTION EXIT TY 1
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - PERMANENT PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT THIS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION THIS STAGE
  - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PREVIOUS STAGE
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA
  - COMPOST/TOPSOIL/PERMANENT SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA
  - TEMPORARY SEEDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA
  - BLOCK SODDING AREA PREVIOUS STAGE
  - TRAFFIC CONTROL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (SSCB)
  - TRAFFIC BARRIER (LPCB)
  - FLOW DIRECTION
  - TRAFFIC FLOW

- NOTES:**
1. BMPs SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ANY SOONER THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SOIL-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN THEIR CONTROL AREA.
  2. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
  3. SEE DAILY WORK REPORTS FOR INITIAL STABILIZATION TIME FRAMES.
  4. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
  5. CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED PER DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONCE THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
  6. TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  7. SEE VOLUME II TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHEETS FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PHASING DETAILS.
  8. REFER TO VOLUME V DRAINAGE DETAILS SHEETS FOR PROPOSED CURB INLET AND DROP INLET LOCATIONS.
  9. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ITEM 169 6003 SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY C) ON SEEDED SLOPES 3:1 AND STEEPER. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW.



*McKenzie L. F. Olsson*

NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED

**Texas Department of Transportation**  
 © 2023

**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 The HNTB Companies  
 Engineers Architects Planners  
 Firm Registration Number F-420

**EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 PHASE 2 STAGE 5  
 STEP 2  
 STA 38+50 TO STA 49+50**  
 SHEET 3 OF 3

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1871	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

NO EROSION CONTROL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET





FILE: pwt\pw-int-hntb.org\PwCenter\ID\Documents\Dallas Projects\68651 Waco IH 35 4C\CAD\Sheets\10 - SW3P\SW3P\*Detail.s. DGN  
 DATE: 10/20/2023 7:51:39 PM  
 USER:

**DESCRIPTION:**

INLET PROTECTION CONSISTS OF A VARIETY OF METHODS TO INTERCEPT SEDIMENT AT LOW POINT INLETS THROUGH THE USE OF DEPRESSED GRADING, FILTER STONE, FILTER FABRIC, INLET INSERTS, AND OTHER MATERIALS. THE PROTECTION DEVICES ARE PLACED AROUND OR ACROSS THE INLET OPENINGS TO PROVIDE LOCALIZED DETENTION OR FILTRATION OF SEDIMENT AND FLOATABLE MATERIALS IN STORMWATER. PROTECTION DEVICES MAY BE ASSEMBLED ONSITE OR PURCHASED AS MANUFACTURED ASSEMBLIES. CURB INLET PROTECTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH [WP-7B](#).

**GENERAL NOTES:**

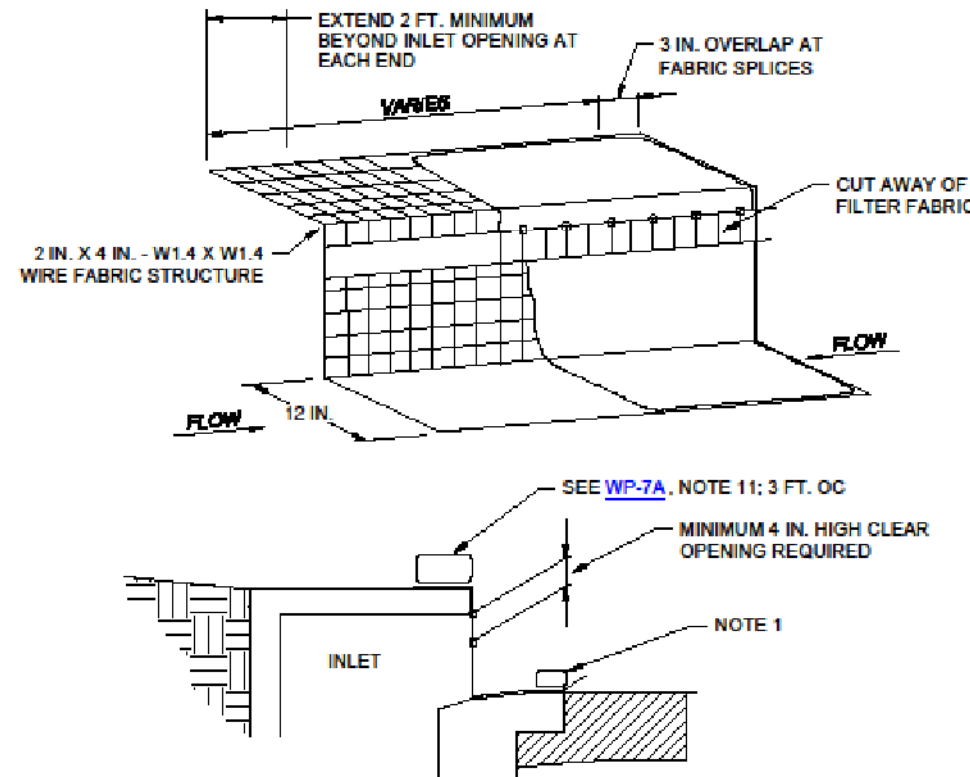
1. DRAINAGE PATTERNS SHALL BE EVALUATED TO ENSURE INLET PROTECTION WILL NOT DIVERT FLOW OR FLOOD THE ROADWAY OR ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURES.
2. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES OR DEVICES THAT COMPLETELY BLOCK THE INLET ARE PROHIBITED. THEY MUST ALSO INCLUDE A BYPASS CAPABILITY IN CASE THE PROTECTION MEASURES ARE CLOGGED.
3. INLET PROTECTION MUST BE DESIGNED TO PASS THE CONVEYANCE STORM (25-YEAR, 24-HOUR) WITHOUT CREATING A ROAD HAZARD OR DAMAGING ADJACENT PROPERTY. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MEASURES:
  - A. AN OVERFLOW WEIR ON THE PROTECTION MEASURE.
  - B. AN EXISTING POSITIVE OVERFLOW SWALE ON THE INLET.
  - C. SUFFICIENT STORAGE VOLUME AROUND THE INLET TO HOLD THE PONDED WATER UNTIL IT CAN ALL FILTER INTO THE INLET.
  - D. OTHER ENGINEERED METHOD.
4. POSITIVE OVERFLOW DRAINAGE IS CRITICAL IN THE DESIGN OF INLET PROTECTION. IF OVERFLOW IS NOT PROVIDED FOR AT THE INLET, TEMPORARY MEANS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ROUTE EXCESS FLOWS THROUGH ESTABLISHED SWALES, STREETS, OR OTHER WATERCOURSES TO MINIMIZE DAMAGE DUE TO FLOODING.
5. FILTER FABRIC AND WIRE MESH USED FOR INLET PROTECTION SHALL MEET THE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED IN CITY OF WACO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION.
6. BLOCK AND GRAVEL (CRUSHED STONE OR RECYCLED CONCRETE) PROTECTION IS USED WHEN FLOWS EXCEED 0.5 CUBIC FEET PER SECOND AND IT IS NECESSARY TO ALLOW FOR OVERTOPPING TO PREVENT FLOODING.
7. BAGS USED TO SECURE INLET PROTECTION DEVICES ON TOP OF CURB INLET SHALL BE FILLED WITH AGGREGATE, FILTER STONE, OR CRUSHED ROCK THAT IS LESS LIKELY THAN SAND TO BE WASHED INTO AN INLET IF THE BAG IS BROKEN. FILLED BAGS SHALL BE 24 TO 30 INCHES LONG, 18 TO 18 INCHES WIDE, AND 8 TO 8 INCHES THICK. BAGS SHALL BE POLYPROPYLENE, POLYETHYLENE, OR POLYAMIDE WOVEN FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM UNIT WEIGHT OF 4 OUNCES PER SQUARE YARD AND MEET THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:
  8. GREATER THAN 300 PSI MULLEN BURST STRENGTH USING ASTM D3788 STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR HYDRAULIC BURSTING STRENGTH OF TEXTILE FABRICS-DIAPHRAGM BURSTING STRENGTH TESTER METHOD.
  9. GREATER THAN 70 PERCENT UV STABILITY USING ASTM D4355 STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR DETERIORATION OF GEOTEXTILES BY EXPOSURE TO LIGHT, MOISTURE, AND HEAT IN A XENON ARC TYPE APPARATUS.
10. INLET PROTECTION SHALL BE MAINTAINED AS FOLLOWS:
  - A. INSPECT EVERY 14 DAYS
  - B. CHECK FOR AND REMOVE BLOCKAGE OF INLET AFTER EVERY STORM EVENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
  - C. REMOVE SEDIMENT BEFORE IT REACHES HALF THE DESIGN HEIGHT OR VOLUME OF THE INLET PROTECTION, MORE FREQUENTLY FOR CURB INLETS
  - D. REPAIR OR REPLACE DAMAGED MATERIALS
  - E. CLEAN OR REPLACE FILTER STONE WHEN CLOGGED WITH SEDIMENT
11. FOR NON-CITY PROJECTS, REMOVAL OR TRANSFER (SEE FORM [WSP-0001](#)) OF ALL INLET PROTECTION AT SUBMISSION OF NOTICE OF TERMINATION.
12. PLEASE REFER TO THE CITY OF WACO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION, SECTION 1.10, PART 2, A 4 AND PART 3, B 3 FOR INLET PROTECTION MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS.

**INLET PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES**

SEE [WP-7B](#) FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

DISCLAIMER: THE USE OF THIS STANDARD IS GOVERNED BY THE "TEXAS ENGINEERING PRACTICE ACT". NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY THE CITY OF WACO FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER. THE CITY OF WACO ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONVERSION OF THIS STANDARD TO OTHER FORMATS OR FOR INCORRECT RESULTS OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

	<b>ENGINEERING DIVISION</b>		REVISIONS			DATE
			NO.	COMMENTS	BY	DATE
			2	ADD REFERENCE TO STANDARD DETAIL	MZ	06/15/2023
			1	CHANGING REFERENCE OF NOTE TO INLET PROTECTION	MZ	03/15/2023
			#	DESCRIPTION	FL	MMDDYYYY
						<b>WP-7A</b>



**NOTES:**

1. A 1 IN. X 4 IN. BOARD SECURED WITH 1/4 IN. OR 3/8 IN. Ø CONCRETE SCREWS OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH. THE SCREWS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE GUTTER BY DRILLING AN APPROPRIATE PILOT HOLE WITH A CONCRETE BIT AND INSERTING PLASTIC FASTENERS. THE TOP OF THE SCREW SHALL BE RECESSED BELOW THE TOP OF THE BOARD. THE SCREWS SHALL BE PLACED ON 3 FT. O.C. UPON REMOVAL, EITHER LEAVE THE PLASTIC FASTENERS IN PLACE, OR REMOVE THE PLASTIC FASTENERS, CLEAN ANY DIRT/DEBRIS FROM THE SCREW LOCATIONS, APPLY CHEMICAL SANDING AGENT AND APPLY NON-SHRINK GROUT FLUSH WITH THE SURFACE OF THE GUTTER.
2. A SECTION OF FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE REMOVED AS SHOWN ON THIS DETAIL OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE. FABRIC MUST BE SECURED TO WIRE BACKING WITH CLIPS OR HOG RINGS AT THIS LOCATION.
3. DAILY INSPECTION SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SILT ACCUMULATION MUST BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES 2 INCHES.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL MONITOR THE PERFORMANCE OF INLET PROTECTION DURING EACH RAINFALL EVENT AND IMMEDIATELY REMOVE THE INLET PROTECTIONS IF THE STORM-WATER BEGINS TO OVER-TOP THE CURB.
5. INLET PROTECTIONS SHALL BE REMOVED AS SOON AS THE SOURCE OF SEDIMENT IS STABILIZED.

**FILTER WEIR CURB INLET PROTECTION (NO SCALE)**

SEE [WP-7A](#) FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

DISCLAIMER: THE USE OF THIS STANDARD IS GOVERNED BY THE "TEXAS ENGINEERING PRACTICE ACT". NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY THE CITY OF WACO FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER. THE CITY OF WACO ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONVERSION OF THIS STANDARD TO OTHER FORMATS OR FOR INCORRECT RESULTS OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

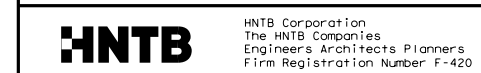
	<b>ENGINEERING DIVISION</b>		REVISIONS			DATE
			NO.	COMMENTS	BY	DATE
			1	ADD REFERENCE TO STANDARD DETAIL	MZ	06/15/2023
			#	DESCRIPTION	FL	MMDDYYYY
						<b>WP-7B</b>

**NOTES:**

1. INLET PROTECTION TO BE PAID FOR AS ITEM 506 6035 SANDBAGS FOR EROSION CONTROL.
2. BAGS USED TO SECURE INLET PROTECTION DEVICES TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS PER TxDOT SPECIFICATION FOR ITEM 506.
3. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE AND REMOVE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EROSION CONTROL ITEMS DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.



NO.	DATE	REVISION	APPROVED



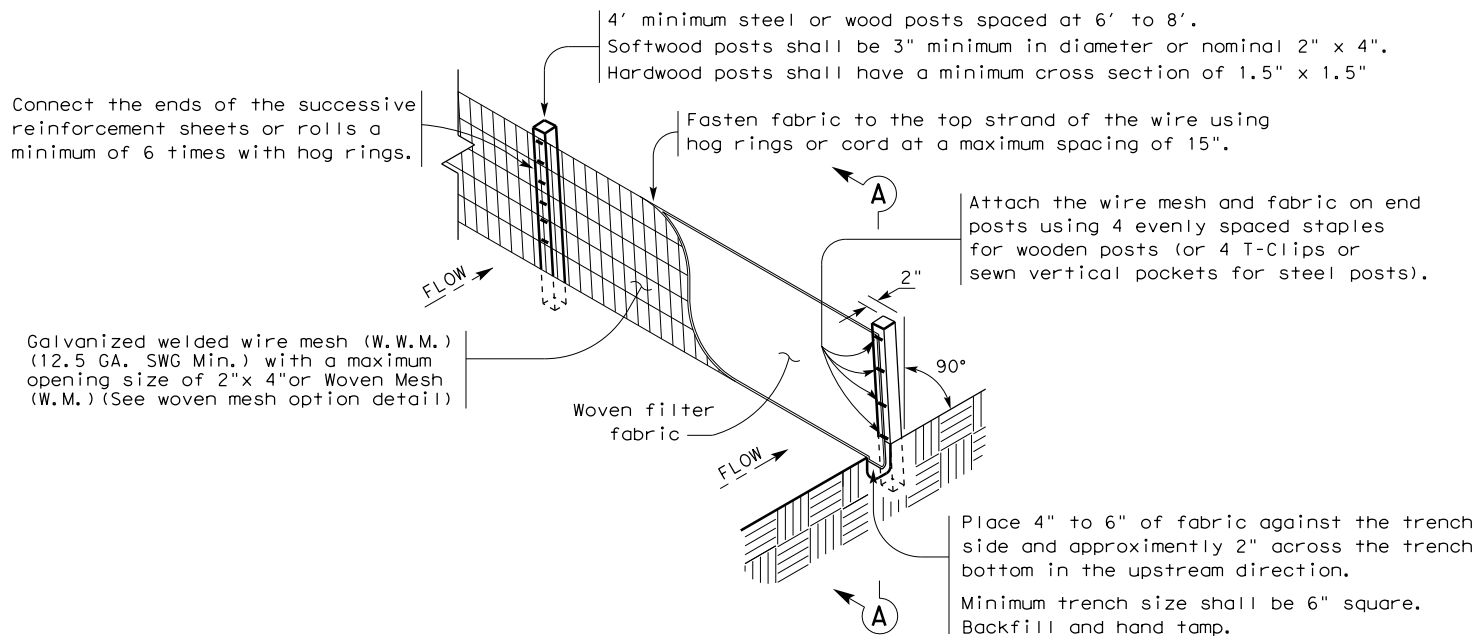
**EROSION CONTROL INLET PROTECTION DETAIL**

SHEET 1 OF 1

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.	
6	SEE TITLE SHEET	1872A	
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY	
TEXAS	WACO	McLENNAN	
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0015	01	246	IH 35

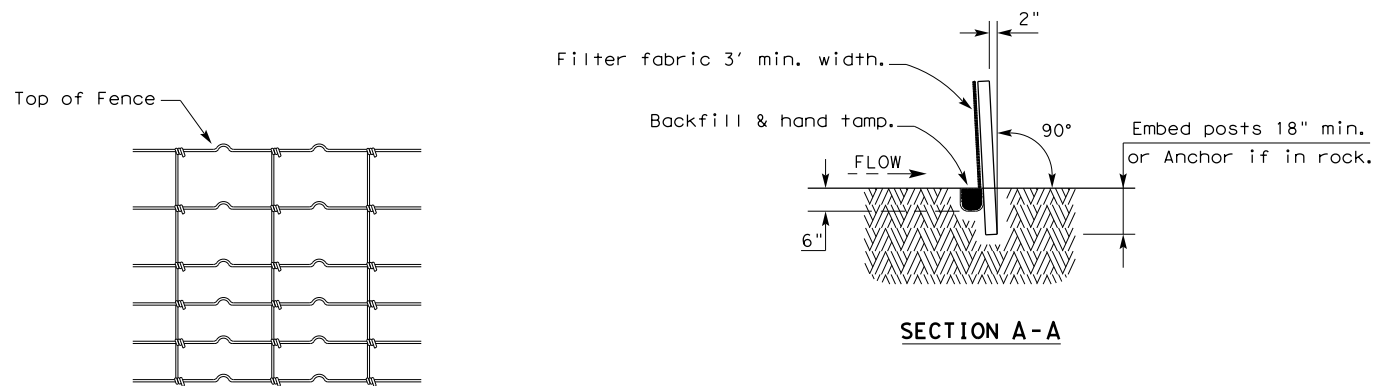
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

10/24/2023  
c:\bdl\lib\pw\mol\son\central\div\d0354629\ec116.dgn



**TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE**

SCF



**HINGE JOINT KNOT WOVEN MESH (OPTION) DETAIL**

Galvanized hinge joint knot woven mesh (12.5 GA. SWG Min.) requires a minimum of five horizontal wires spaced at a maximum of 12 inches apart and all vertical wires spaced at a maximum of 12 inches apart.

**SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE USAGE GUIDELINES**

A sediment control fence may be constructed near the downstream perimeter of a disturbed area along a contour to intercept sediment from overland runoff. A 2 year storm frequency may be used to calculate the flow rate to be filtered.

Sediment control fence should be sized to filter a maximum flow through rate of 100 GPM/FT<sup>2</sup>. Sediment control fence is not recommended to control erosion from a drainage area larger than 2 acres.

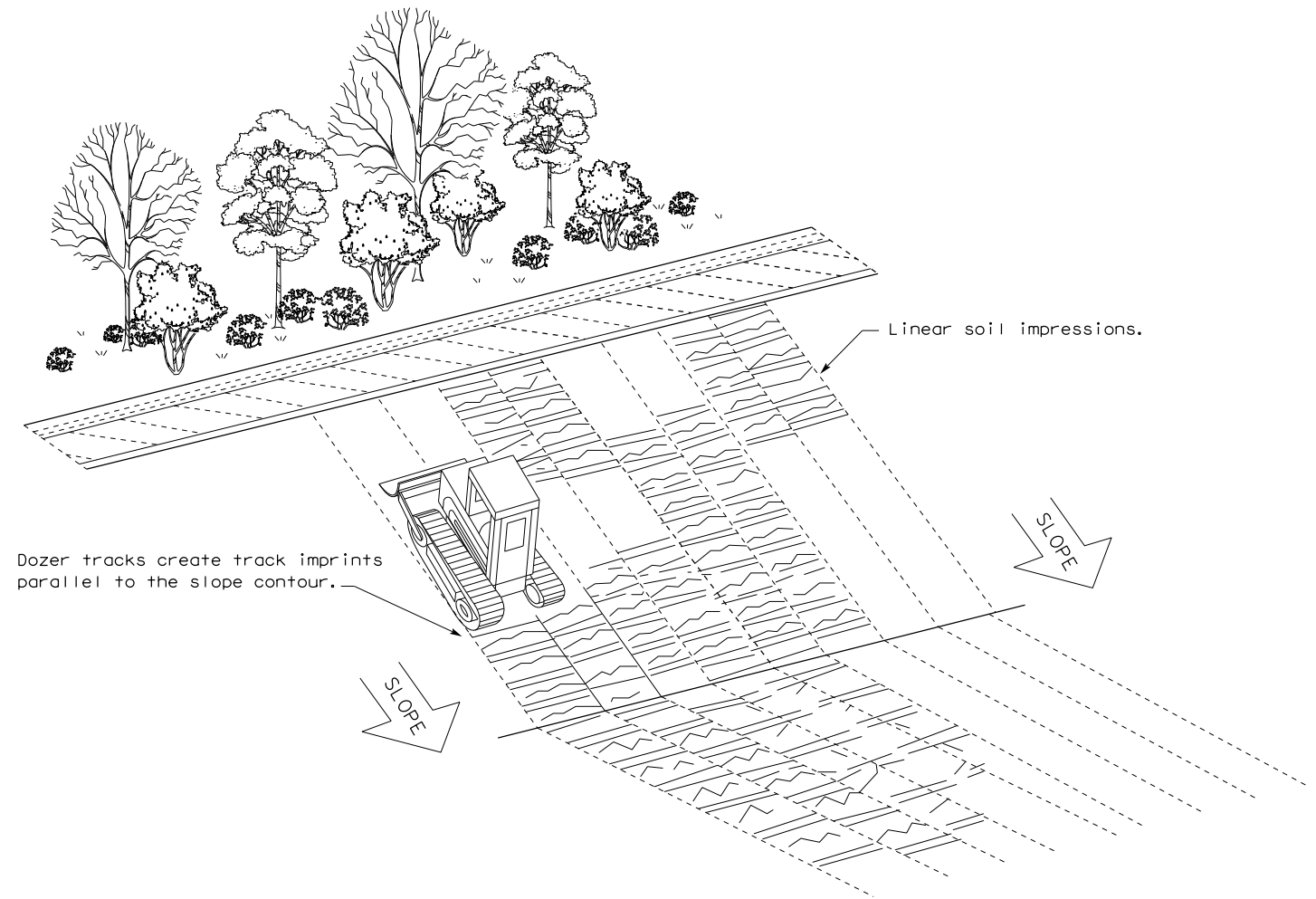
**LEGEND**

Sediment Control Fence

SCF

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. Vertical tracking is required on projects where soil distributing activities have occurred unless otherwise approved.
2. Perform vertical tracking on slopes to temporarily stabilize soil.
3. Provide equipment with a track undercarriage capable of producing linear soil impressions measuring a minimum of 12" in length by 2" to 4" in width by 1/2" to 2" in depth.
4. Do not exceed 12" between track impressions.
5. Install continuous linear track impressions where the minimum 12" length impressions are perpendicular to the slope or direction of water flow.

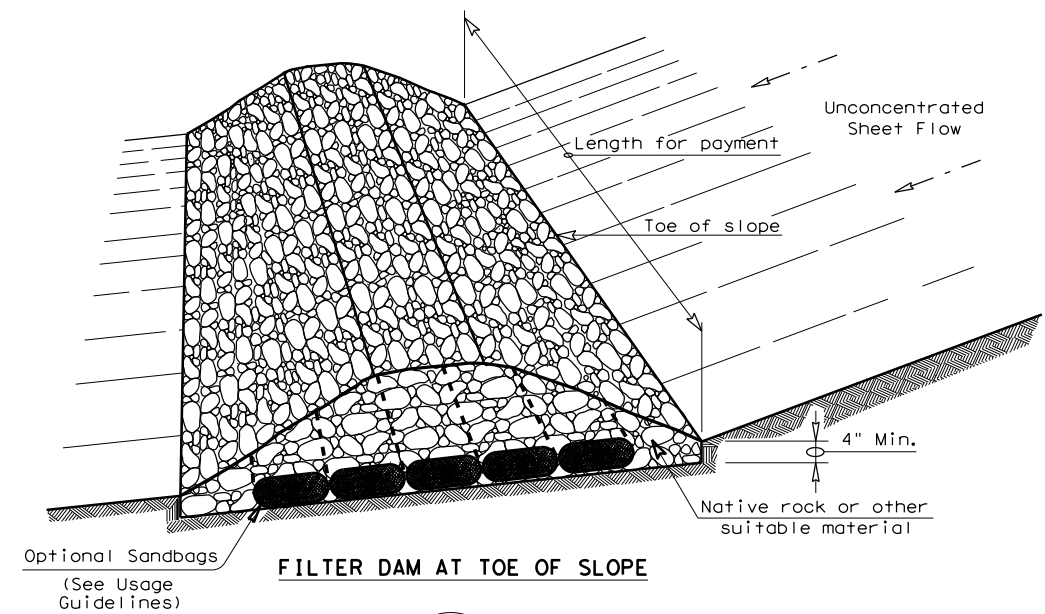


**VERTICAL TRACKING**

				<b>Design Division Standard</b>	
<b>TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FENCE &amp; VERTICAL TRACKING</b>					
<b>EC(1) - 16</b>					
FILE: ec116	DN: TxDOT	CK: KM	DW: VP	DN/CK: LS	
© TxDOT: JULY 2016	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY	
REVISIONS			246	IH 35	
DIST		COUNTY		SHEET NO.	
WACO		MCLENNAN		1873	

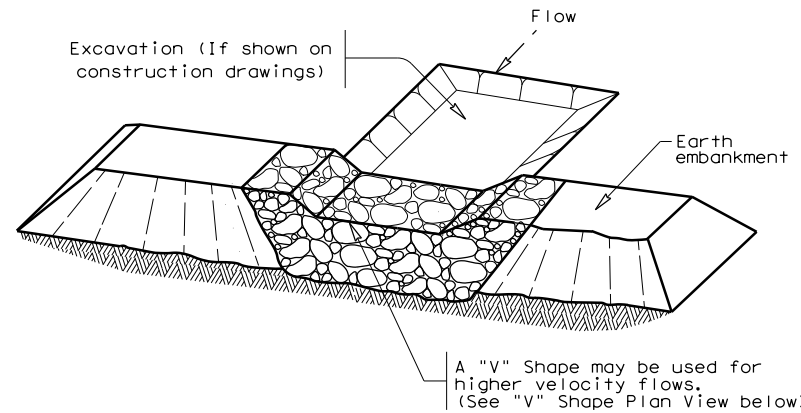
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: 10/19/2023  
 FILE: c:\cadd\lib\pww\molsen\central\id\vd0354629\ec216.dgn



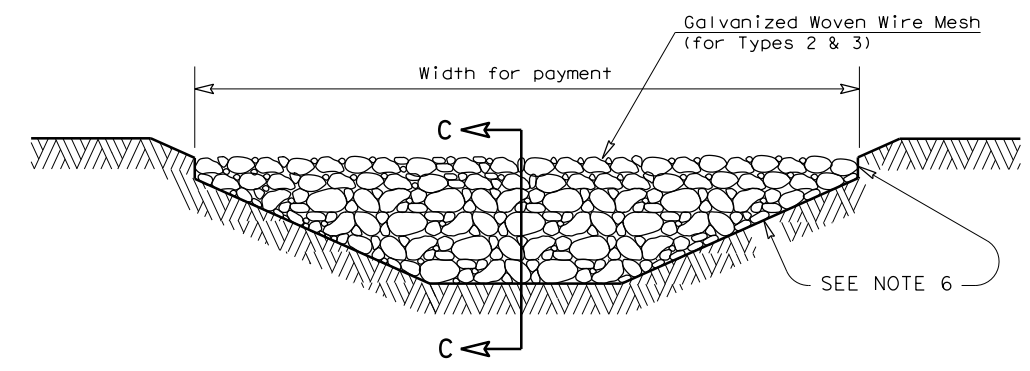
**FILTER DAM AT TOE OF SLOPE**

(RFD1)



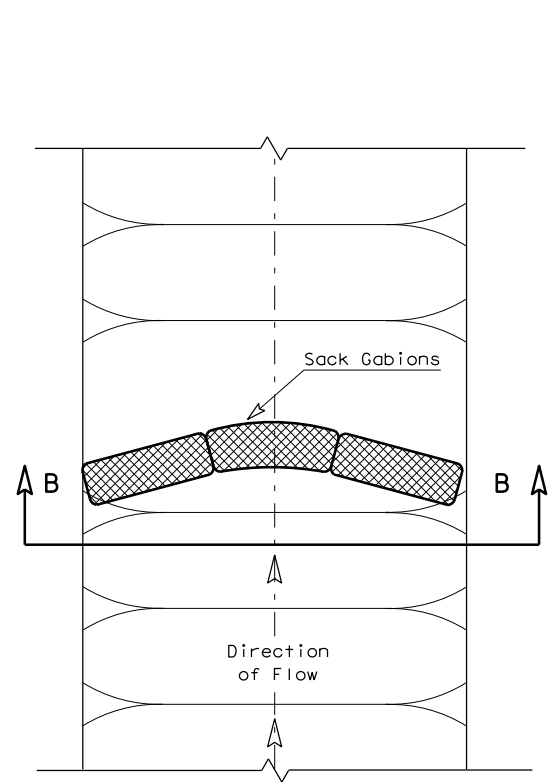
**FILTER DAM AT SEDIMENT TRAP**

(RFD1) OR (RFD2)

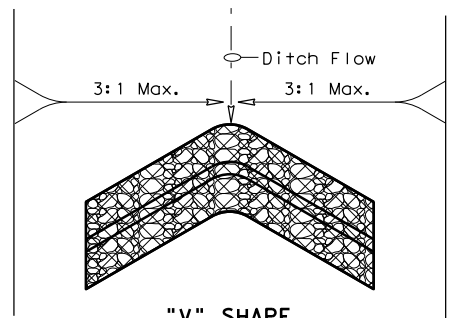


**FILTER DAM AT CHANNEL SECTIONS**

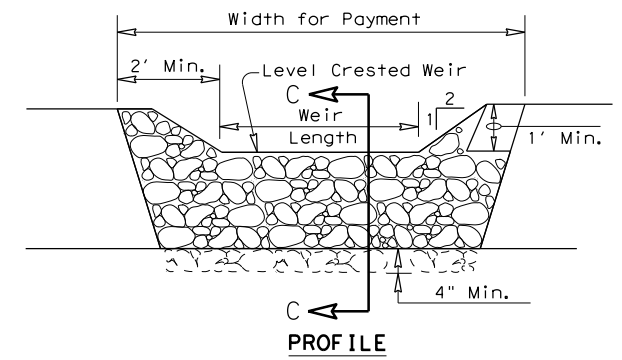
(RFD1) OR (RFD2) OR (RFD3)



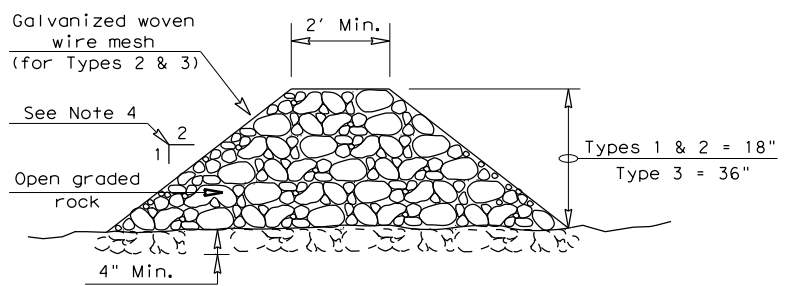
**PLAN VIEW**



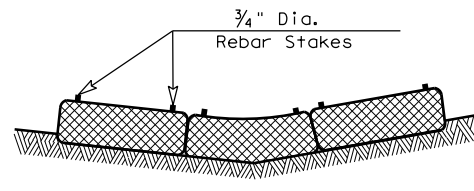
**"V" SHAPE PLAN VIEW**



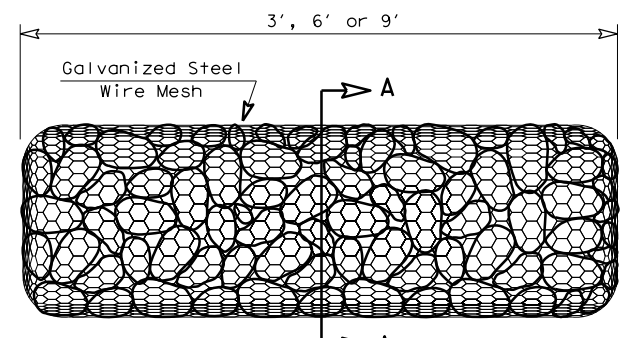
**PROFILE**



**SECTION C-C**

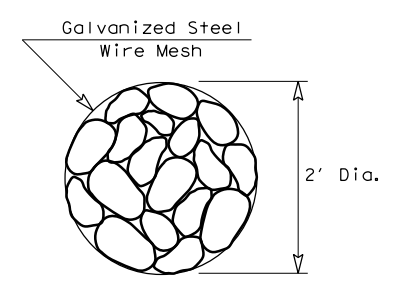


**SECTION B-B**



**TYPE 4 (SACK GABIONS)**

(RFD4)



**SECTION A-A**

**ROCK FILTER DAM USAGE GUIDELINES**

Rock Filter Dams should be constructed downstream from disturbed areas to intercept sediment from overland runoff and/or concentrated flow. The dams should be sized to filter a maximum flow through rate of 60 GPM/FT<sup>2</sup> of cross sectional area. A 2 year storm frequency may be used to calculate the flow rate.

Type 1 (18" high with no wire mesh) (3" to 6" aggregate): Type 1 may be used at the toe of slopes, around inlets, in small ditches, and at dike or swale outlets. This type of dam is recommended to control erosion from a drainage area of 5 acres or less. Type 1 may not be used in concentrated high velocity flows (approximately 8 Ft/Sec or more) in which aggregate wash out may occur. Sandbags may be used at the embedded foundation (4" deep min.) for better filtering efficiency of low flows if called for on the plans or directed by the Engineer.

Type 2 (18" high with wire mesh) (3" to 6" aggregate): Type 2 may be used in ditches and at dike or swale outlets.

Type 3 (36" high with wire mesh) (4" to 8" aggregate): Type 3 may be used in stream flow and should be secured to the stream bed.

Type 4 (Sack gabions) (3" to 6" aggregate): Type 4 May be used in ditches and smaller channels to form an erosion control dam.

Type 5: Provide rock filter dams as shown on plans.

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. If shown on the plans or directed by the Engineer, filter dams should be placed near the toe of slopes where erosion is anticipated, upstream and/or downstream at drainage structures, and in roadway ditches and channels to collect sediment.
2. Materials (aggregate, wire mesh, sandbags, etc.) shall be as indicated by the specification for "Rock Filter Dams for Erosion and Sedimentation Control".
3. The rock filter dam dimensions shall be as indicated on the SW3P plans.
4. Side slopes should be 2:1 or flatter. Dams within the safety zone shall have sideslopes of 6:1 or flatter.
5. Maintain a minimum of 1' between top of rock filter dam weir and top of embankment for filter dams at sediment traps.
6. Filter dams should be embedded a minimum of 4" into existing ground.
7. The sediment trap for ponding of sediment laden runoff shall be of the dimensions shown on the plans.
8. Rock filter dam types 2 & 3 shall be secured with 20 gauge galvanized woven wire mesh with 1" diameter hexagonal openings. The aggregate shall be placed on the mesh to the height & slopes specified. The mesh shall be folded at the upstream side over the aggregate and tightly secured to itself on the downstream side using wire ties or hog rings. For in stream use, the mesh should be secured or staked to the stream bed prior to aggregate placement.
9. Sack Gabions should be staked down with 3/4" dia. rebar stakes, and have a double-twisted hexagonal weave with a nominal mesh opening of 2 1/2" x 3 1/4".
10. Flow outlet should be onto a stabilized area (vegetation, rock, etc.).
11. The guidelines shown hereon are suggestions only and may be modified by the Engineer.

**PLAN SHEET LEGEND**

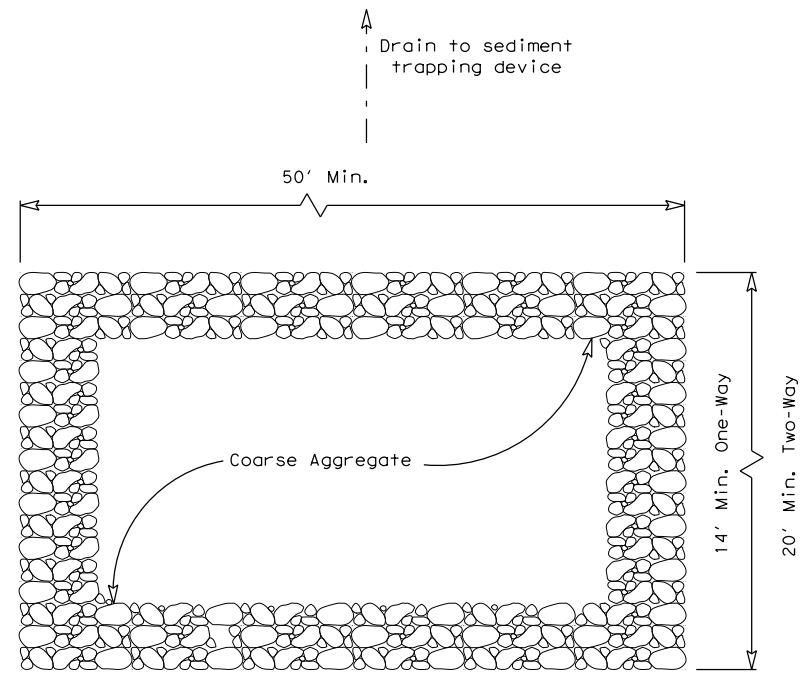
- Type 1 Rock Filter Dam (RFD1)
- Type 2 Rock Filter Dam (RFD2)
- Type 3 Rock Filter Dam (RFD3)
- Type 4 Rock Filter Dam (RFD4)

		<b>Design Division Standard</b>	
<b>TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES</b> <b>ROCK FILTER DAMS</b> <b>EC(2)-16</b>			
FILE: ec216	DN: TxDOT	CK: KM	DW: VP
© TxDOT: JULY 2016	CONT: 0015	SECT: 01	JOB: 246
REVISIONS		HIGHWAY: IH 35	
DIST: WACO		COUNTY: McLENNAN	SHEET NO.: 1874

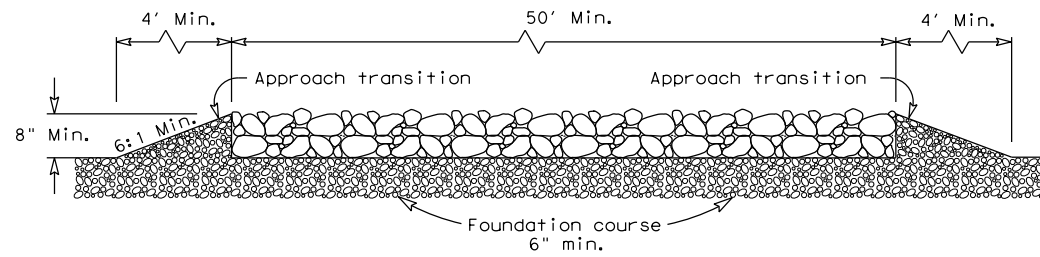


DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: 10/19/2023  
 FILE: c:\cadd\lib\p\m\olson\central\di\vd0354629\ec316.dgn



PLAN VIEW

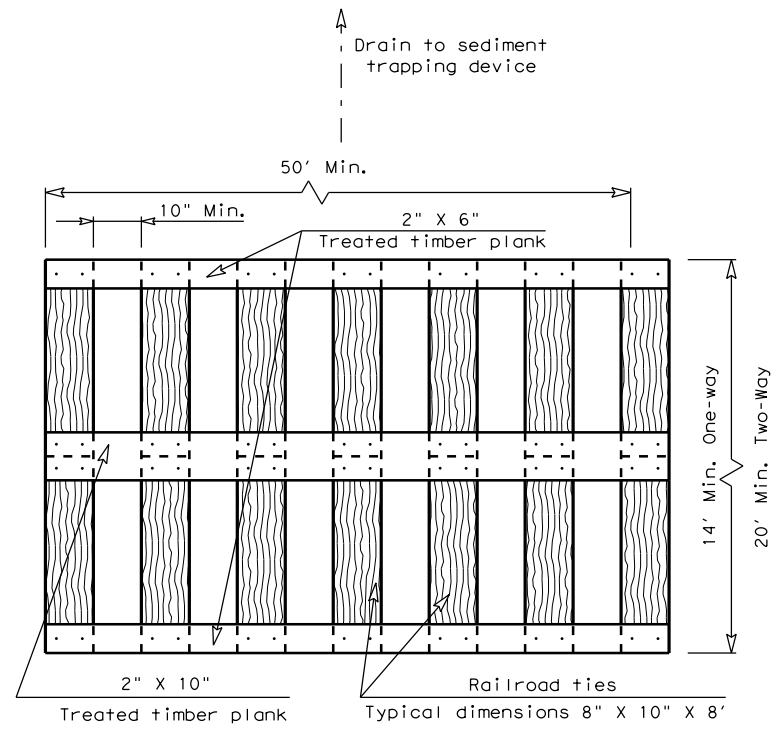


ELEVATION VIEW

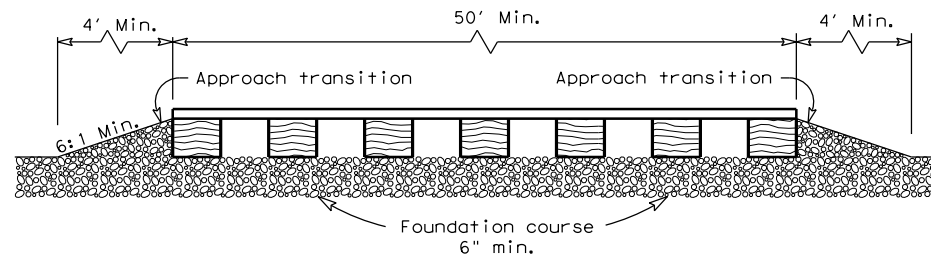
CONSTRUCTION EXIT (TYPE 1)  
 ROCK CONSTRUCTION (LONG TERM)

**GENERAL NOTES (TYPE 1)**

- The length of the type 1 construction exit shall be as indicated on the plans, but not less than 50'.
- The coarse aggregate should be open graded with a size of 4" to 8".
- The approach transitions should be no steeper than 6:1 and constructed as directed by the Engineer.
- The construction exit foundation course shall be flexible base, bituminous concrete, portland cement concrete or other materials approved by the Engineer.
- The construction exit shall be graded to allow drainage to a sediment trapping device.
- The guidelines shown hereon are suggestions only and may be modified by the Engineer.
- Construct exits with a width of at least 14 ft. for one-way and 20 ft. for two-way traffic for the full width of the exit, or as directed by the engineer.



PLAN VIEW

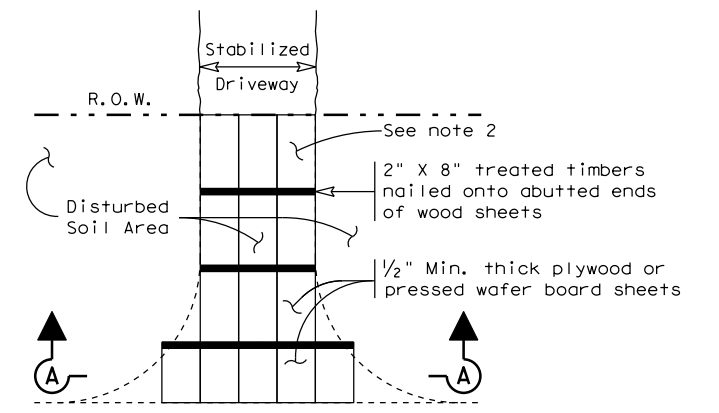


ELEVATION VIEW

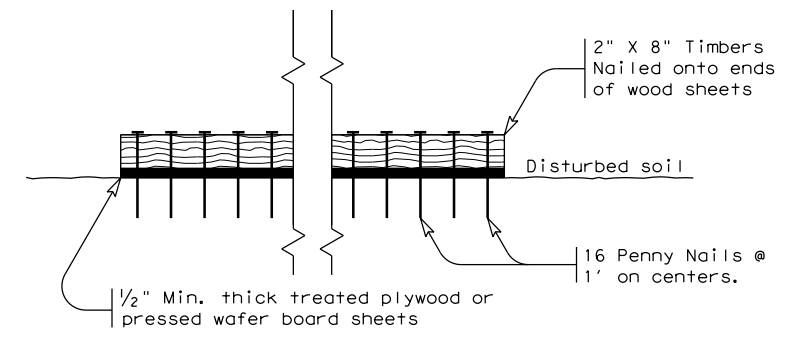
CONSTRUCTION EXIT (TYPE 2)  
 TIMBER CONSTRUCTION (LONG TERM)

**GENERAL NOTES (TYPE 2)**

- The length of the type 2 construction exit shall be as indicated on the plans, but not less than 50'.
- The treated timber planks shall be attached to the railroad ties with 1/2" x 6" min. lag bolts. Other fasteners may be used as approved by the Engineer.
- The treated timber planks shall be #2 grade min., and should be free from large and loose knots.
- The approach transitions shall be no steeper than 6:1 and constructed as directed by the Engineer.
- The construction exit foundation course shall be flexible base, bituminous concrete, portland cement concrete or other material as approved by the Engineer.
- The construction exit should be graded to allow drainage to a sediment trapping device.
- The guidelines shown hereon are suggestions only and may be modified by the Engineer.
- Construct exits with a width of at least 14 ft. for one-way and 20 ft. for two-way traffic for the full width of the exit, or as directed by the engineer.



PLAN VIEW



SECTION A-A  
 CONSTRUCTION EXIT (TYPE 3)  
 SHORT TERM

**GENERAL NOTES (TYPE 3)**

- The length of the type 3 construction exit shall be as shown on the plans, or as directed by the Engineer.
- The type 3 construction exit may be constructed from open graded crushed stone with a size of two to four inches spread a min. of 4" thick to the limits shown on the plans.
- The treated timber planks shall be #2 grade min., and should be free from large and loose knots.
- The guidelines shown hereon are suggestions only and may be modified by the Engineer.

		<b>Design Division Standard</b>	
<b>TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES CONSTRUCTION EXITS EC(3)-16</b>			
FILE: ec316	DN: TxDOT	CK: KM	DW: VP
© TxDOT: JULY 2016	CONT	SECT	JOB
REVISIONS	0015	01	246
	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.
	WACO	MCLENNAN	1875

## BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) GENERAL NOTES

1. Prior to TxDOT allowing the Contractor to start construction, the Contractor will provide the required storm water and 404 permit documentation and support activities, including but not limited to the following:
  - Provide a list of all chemicals, construction and waste products that will be generated, stored or brought upon TxDOT ROW. The list includes expected construction debris, sanitary wastes, construction chemicals and petroleum products used or generated by the Contractor and sub-contractors. Along with the list, the Contractor will supply a spill prevention plan and clean up procedures that will include each of these chemical products or generated waste.
  - Provide in the construction schedule the necessary line items that will comply with the schedule and planning requirements of the storm water permit.
  - Post the TxDOT storm water permit and any Contractor permits, per permit requirements.
  - Provide copies of storm water permits for Contractor PSL(s). As new PSL(s) may be obtained for the project, provide copies of new or amended permits to TxDOT. The Contractor will not disturb soil without the proper permits.
  - Provide scale drawings of off ROW PSL's within one mile of the project, for field offices, borrow sources, plant sites or other uses.
  - Provide permit information on any Contractor batch plants or concrete crushing plants to be located at a Contractor PSL(s) within one mile of the project limits or boundaries. Copies of the air and water permits are to be provided to TxDOT before materials will be used on the project. No asphalt or concrete batch plants or concrete crushing plants will be located on TxDOT ROW.
  - Provide a letter indicating a Contractor Responsible Person for environmental compliance (CRP) for the project, and maintain a CRP throughout the project duration.
  - Provide all environmental documentation including certification of compliance and EMS training documents/certificates prior to starting work. The Contractor is to provide daily BMP inspection reports that document all field BMPs needing repair or replacement. The Contractor is to clearly document specific BMPs needing repair and location each work day. The Contractor is encouraged to be proactive in fixing BMPs without TxDOT direction.
  - Provide documentation required for Waters of the US, Note #3 and submittals for Item 496 bridge removal. Bridge removal methods submitted will follow all Waters of the US note requirements. The Contractor is not to start construction within the Ordinary High Water Marks of any stream until receiving approval for stream channel construction methods from TxDOT.
  - Provide a written procedure for managing all chemicals and construction items placed in vertical containment structures. Also, provide methods to be used for the treatment, disposal, collection or release of storm water.
  - Provide an estimated date by letter, for the submittal of marked up bridge drawings, indicating cut locations for any structural steel requiring cutting or torching of steel, coated with lead containing paints.
2. Place and maintain trash cans and portable sanitary facilities at locations where there is active construction. Worker generated trash and construction debris will be kept from being transported by storm water and will be collected daily from the ground and routinely hauled from the work area.
3. Contractor will provide TxDOT copies of all correspondence with MS4s, TCEQ, EPA, DSHS and Corps of Engineers regarding activities on this project.
4. Contractor to conduct storm water inspections and develop SWPPP documents to support Contractor permits obtained for the project including PSL(s).
5. Contractor will maintain written documentation of locations of all portable sanitary facilities. The Contractor is required to document the location and disposition of all spills and cleanups from portable sanitary facilities.
6. Contractor will not store chemicals on TxDOT ROW, unless chemicals are stored following all environmental and safety regulations. Fuels for construction equipment will not be stored on TxDOT ROW.
7. The Contractor will store fuels and bulk chemicals on Contractor PSL(s) using a secondary containment method, such as double lined tanks and/or free standing containment reservoirs made of plastic or steel designed to hold bulk chemicals or drums.
8. The Contractor will not remove sediment controls without the prior approval of TxDOT, except for a sediment control that may back up water and cause safety or traffic problems.

SCALE = NTS SHEET 1 OF 10

 **Texas Department of Transportation**  
Waco District Standard

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

**TA-BMP**

FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
DEC 2013	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
FEB 2015	WACO	MCLENNAN		1876

## BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) GENERAL NOTES

9. Any sediment controls removed by the Contractor must be re-installed before the next rainfall event or by the end of day, as approved in advance.
10. Vegetative buffer strips may be used in place of temporary sediment controls such as silt fences and rock filter dams. The amount of disturbed soil area will be limited to 1/3 of an acre or less for a minimum of 50 feet of grassed ditch and 2/3 of an acre of disturbed soil for a minimum of 100 feet of grassed ditch.
11. Construction equipment found to be leaking oil, fuel or coolant will be immediately stopped, the leaking fluid collected and the equipment fixed. Equipment continuing to leak will be removed from the project at no cost to TxDOT. Leaking fluids from equipment will be collected and removed from the project or PSL.
12. Earth berms or mounds typically used to stockpile topsoil and used in place of boundary silt fence will be seeded upon being constructed. Long term use of earth berms or mounds will not be continued without establishing grass on the control.
13. The Contractor will inform TxDOT of new areas where soil will be disturbed to facilitate planning for new sediment controls. Areas of vegetated soil will not be disturbed by the Contractor, unless adequate sediment controls can be installed before the next rainfall event. The Contractor will assist TxDOT in keeping an accurate set of working SWPPP drawings that show the locations of all temporary sediment and erosion controls.
14. The Contractor will maintain an adequate amount of temporary sediment controls on hand at the field office or project staging area for critical SWPPP maintenance, including silt fence (minimum of 200 feet) and rock / fabric for rock filter dams (minimum for 100 feet of Type III dams).  
  
The requirement for BMP rock quantities on hand is waived for small projects for on and off system bridge installations. The Contractor having a BMP Subcontractor does not eliminate the requirement for the Contractor to have the required silt fence and rock on hand, typically stored at the Contractor PSL.
15. Failure of a sub-contractor to complete storm water work on time will require the Contractor to start storm water sediment control work immediately and complete the work with high priority, or be subject to stop work on the entire project.
16. Earth materials on roads as a result of soil tracking will not be allowed to be transported off ROW in storm water. Soil or rock material found on roadways deposited from Contractor equipment will be removed daily.
17. Unless approved, completed concrete curb inlets will not be blocked by sediment controls. The contractor will frequently sweep the completed or partially completed roadway to keep sediment out of drainage pipes.
18. The Contractor will be responsible for proper dust control and will route construction traffic in a manner that minimizes dust generation.
19. Water for dust control will contain no pollutants, but may be non-potable from upland stock ponds. No quantity of water to be used for construction purposes may be taken from a 404 stream, prior to the proper authorizations or permits being obtained by the Contractor.
20. Contractor is to direct workers and sub-contractors to use portable sanitary facilities provided by the Contractor and not to trespass off ROW.
21. Contractor will provide written verification to TxDOT that earth borrow pits and disposal sources meet environmental and regulatory requirements, prior to use. Excavations will meet all OSHA requirements and the current safety guidelines established for TxDOT Quarries and Pits.
22. Boundary silt fences that are terminated down slope, with one end being at the lowest elevation, will be installed with an L - hook to contain sediment. Boundary silt fences that are installed on flat ground will have L-hooks on both ends.
23. Rock filter dams across ditches will be constructed where the rock filter dam ends are embedded within the ditch side slopes and ditch bottom. The top center elevation of the rock filter dam will be at least 6 inches lower than the elevations on the rock filter dam ends.
24. Silt fence will be constructed in a U or V pattern across ditch lines and up the ditch side slope to keep storm water from flowing around the ends of the silt fence. Small silt fences that do not adequately span the ditch and allows storm water around the end(s) will not be used. Where there is adequate space, large U pattern silt fences are preferred to facilitate sediment collection and sediment removal with equipment.
25. Sediment controls (RFDs or silt fences) will be located along road ditches as marked on the SWPPP drawings. Modifications to the sediment control spacing will be adjusted during the project based on sediment control effectiveness. The installation and maintenance of sediment controls at or near outfalls, where storm water leaves TxDOT ROW, takes persistent over ditch line sediment controls.

SCALE = NTS SHEET 2 OF 10

 **Texas Department of Transportation**  
Waco District Standard

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

**TA-BMP**

FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
DEC 2013	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
FEB 2015	WACO	MCLENNAN		1877



## BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) GENERAL NOTES

26. Storm water draining sheet flow over disturbed soil sloped towards the ROW property line, will be intercepted by a boundary silt fence typically installed with L-shaped ends.
27. For ditch grading and shoulder up work, the Contractor is limited during good weather to remove up to one mile (limited to five acres of disturbed soil) of ditch line sediment controls; on one side of the roadway. Outfall controls cannot be removed during this activity. Ditch line controls must be replaced upon completion of work and before the next rain event.
28. Sediment controls damaged by the Contractor, as defined by permit, must be fixed or replaced immediately upon discovery.
29. Notches in silt fences are not typically allowed. Specific silt fences that back up water onto lanes of traffic may be notched if approved.
30. For silt fence maintenance, the Contractor will leave approximately 4 inches of deposited sediment up stream of silt fences and not over excavate around silt fences or rock filter dams.
31. The Contractor will inform TxDOT of new construction areas and where soil is planned to be disturbed. Sediment controls will be installed at outfalls prior to the Contractor beginning soil disturbing activities up slope from the outfall.
32. Water from concrete saw cutting, concrete grinding and concrete coring activities; or fine materials from concrete chipping and salvage will not be allowed to enter storm drains or enter streams.
33. Storm water containing suspended sediment and turbidity needing to be removed from excavations or low areas will be pumped or gravity drained through vegetated buffer strips (50 foot minimum) or placed in ditches with temporary sediment controls, prior to the water being discharged into a stream.
34. Uncontaminated water from natural groundwater seepage, springs, foundations and drains that does not contain suspended sediment or any pollutants may be discharged without storm water controls.
35. Lime or cement if spilled in ditches or outside the defined limits of application is considered a pollutant and will be excavated and removed the same day, to avoid contaminating streams.
36. If located along the project ROW, RAP stockpiles will be located where there is a minimum 100 feet of vegetative buffer strip before storm water will reach a stream. RAP will not be used as a construction material within the Ordinary High Water Marks of a stream channel of a 404 designated stream.
37. If allowed on the project, concrete truck wash out areas will have adequate volume to allow 12 inch freeboard for rain and will be lined with 6 mils of plastic. No concrete will be stored higher than the 12 inch freeboard. Cleaning of truck chutes and equipment does not constitute concrete truck wash out and this activity may be completed at the concrete placement location. Wash out areas will not be located closer than 50 ft from down slope inlets or stream channels.
38. For outfalls near stock ponds closer than 50 foot from disturbed soil at the ROW line, redundant sediment controls will be provided, typically a combination of rock filter dam and a silt fence constructed in line of the flow.
39. Earth stockpiles will utilize silt fence sediment controls, positioned on the low end of the stockpile drainage area with L-hooks or silt fence installed around the entire stockpile.
40. Sediment controls including rock filter dams and silt fences will not be installed across any 404 streams. Sediment controls at 404 streams will be positioned to limit sediment entering the stream from the banks and around structures/culverts, and will allow free flow of storm water to pass through the ROW without being dammed by any sediment controls. Remove loose materials from stream channels prior to each rain event.
41. Sediment controls for non-404 streams may be constructed across the drainage channel in unlimited locations. It is appropriate to use sediment control details typically used for 404 streams for non-404 streams when flow velocities are high. Remove loose material from stream channels prior to each rain event.
42. Incomplete drainage pipe installation across the roadway does not remove the requirement for having sediment controls around the ends of the pipe. To stay within permit requirements, sediment controls should be installed over and around the terminated end and along each side of the banks as soon as construction on the pipe has been completed. Remove loose material from stream channels prior to each rain event.
43. Safety end / headwall construction temporarily will require the removal of part of the sediment control placed over and around the pipe end. Retain in place as much functioning sediment control as possible. Replace the silt fence over and around the top of the pipe, immediately upon concrete placement and form removal. Do not remove culvert sediment controls that cannot be replaced before the next rain event. Sediment control at the ends of culverts must be in place and available for any rain event until the disturbed soil areas are re-vegetated.

SCALE = NTS SHEET 3 OF 10



### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

**TA-BMP**

FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
DEC 2013 FEB 2015	0015	01	246	IH 35
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	WACO	MCLENNAN		1878

## BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) GENERAL NOTES

44. Between the Ordinary High Water Marks of a 404 stream channel, the Contractor will disturb only the minimum amount of stream channel that is necessary to complete the work.
45. Rock riprap for erosion control does not replace the requirements to maintain sediment control until vegetation is re-established. Replace sediment controls immediately after installing erosion rock.
46. At the direction of TxDOT, sediment deposited into existing and new culverts will be removed subsidiary to Item 506. Sediment to be removed is either pre-existing material before construction starts or sediment generated as a part of this project.
47. Provide treated 2X4 cross bracing for rectangular inlet silt fence, subsidiary to Item 506.
48. Loose or granular earth materials will not be used to repair silt fence undercuts. Silt fence undercut repairs will be conducted with well compacted soils or the silt fence will be reset in a nearby location.
49. Silt fence steel T posts of approximately 1.25 pounds per foot are allowed at a spacing of 8 feet or less. Silt fence steel T posts between approximately 1.25 pounds per foot and 0.85 pounds per foot are allowed for T post spacing of 5 feet or less.
50. Silt fence to be used to slow the flow of storm water down slopes will be positioned approximately horizontal (on the contour) with L hooks on the ends and limited to approximately 200 feet in length. Multiple sections and levels of silt fence may be required in addition to temporary / permanent erosion control flumes.
51. Soil retention blankets will be installed rolled down the slope with the small dimension side embedded at the top of slope, unless recommended otherwise by the manufacturer. Excess grass, rocks, trash, debris or clods will be removed before seeding and installing soil retention blankets. All installations will be by the manufacturer recommendations. Contractor equipment, including tractor mowers will be kept off areas with soil retention blankets until the grass is established.

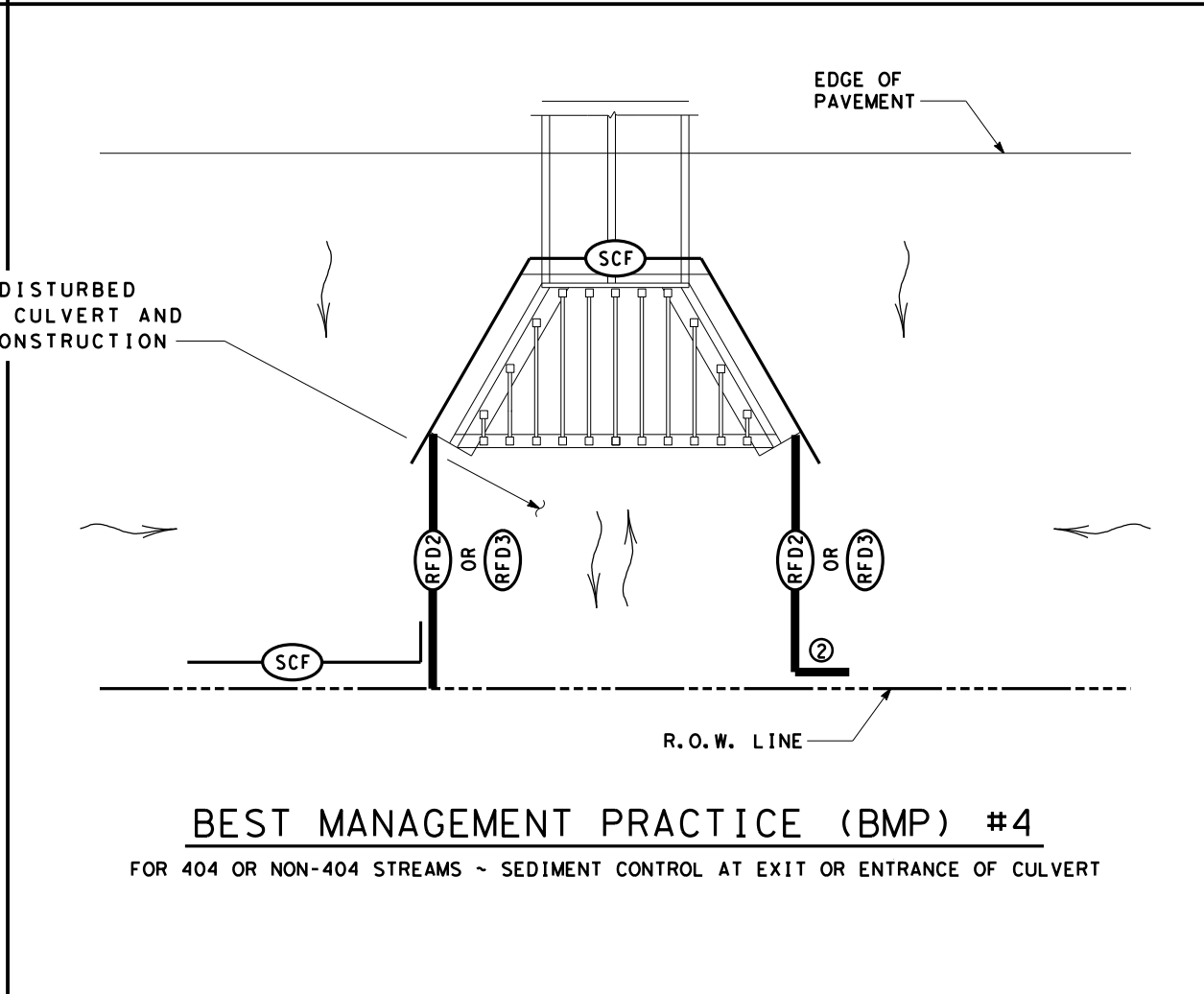
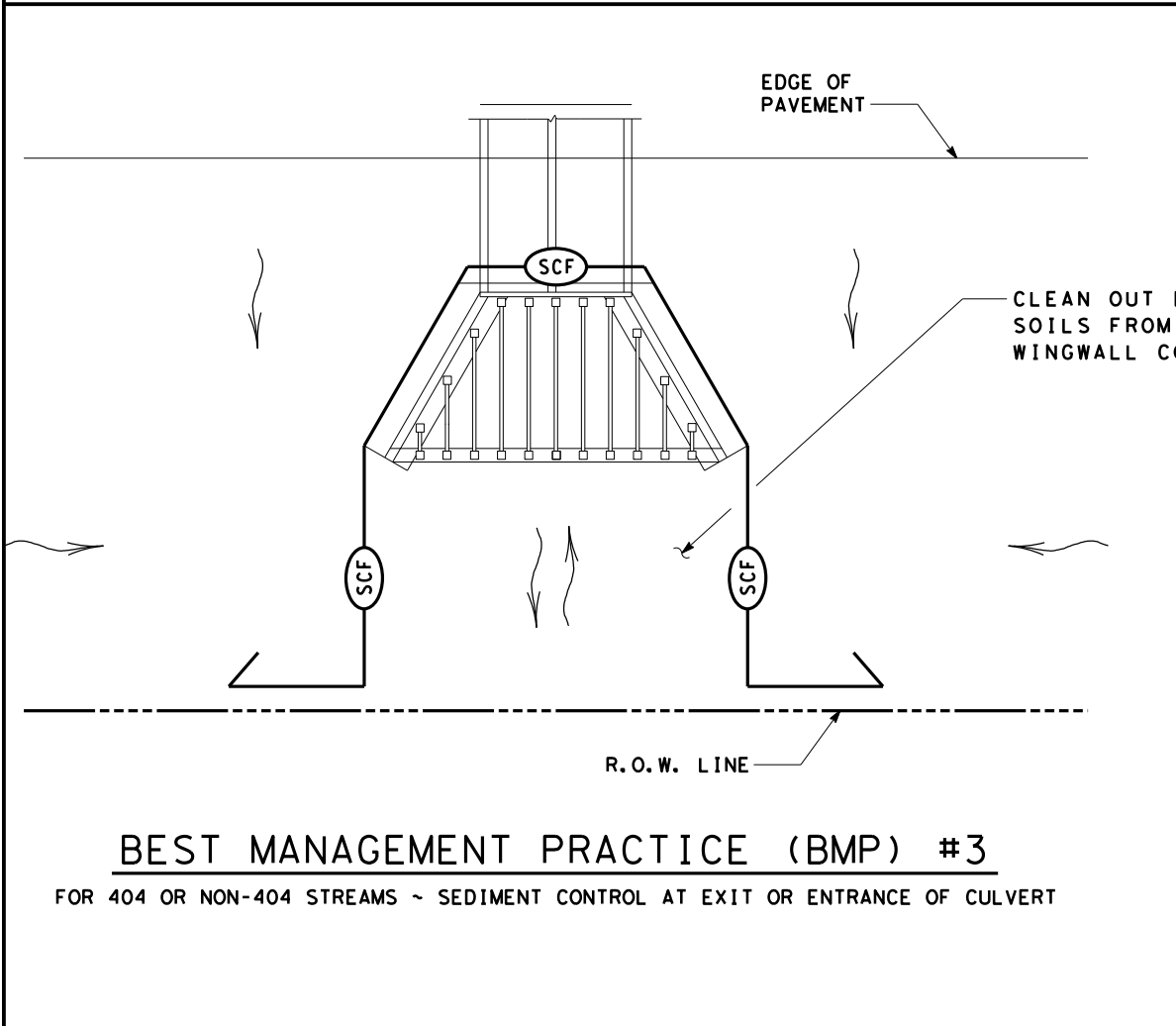
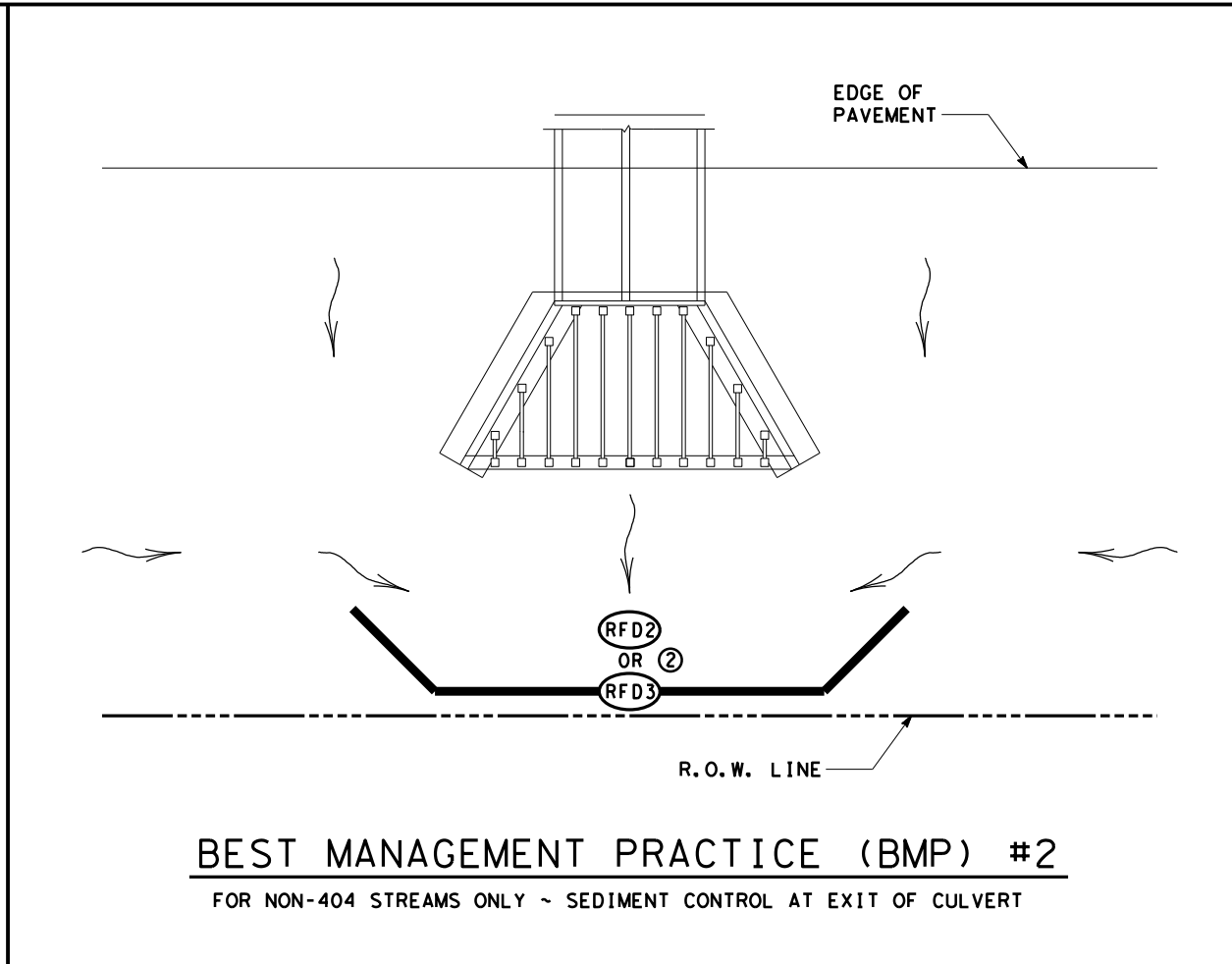
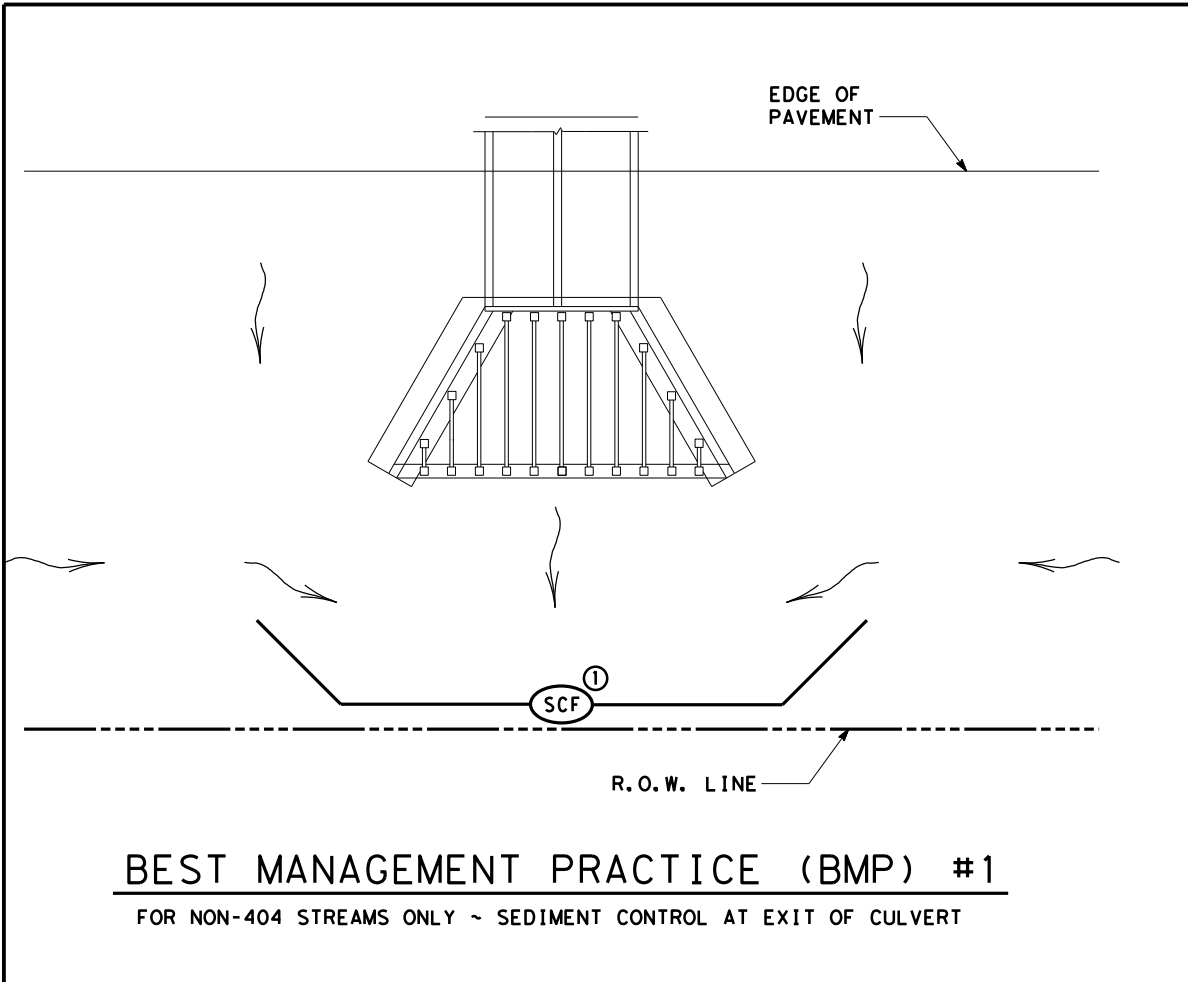
SCALE = NTS SHEET 4 OF 10

 **Texas Department of Transportation**  
Waco District Standard

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

**TA-BMP**

FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
DEC 2013	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
FEB 2015	WACO	MCLENNAN		1879



	SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
	ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 2)
	ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 3)
	DIRECTION OF FLOW

- NOTES:
- ① EXTEND SILT FENCE SO STORM WATER DOES NOT GO AROUND THE ENDS. USE L-HOOKS ON ENDS AS REQUIRED.
  - ② EXTEND ROCK FILTER DAM SO STORM WATER DOES NOT GO AROUND THE ENDS.

SCALE = NTS SHEET 5 OF 10

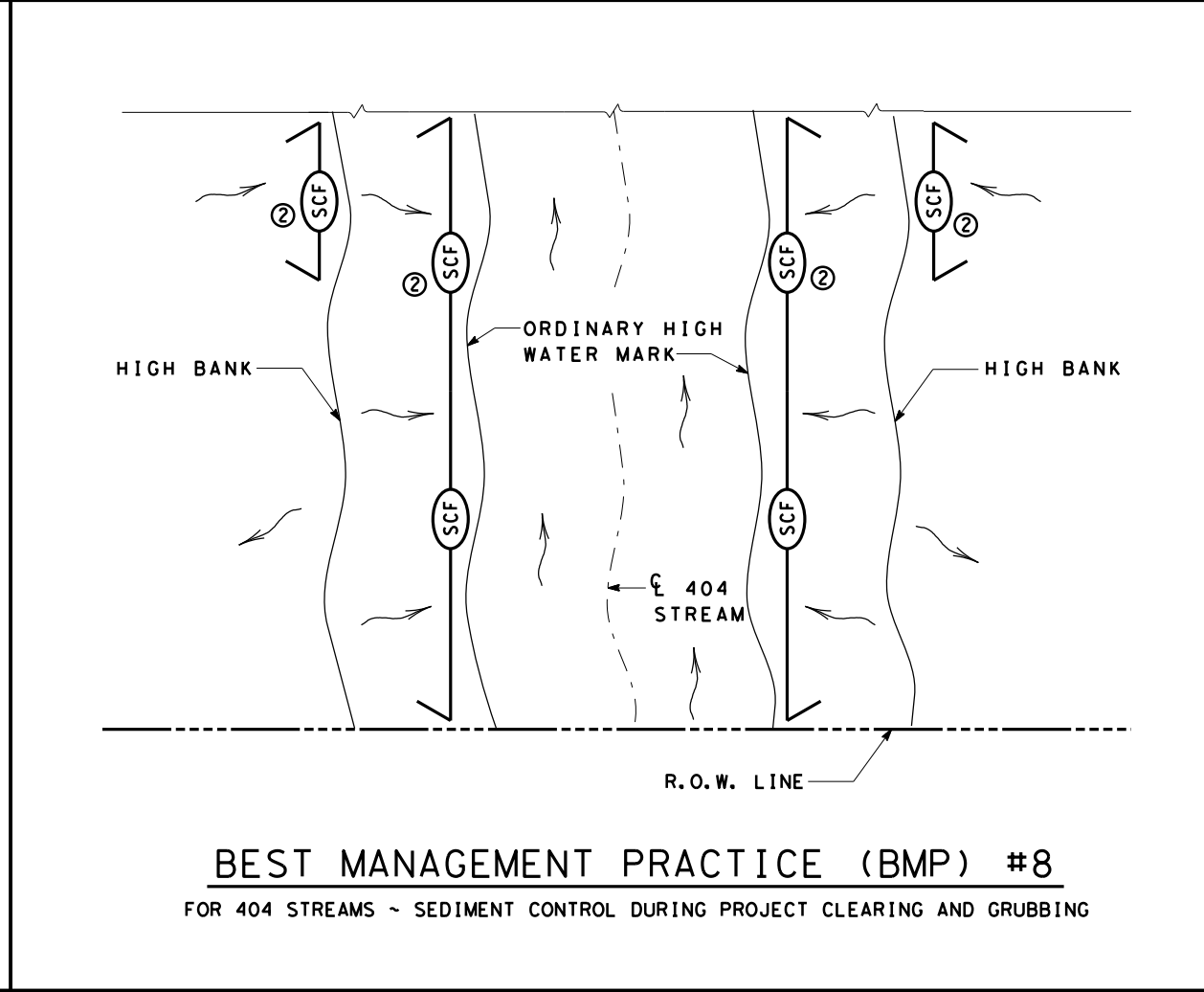
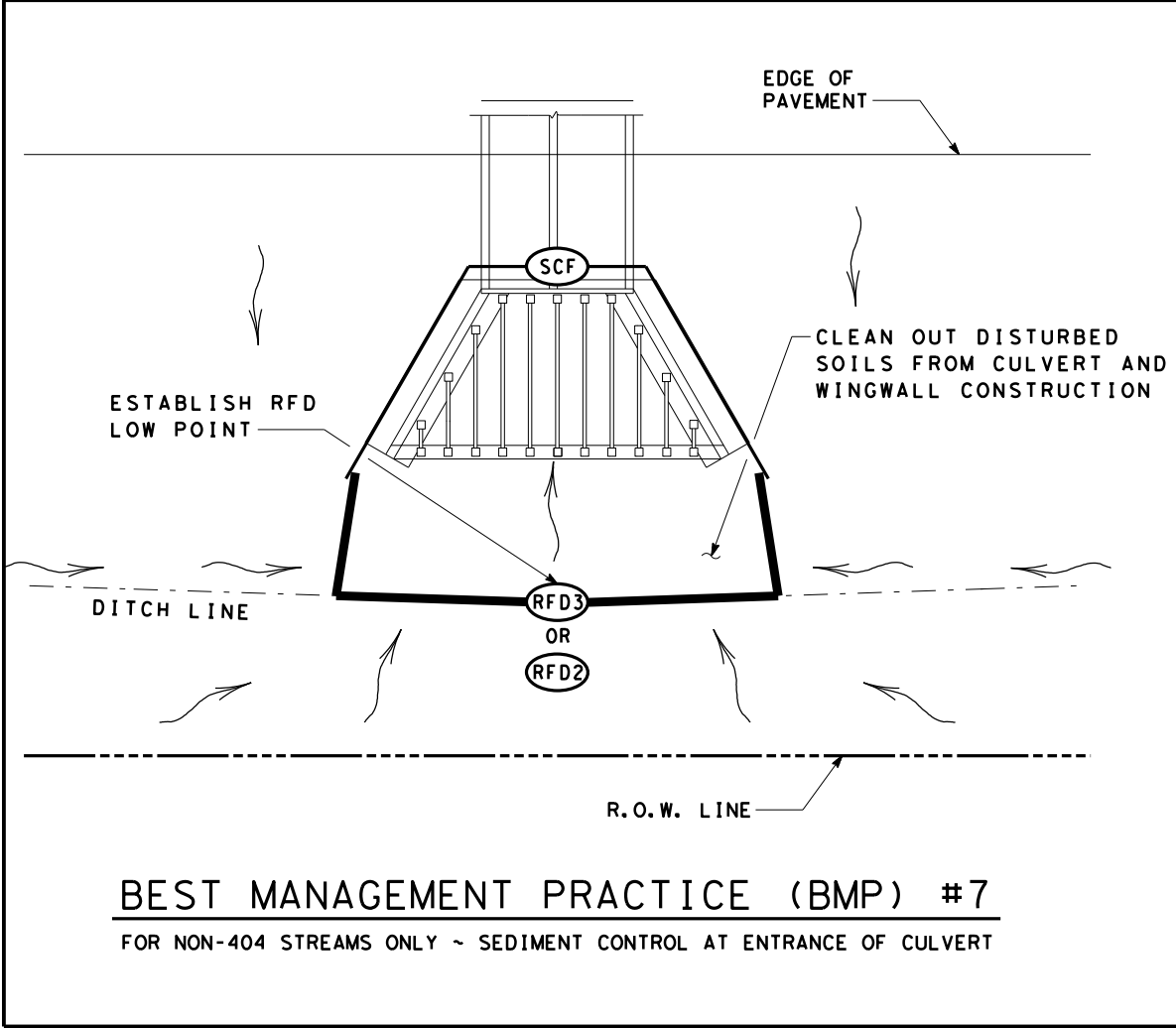
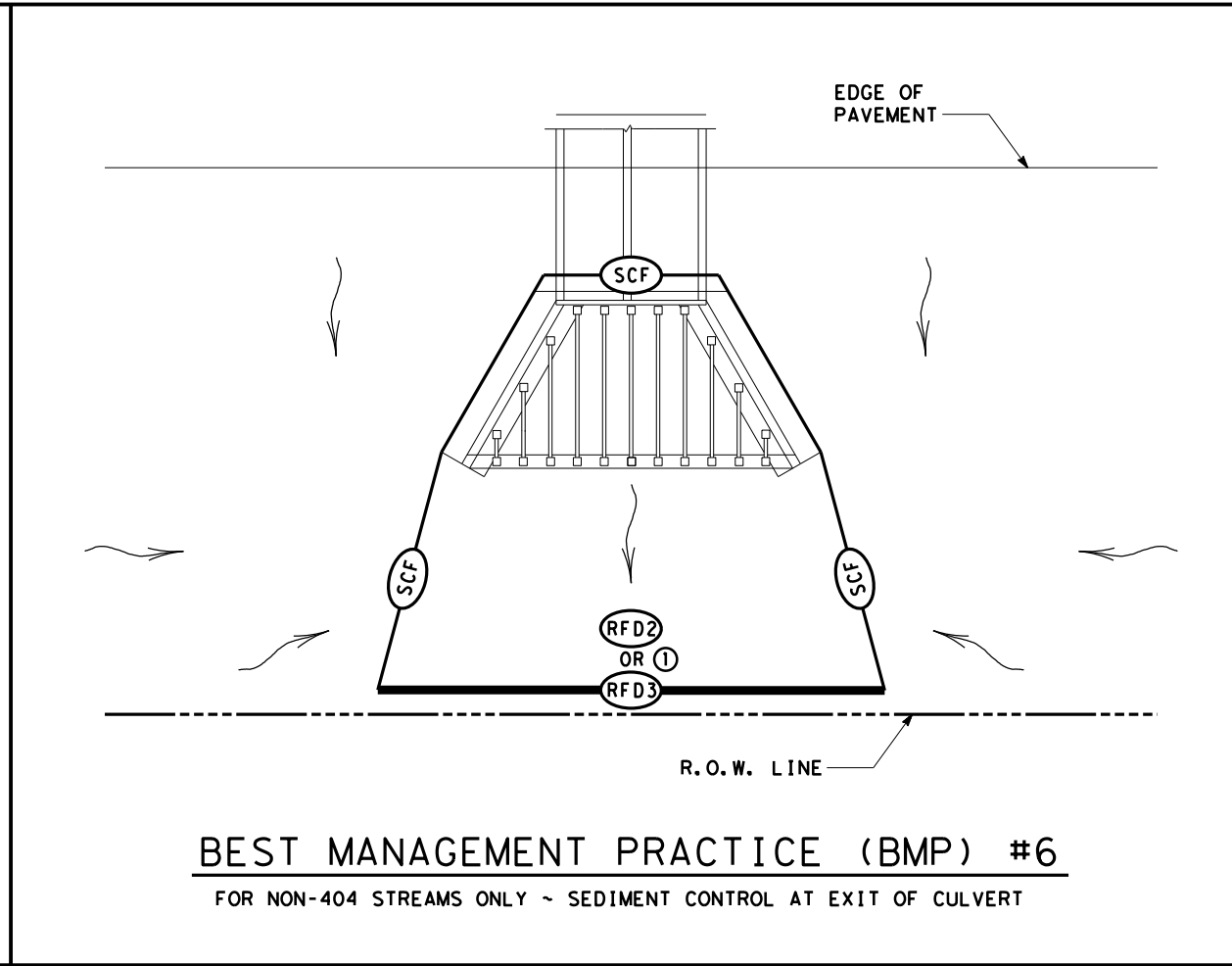
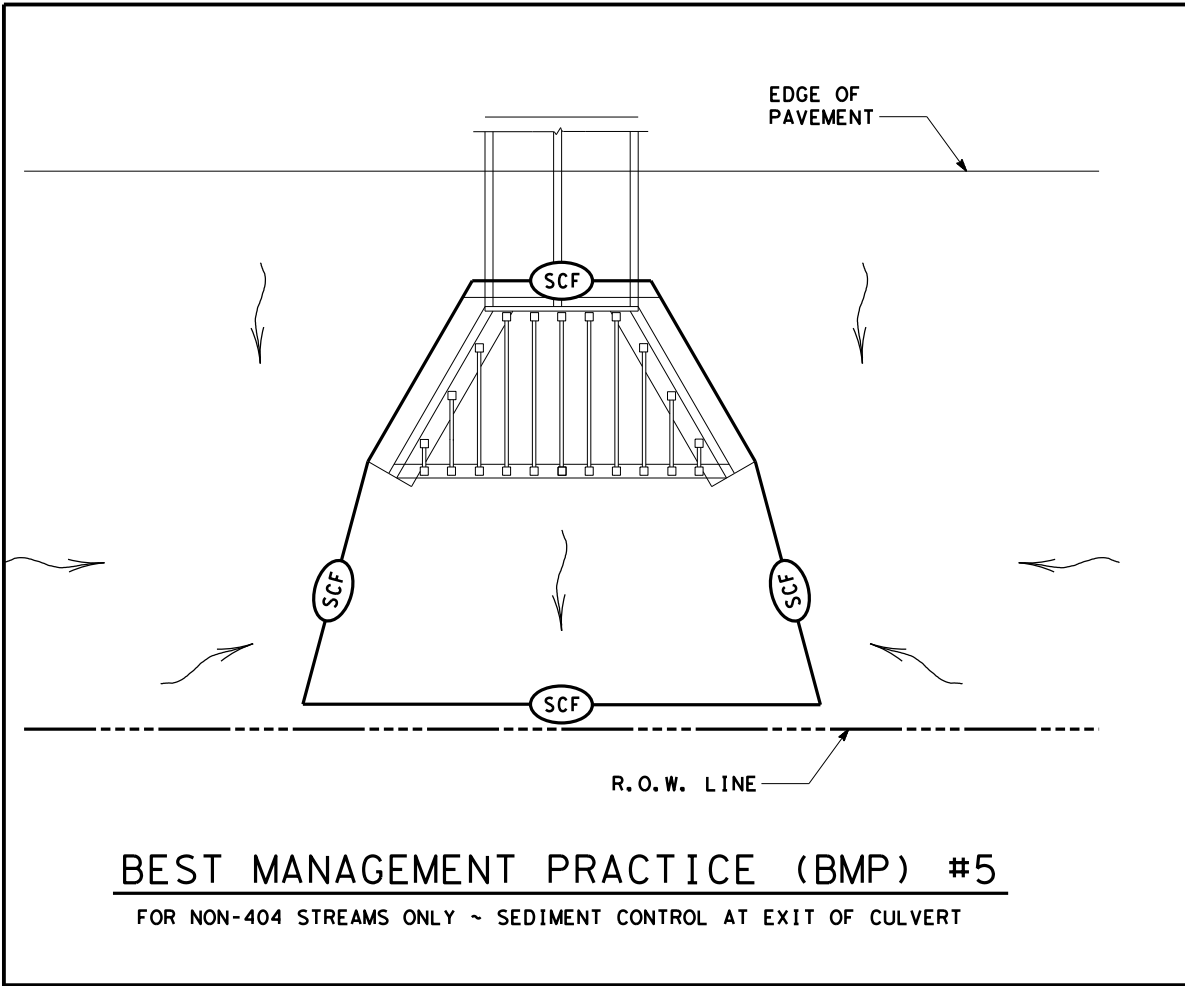


**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS  
FOR  
BEST MANAGEMENT  
PRACTICES**

**TA-BMP**

FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT	DW: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT
© TXDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
DEC 2013	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
FEB 2015	WACO	MCLENNAN		1880





SCF	SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
RFD2	ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 2)
RFD3	ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 3)
←	DIRECTION OF FLOW

- NOTES:
- ① PROVIDE OVERLAP OF SILT FENCE WITH ROCK FILTER DAM.
  - ② USE SILT FENCE L-HOOKS ON ENDS TO BLOCK STORM WATER SEDIMENT

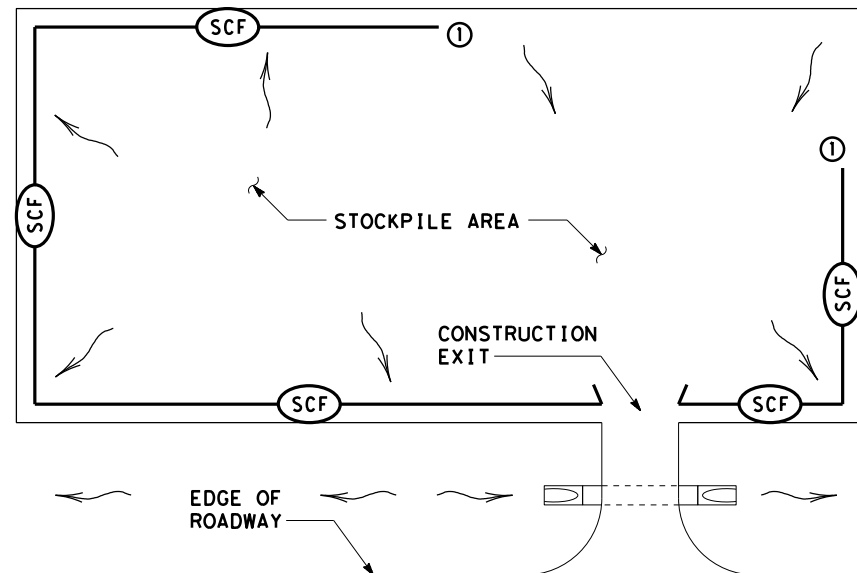
SCALE = NTS SHEET 6 OF 10

Texas Department of Transportation  
Waco District Standard

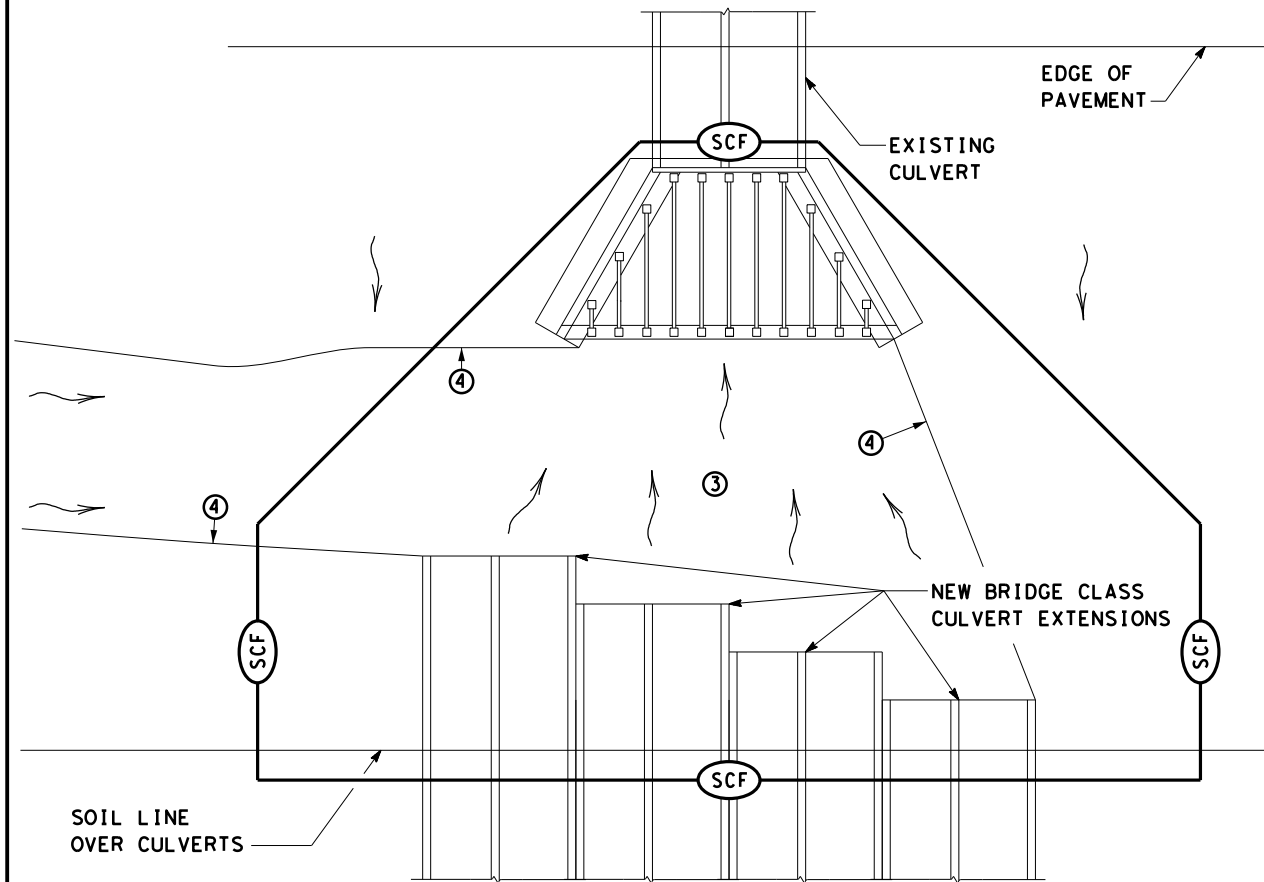
**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS  
FOR  
BEST MANAGEMENT  
PRACTICES**

**TA-BMP**

FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT	DW: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT
© TXDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
DEC 2013	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
FEB 2015	WACO	MCLENNAN		1881



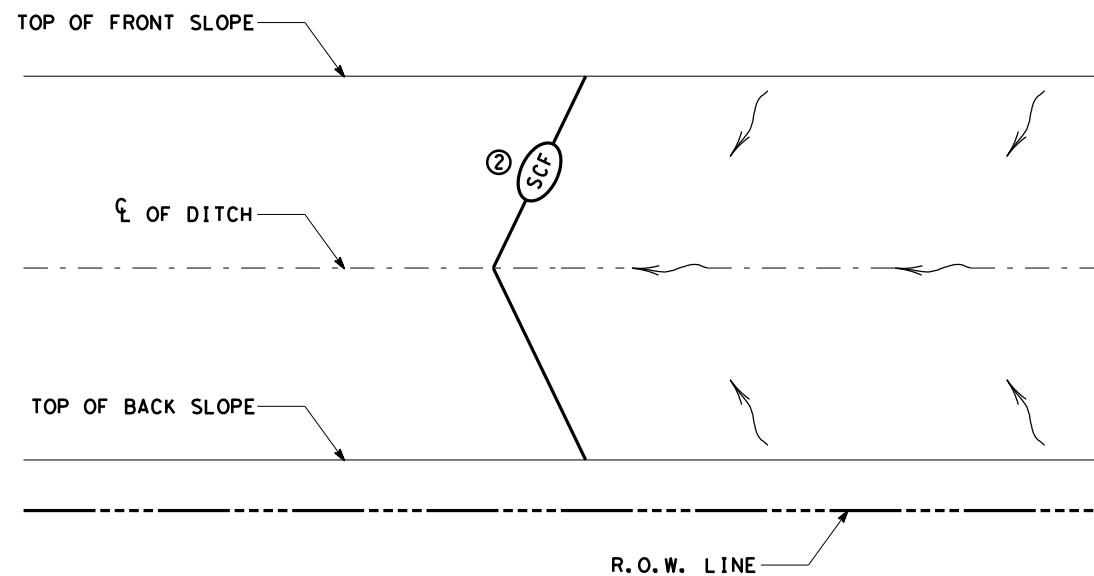
**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #9**  
STOCKPILE SEDIMENT CONTROL



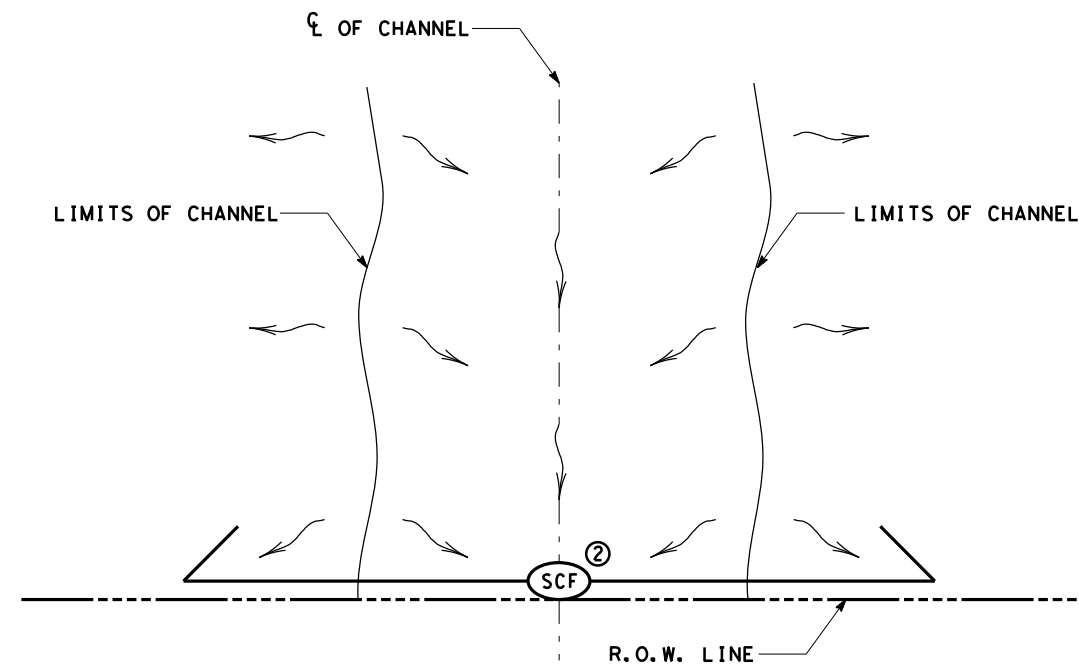
**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #10**  
FOR 404 OR NON-404 STREAMS ONLY ~  
SEDIMENT CONTROL AT PHASED CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGE CLASS CULVERTS

	SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
	ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 2)
	ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 3)
	DIRECTION OF FLOW

- NOTES:
- START SEDIMENT CONTROL AT LOCATION SO ALL STORM WATER WITH SEDIMENT IS COLLECTED
  - ROCK FILTER DAMS OR EARTH/GRASSED EMBANKMENTS CAN BE SUBSTITUTED AS DIRECTED.
  - PROVIDE A SMOOTH TRANSITION FROM THE INVERT ELEVATIONS BETWEEN CULVERTS. REMOVE LOOSE SOIL FROM EXCAVATED AREA BETWEEN CULVERTS.
  - PROVIDE AND INSTALL PNEUMATICALLY PLACED CONCRETE ON THE DITCH BOTTOM AND SIDE SLOPES BETWEEN TEMPORARY TERMINATIONS BETWEEN OLD AND NEW CULVERTS. PNEUMATICALLY PLACED CONCRETE WILL BE PLACED TO THE HEIGHT OF THE LARGEST CULVERT ON THE DITCH SIDE SLOPES; AND TO A LIMIT 10 FEET OUTSIDE THE LOCATION OF BMPS ALONG THE DITCH BOTTOM. CEMENT STABILIZED SAND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR PNEUMATICALLY PLACED CONCRETE, IN AREAS WHERE INSTALLATION WORKS AND AT THE OPTION OF TXDOT.



**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #11**  
BOUNDRY SEDIMENT CONTROL ~ BOTH ENDS OF CONTROL TERMINATED UP SLOPE



**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #12**  
BOUNDRY SEDIMENT CONTROL ~ BOTH ENDS OF CONTROL TERMINATED DOWN SLOPE

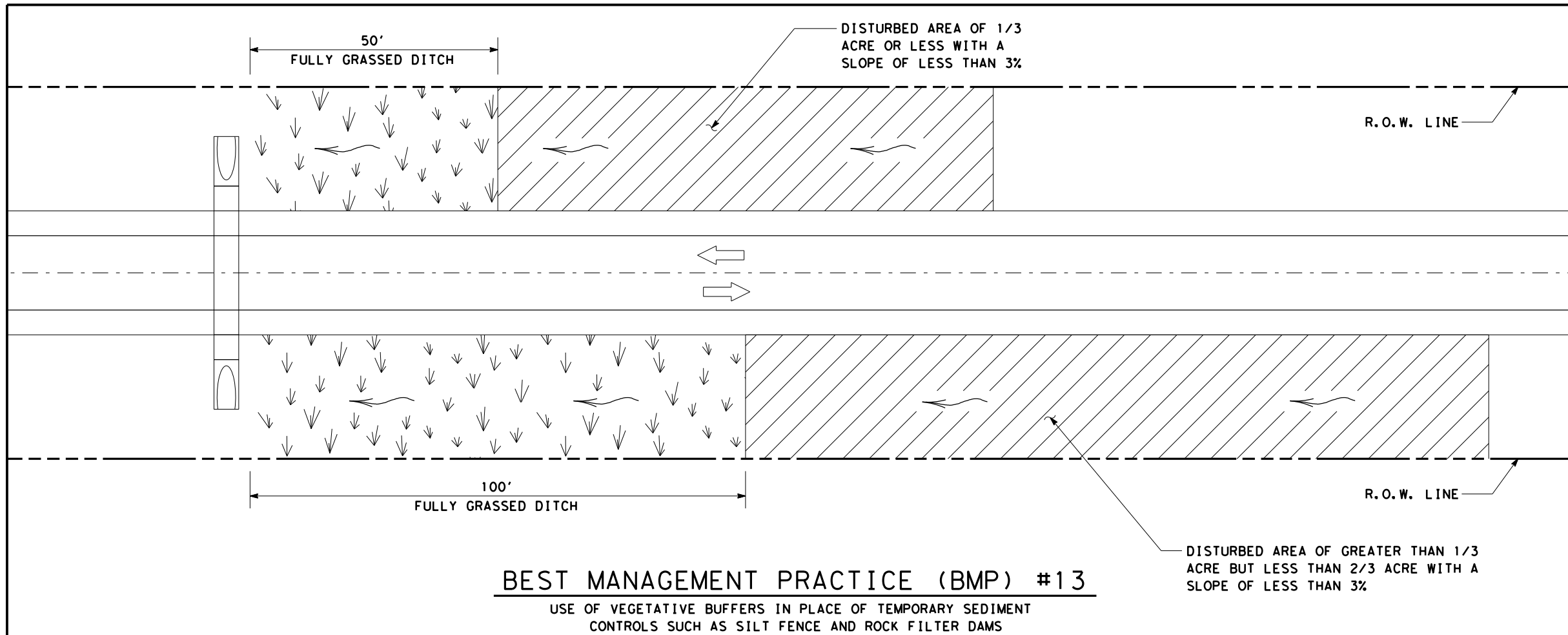
SCALE = NTS SHEET 7 OF 10



**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

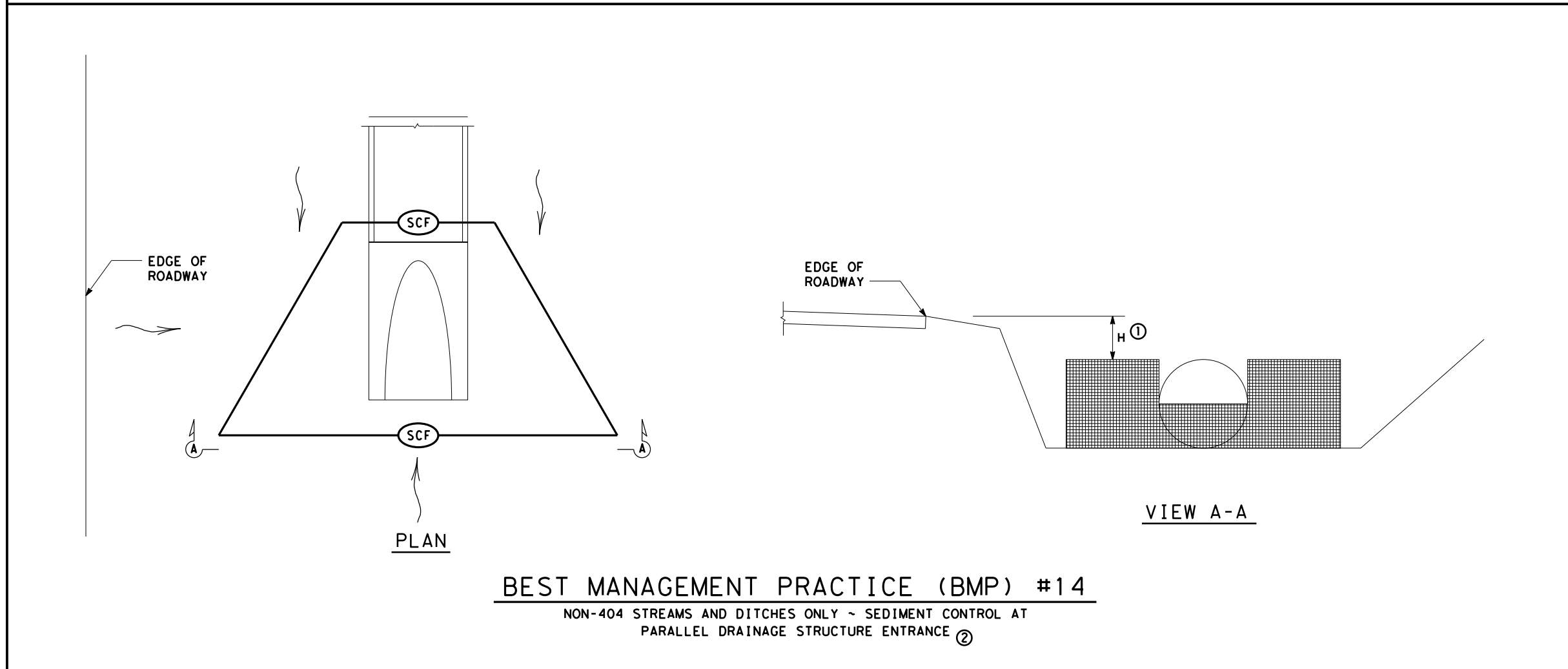
TA-BMP

FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT	DW: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT
© TXDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
DEC 2013	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
FEB 2015	WACO	MCLENNAN	1882	



	FULLY GRASSED DITCH
	DISTURBED AREA
	DIRECTION OF FLOW
	SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE

- ① FOR H DIMENSIONS LESS THAN 1.5' SILT FENCE MAY NEED TO BE NOTCHED AS SHOWN IN VIEW A-A. ADD EXTRA POSTS AT NOTCH.
- ② BMP #14 MAY BE USED AT CROSS DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AS DIRECTED.



SCALE = NTS SHEET 8 OF 10

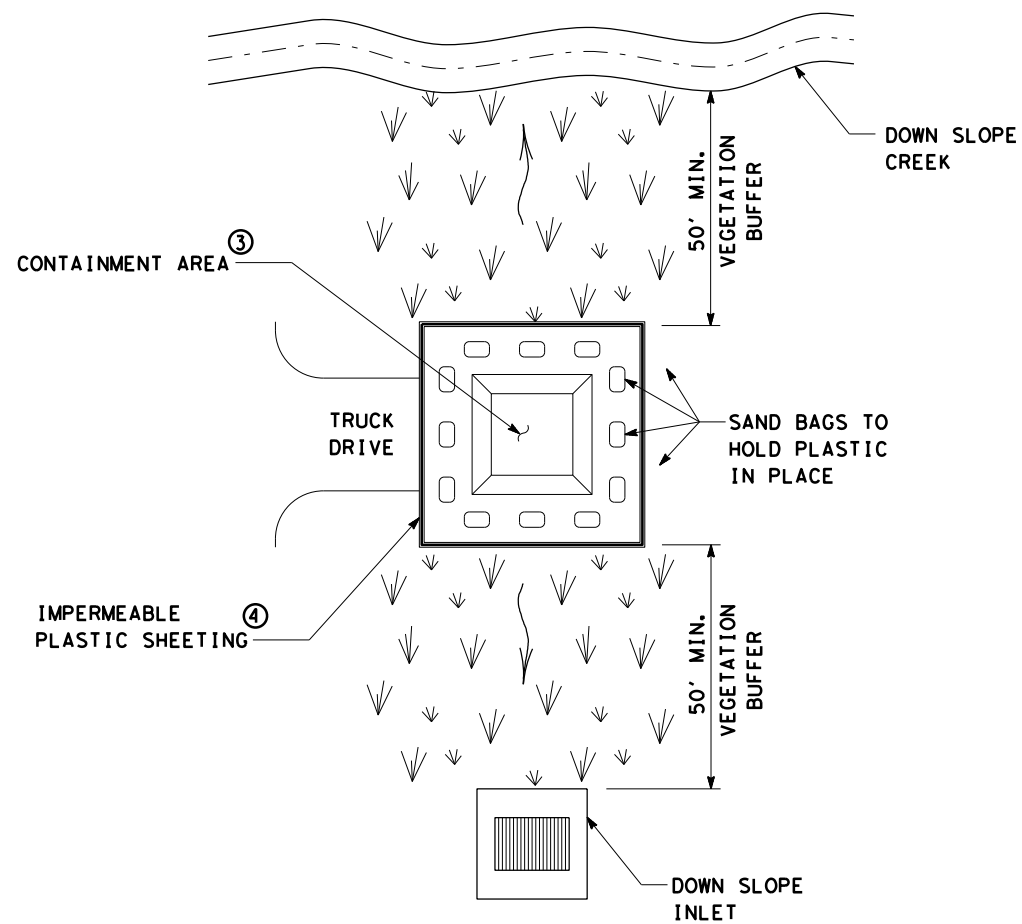


**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

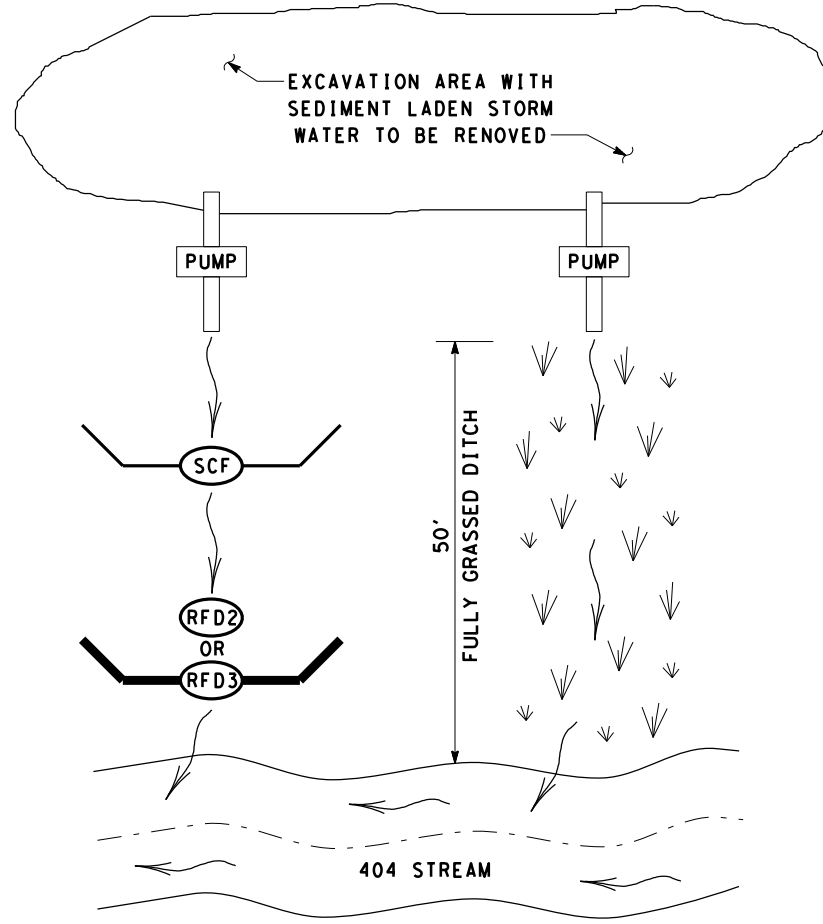
**TA-BMP**

FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT	DW: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT
© TXDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
DEC 2013	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
FEB 2015	WACO	MCLENNAN		1883





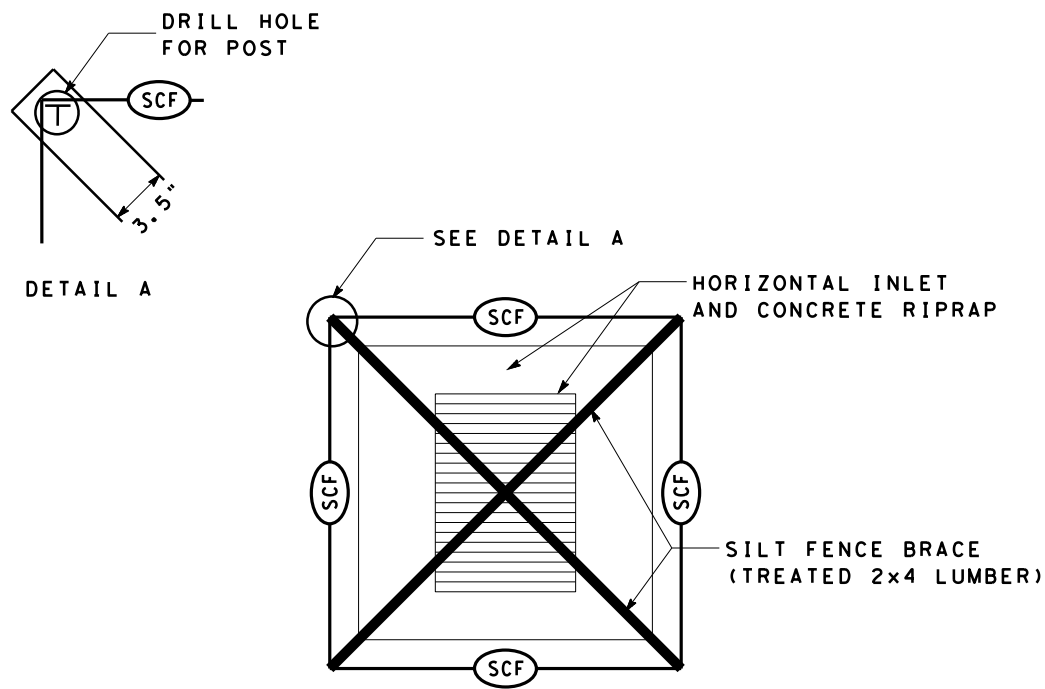
**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #15**  
CONCRETE TRUCK WASHOUT AREA



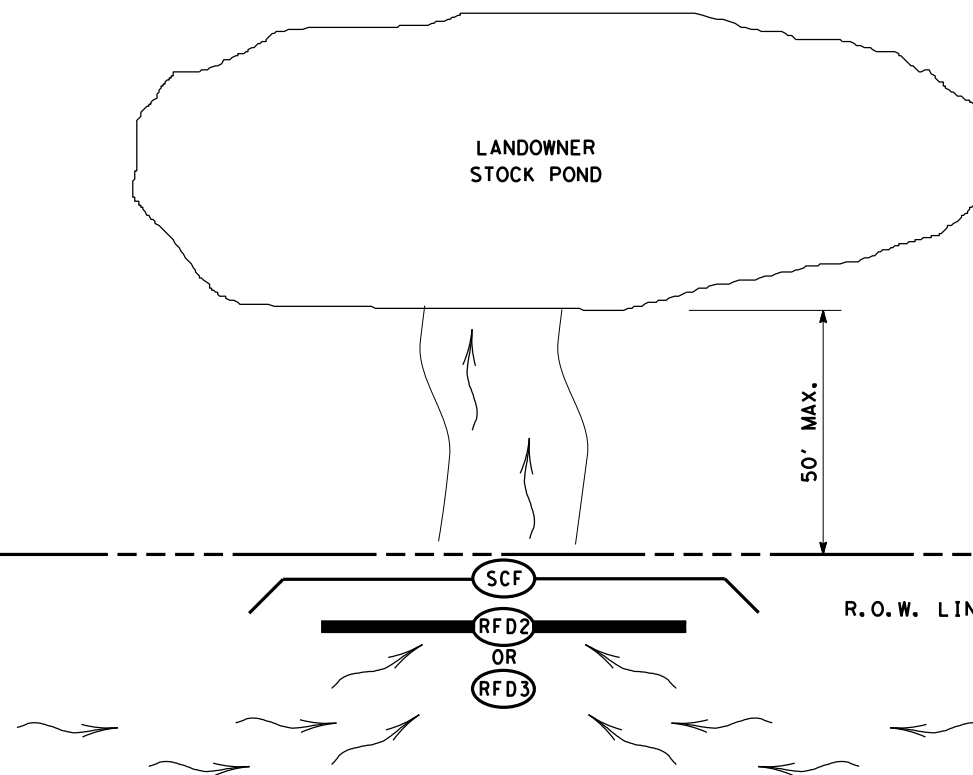
**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #16**  
PUMPED STORM WATER SEDIMENT CONTROLS ①

	FULLY GRASSED DITCH
	DIRECTION OF FLOW
	SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
	ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 2)
	ROCK FILTER DAM (TY 3)

- ① PUMPED STORM WATER FROM AN EXCAVATION AREA SHOULD BE DISCHARGED IN A 50' VEGETATIVE BARRIER OR THROUGH TWO TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROLS BEFORE ENTERING A 404 STREAM.
- ② FOR LANDOWNER STOCKPONDS WITHIN 50' OF THE RIGHT OF WAY LINE, PROVIDE REDUNDANT SEDIMENT CONTROLS AT THE CONVEYANCE OF THE POND. MINIMUM OF TWO SEDIMENT CONTROLS.
- ③ WHEN CONTAINMENT AREA REACHES 1' FREEBOARD, DISCONTINUE WASHOUT PLACEMENT AND REMOVE MATERIAL UPON SOLIDIFICATION.
- ④ EACH TIME SOLIDIFIED MATERIAL IS REMOVED REPLACE PLASTIC SHEETING.



**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #17**  
HORIZONTAL INLET SEDIMENT CONTROL



**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #18**  
LANDOWNER STOCKPOND SEDIMENT CONTROL ②

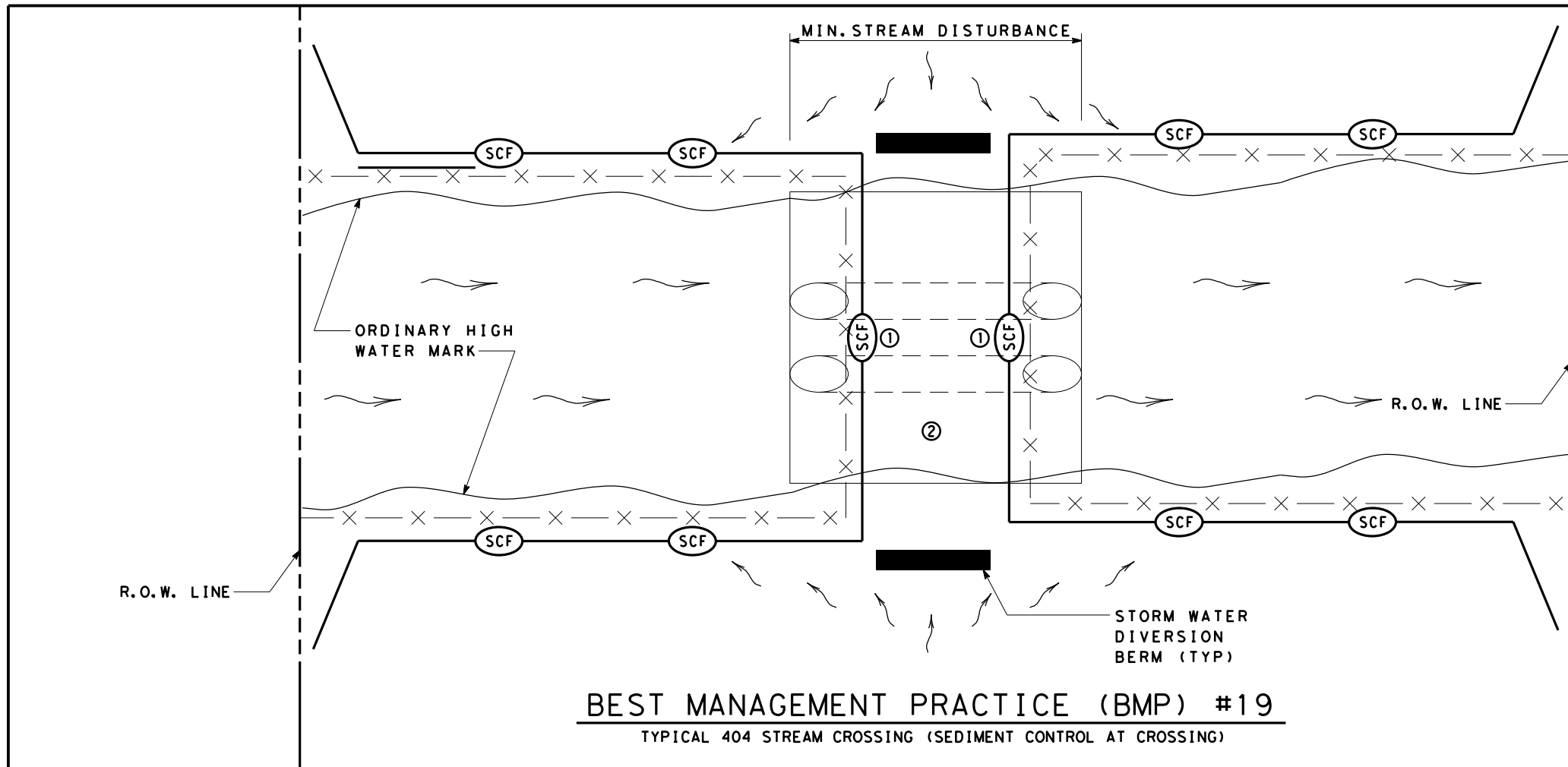
SCALE = NTS SHEET 9 OF 10

Texas Department of Transportation  
Waco District Standard

**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

TA-BMP

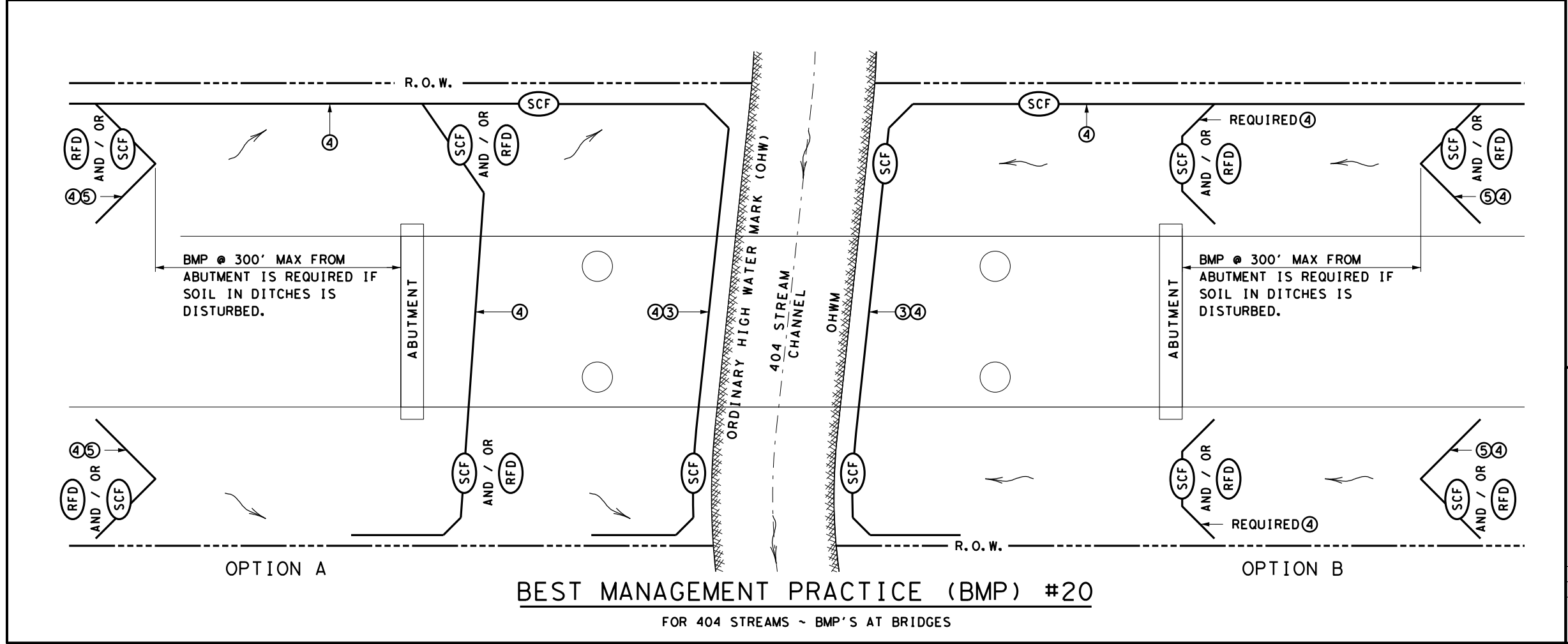
FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT	DW: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT
© TXDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
DEC 2013	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
FEB 2015	WACO	MCLENNAN	1884	



**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #19**  
TYPICAL 404 STREAM CROSSING (SEDIMENT CONTROL AT CROSSING)

	DIRECTION OF FLOW
	SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE
	ROCK FILTER DAM
	SECURITY FENCING

- ① HAY BALES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR SILT FENCE OVER THE STREAM CROSSING.
- ② CROSSING WILL BE AS PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE WATERS OF THE US GENERAL NOTES.
- ③ INSTALL SILT FENCE SLIGHTLY UP FROM OHW MARK FROM R.O.W. TO R.O.W.
- ④ USE SILT FENCE L-HOOKS ON LEVEL OR DOWN SLOPING ENDS TO BLOCK STORM WATER SEDIMENT
- ⑤ INSTALL LARGE V OR U SHAPED BMP'S FROM ABUTMENT AS SHOWN. IF THERE IS STEEP DITCH CONDITIONS DECREASE SPACING AND CONSIDER RFD'S. ADD ADDITIONAL BMP'S IF GRADE IS STEEP OR IF FLOW IS HIGH.



**BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) #20**  
FOR 404 STREAMS ~ BMP'S AT BRIDGES

SCALE = NTS SHEET 10 OF 10



**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

TA-BMP

FILE: BMPLAYOUTS.dgn	DN: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT	DW: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT
© TXDOT 2009	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0015	01	246	IH 35
DEC 2013	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
FEB 2015	WACO	MCLENNAN	1885	